

Energy Market

The PJM energy market comprises all types of energy transactions, including the sale or purchase of energy in PJM's Day-Ahead and Real-Time Energy Markets, bilateral and forward markets and self supply. Energy transactions analyzed in this report include those in the PJM Day-Ahead and Real-Time Energy Markets. These markets provide key benchmarks against which market participants may measure results of transactions in other markets.

The Market Monitoring Unit (MMU) analyzed measures of market structure, participant conduct and market performance, including market size, concentration, pivotal suppliers, offer behavior, markup, and price. The MMU concludes that the PJM energy market results were competitive in the first nine months of 2024.

Table 3-1 The energy market results were competitive

Market Element	Evaluation	Market Design
Market Structure: Aggregate Market	Partially Competitive	
Market Structure: Local Market	Not Competitive	
Participant Behavior	Competitive	
Market Performance	Competitive	Effective

- The aggregate market structure was evaluated as partially competitive because the aggregate market power test based on pivotal suppliers indicates that the aggregate day-ahead market structure was not competitive on 50.4 percent of the days in the first nine months of 2024. The hourly HHI (Herfindahl-Hirschman Index) results indicate that the PJM aggregate energy market in the first nine months of 2024 was, on average, unconcentrated by FERC HHI standards. The average HHI was 699 with a minimum of 553 and a maximum of 983. The baseload segment of the supply curve was unconcentrated. The intermediate segment of the supply curve was moderately concentrated on average. The peaking segment of the supply curve was highly concentrated. The fact that the average HHI is in the unconcentrated range does not mean that the aggregate market was competitive in all hours. As demonstrated for the day-ahead market, it is possible to have pivotal suppliers in the aggregate

market even when the HHI level is not in the highly concentrated range. It is possible to have an exercise of market power even when the HHI level is not in the highly concentrated range. The number of pivotal suppliers in the energy market is a more precise measure of structural market power than the HHI. The HHI is not a definitive measure of structural market power.

- The local market structure was evaluated as not competitive due to the highly concentrated ownership of supply in local markets created by transmission constraints and local reliability issues. The results of the three pivotal supplier (TPS) test, used to test local market structure, indicate the existence of market power in local markets created by transmission constraints. The local market performance is competitive as a result of the application of the TPS test. Transmission constraints create the potential for the exercise of local market power. The goal of PJM's application of the three pivotal supplier test is to identify local market power and offer cap to competitive offers, correcting for structural issues created by local transmission constraints. There are, however, identified issues with the definition of cost-based offers and the application of market power mitigation to resources whose owners fail the TPS test that need to be addressed because unit owners can exercise market power even when they fail the TPS test.
- Participant behavior was evaluated as competitive because the analysis of markup shows that marginal units generally make offers at, or close to, their marginal costs in both the day-ahead and real-time energy markets, although the behavior of some participants both routinely and during periods of high demand represents economic withholding. The ownership of marginal units is concentrated. The markups of pivotal suppliers in the aggregate market and of many pivotal suppliers in local markets remain unmitigated due to the lack of aggregate market power mitigation and the flawed implementation of offer caps for resources that fail the TPS test. The markups of those participants affected LMP.
- Market performance was evaluated as competitive because market results in the energy market reflect the outcome of a competitive market, as PJM prices are set, on average, by marginal units operating at, or close to, their

marginal costs in both day-ahead and real-time energy markets, although high markups for some marginal units did affect prices.

- Market design was evaluated as effective because the analysis shows that the PJM energy market resulted in competitive market outcomes. In general, PJM's energy market design provides incentives for competitive behavior and results in competitive outcomes. In local markets, where market power is an issue, the market design identifies market power and causes the market to provide competitive market outcomes in most cases although issues with the implementation of market power mitigation and development of cost-based offers remain. The role of UTCs in the day-ahead energy market continues to cause concerns. Market design implementation issues, including inaccuracies in modeling of the transmission system and of generator capabilities as well as inefficiencies in price formation, undermine market efficiency in the energy market. The implementation of fast start pricing on September 1, 2021, undermined market efficiency by setting inefficient prices that are inconsistent with the dispatch signals.
- PJM markets are designed to promote competitive outcomes derived from the interaction of supply and demand in each of the PJM markets. Market design itself is the primary means of achieving and promoting competitive outcomes in PJM markets. One of the MMU's core functions is to identify actual or potential market design flaws.¹ The approach to market power mitigation in PJM has focused on market designs that promote competition (a structural basis for competitive outcomes) and on mitigating market power in instances where the market structure is not competitive and thus where market design alone cannot mitigate market power. FERC relies on effective market power mitigation when it approves market sellers to participate in the PJM market at market based rates.² In the PJM energy market, market power mitigation occurs primarily in the case of local market power. When a transmission constraint creates the potential for local market power, PJM applies a structural test to determine if the local market is competitive, applies a behavioral test to determine if generator

offers exceed competitive levels and applies a market performance test to determine if such generator offers would affect the market price.³ There are, however, identified issues with the application of market power mitigation to resources whose owners fail the TPS test that can result in the exercise of local market power even when market power mitigation rules are applied. These issues need to be addressed, but, so far, PJM and FERC have failed to address them.^{4 5} Some units with market power have positive markups and some have inflexible parameters, which means that the cost-based offer was not used and that the process for offer capping units that fail the TPS test does not consistently result in competitive market outcomes in the presence of market power. There are issues related to the definition of gas costs includable in energy offers that need to be addressed. There are issues related to the level of maintenance expense includable in energy offers that need to be addressed. There are currently no market power mitigation rules in place that limit the ability to exercise market power when aggregate market conditions are tight and there are pivotal suppliers in the aggregate market. Aggregate market power needs to be addressed. Market design must reflect appropriate incentives for competitive behavior, the application of local market power mitigation needs to be fixed, the definition of a competitive offer needs to be fixed, and aggregate market power mitigation rules need to be developed. The importance of these issues is amplified by the rules permitting cost-based offers in excess of \$1,000 per MWh.

¹ OATT Attachment M (PJM Market Monitoring Plan).

² See *Refinements to Horizontal Market Power Analysis for Sellers in Certain Regional Transmission Organization and Independent System Operator Markets*, Order No. 861, 168 FERC ¶ 61,040 (2019); *order on reh'g*, Order No. 861-A; 170 FERC ¶ 61,106 (2020).

³ The market performance test means that offer capping is not applied if the offer does not exceed the competitive level and therefore market power would not affect market performance.

⁴ 175 FERC ¶ 61,231 (2021).

⁵ 185 FERC ¶ 61,158 (2023).

Overview

Supply and Demand

Market Structure

- **Supply.** In the first nine months of 2024, 1,775 MW of new resources were added in the energy market, and 503 MW of resources were retired.
- The real-time hourly on peak average offered supply for the first nine months of 2024 increased 2.8 percent, from the first nine months of 2023, from 137,865 MWh to 141,742 MWh.
- The day-ahead hourly average offered supply for the first nine months of 2024 increased 0.8 percent, from the first nine months of 2023, from 152,894 MWh to 154,190 MWh.
- The real-time hourly average cleared generation in the first nine months of 2024 increased by 3.3 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from 93,886 MWh to 96,954 MWh.
- The day-ahead hourly average cleared supply in the first nine months of 2024, including INCs and UTCs, decreased by 6.4 percent from the first nine months of 2023 from 119,823 MWh to 112,192 MWh.
- **Demand.** The real-time hourly peak load plus exports in 2024 was 154,045 MWh (148,218 MWh of load plus 5,827 MWh of gross exports) in the HE 1700 (EPT) on July 15, 2024, which was 0.8 percent, 1,248 MWh, higher than the PJM peak load plus exports in 2023, which was 152,797 MWh in the HE 1800 (EPT) on July 27, 2023.
- The real-time hourly peak load without exports in the first nine months of 2024 was 148,890 MWh in the HE 1800 (EPT) on July 16, 2024, higher than the PJM peak load in the first nine months of 2023, which was 144,215 MWh in the HE 1800 (EPT) on July 27, 2023.
- The real-time hourly average load in the first nine months of 2024 increased by 4.2 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from 87,269 MWh to 90,917 MWh.

- The day-ahead hourly average cleared demand in the first nine months of 2024, including DEC and UTCs, decreased by 6.5 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from 113,807 MWh to 106,355 MWh.

Market Behavior

- **Virtual Offers and Bids.** Any market participant in the PJM Day-Ahead Energy Market can use increment offers, decrement bids, up to congestion transactions, import transactions and export transactions as financial instruments that do not require physical generation or load. The hourly average submitted increment offer MW increased by 21.9 percent and the cleared increment MW increased by 16.8 percent in the first nine months of 2024 compared to the first nine months of 2023. The hourly average submitted decrement bid MW increased by 18.2 percent and the cleared decrement MW increased by 10.7 percent in the first nine months of 2024 compared to the first nine months of 2023. The hourly average submitted up to congestion bid MW decreased by 61.7 percent and the cleared up to congestion bid MW decreased by 50.6 percent in the first nine months of 2024 compared to the first nine months of 2023.

Market Performance

- **Generation Fuel Mix.** In the first nine months of 2024, generation from coal units increased 2.8 percent, generation from natural gas units increased 4.8 percent, generation from oil units increased 48.2 percent, generation from wind units increased 7.8 percent, and generation from solar units increased 55.8 percent compared to the first nine months of 2023.
- **Fuel Diversity.** The fuel diversity of energy generation in the first nine months of 2024, measured by the fuel diversity index for energy (FDI_e), increased 0.8 percent compared to the first nine months of 2023.
- **Marginal Resources.** In the PJM Real-Time Energy Market in the first nine months of 2024, coal units were 11.0 percent and natural gas units were 74.8 percent of marginal resources. In the first nine months of 2023, coal units were 9.3 percent and natural gas units were 84.3 percent of marginal resources.

- **Prices.** The real-time load-weighted average LMP in the first nine months of 2024 increased \$3.44 per MWh, or 11.1 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from \$30.87 per MWh to \$34.31 per MWh.
- The day-ahead load-weighted average LMP for the first nine months of 2024 increased \$1.95 or 6.1 percent from 2023, from \$31.90 per MWh to \$33.85 per MWh.
- **Fast Start Pricing.** The real-time load-weighted average PLMP was \$34.31 per MWh for the first nine months of 2024, which is 8.1 percent, \$2.58 per MWh, higher than the real-time load-weighted average DLMP of \$31.73 per MWh.

The day-ahead load-weighted average PLMP was \$33.85 per MWh for the first nine months of 2024, which is 0.2 percent, \$0.07 per MWh, higher than the day-ahead load-weighted average DLMP of \$33.78 per MWh.

- **Components of Real-Time LMP.** In the PJM Real-Time Energy Market in the first nine months of 2024, 12.1 percent of the real-time load-weighted LMP was the result of coal costs, 37.9 percent was the result of gas costs, 5.9 percent was the result of the cost of emission allowances, 9.4 percent was the result of transmission constraint violation penalty factors, and 1.8 percent was the result of the use of fast start pricing.
- **Changes in Real-Time LMP.** Of the \$3.44 per MWh increase in the real-time load-weighted average LMP, \$0.04 per MWh (1.3 percent) was the fuel and consumables cost components of LMP, \$0.15 per MWh (4.4 percent) was the emissions cost components of LMP, 0.46 per MWh (13.5 percent) was the sum of the markup, maintenance, and ten percent adder components of LMP, \$1.80 per MWh (52.5 percent) was the transmission constraint penalty factor component of LMP, and \$0.10 per MWh (3.0 percent) was the scarcity component of LMP.
- **Price Convergence.** Hourly and daily price differences between the day-ahead and real-time energy markets fluctuate continuously and substantially from positive to negative. The average difference between day-ahead and real-time average prices was \$0.41 per MWh in the first nine months of 2024, and -\$0.81 per MWh in the first nine months of 2023. The difference between day-ahead and real-time average prices, by

itself, is not a measure of the competitiveness or effectiveness of the day-ahead energy market.

Scarcity

- **Shortage Intervals.** There were 29 intervals with five minute shortage pricing on 12 days in the first nine months of 2024. These shortages did not correspond with any emergency warning or action. Four of the 29 intervals of shortage did correspond with two synchronized reserve events. Nine of the 29 intervals of shortage did correspond with cold weather alerts. One of the 29 intervals of shortage did correspond with a hot weather alert.
- **SCED Shortage Intervals.** There were 5,119 five minute intervals, or 6.5 percent of all five minute intervals, in the first nine months of 2024 for which at least one RT SCED solution showed a shortage of reserves, and 1,461 five minute intervals, or 1.9 percent of all five minute intervals, in the first nine months of 2024 for which more than one RT SCED solution showed a shortage of reserves. PJM triggered shortage pricing for 29 five minute intervals, or 0.04 percent of all five minute intervals.

Competitive Assessment

Market Structure

- **Aggregate Pivotal Suppliers.** The PJM energy market, at times, requires generation from pivotal suppliers to meet load, resulting in aggregate market power even when the HHI level indicates that the aggregate market is unconcentrated. Three suppliers were jointly pivotal in the day-ahead market on 138 days, 50.4 percent of the days, in the first nine months of 2024 and 155 days, 56.8 percent of the days, in the first nine months of 2023.
- **Local Market Power.** In the first nine months of 2024, in the real-time market, the 500 kV system, nine zones, and the PJM/MISO interface experienced congestion resulting from one or more constraints binding for 75 or more hours. For six out of the top 10 congested facilities (by real-time binding hours) in the first nine months of 2024, the average number

of suppliers providing constraint relief was three or fewer. There was a high level of concentration within the local markets for providing relief to the most congested facilities in the PJM Real-Time Energy Market. The local market structure was not competitive.

Market Behavior

- **Offer Capping for Local Market Power.** PJM offer caps units when the local market structure is noncompetitive. Offer capping is an effective means of addressing local market power when the rules are designed and implemented properly. Offer capping levels have historically been low in PJM. In the day-ahead energy market, for units committed to provide energy for local constraint relief, offer-capped unit hours increased from 1.8 percent in the first nine months of 2023 to 2.2 percent in the first nine months of 2024. In the real-time energy market, for units committed to provide energy for local constraint relief, offer-capped unit hours increased from 1.4 percent in the first nine months of 2023 to 1.7 percent in the first nine months of 2024. While overall offer capping levels have been low, there are a significant number of units with persistent structural local market power that would have had a significant impact on prices in the absence of local market power mitigation.

The analysis of the application of the TPS test to local markets demonstrates that it is working to identify pivotal owners when the market structure is noncompetitive and to ensure that owners are not subject to offer capping when the market structure is competitive. There are, however, identified issues with the application of market power mitigation to resources whose owners fail the TPS test that can result in the exercise of local market power. These issues need to be addressed.

- **Offer Capping for Reliability.** PJM also offer caps units that are committed for reliability reasons, including for reactive support. In the day-ahead energy market, for units committed for reliability reasons, offer-capped unit hours increased from 0.17 percent in the first nine months of 2023 to 0.23 percent in the first nine months of 2024. In the real-time energy market, for units committed for reliability reasons, offer-capped unit hours increased from 0.13 percent in the first nine months of 2023 to 0.18

percent in the first nine months of 2024. The low offer cap percentages for reliability commitments, relative to offer capping for transmission constraints, do not mean that units committed for reliability reasons do not have market power. All units manually committed for reliability have market power and all are treated as if they have market power.

- **Parameter Mitigation.** In the first nine months of 2024, 27.2 percent of unit hours for units that failed the TPS test in the day-ahead market were committed on price-based schedules that were less flexible than their cost-based schedules. On days when cold weather alerts and hot weather alerts were declared, 34.3 percent of unit hours in the day-ahead energy market were committed on price-based schedules that were less flexible than their price PLS schedules.
 - **Frequently Mitigated Units (FMU) and Associated Units (AU).** In the first nine months of 2024, no units qualified for an FMU adder. In 2023 and 2022, no units qualified for an FMU adder. In 2021, one unit qualified for an FMU adder.
 - **Markup Index.** The markup index is a summary measure of participant offer behavior for individual marginal units. While the average markup index in the real-time market was -0.06 when using unadjusted cost-based offers in the first nine months of 2024, some marginal units did have substantial markups. The highest markup for any marginal unit in the real-time market in the first nine months of 2024 was more than \$900 per MWh, using unadjusted cost-based offers.
- While the average markup index in the day-ahead market was \$0.04 per MWh in the first nine months of 2024, some marginal units did have substantial markups. The highest markup for any marginal unit in the day-ahead market in the first nine months of 2024 was more than \$200 per MWh, using unadjusted cost based offers.
- **Markup.** The markup frequency distributions show that a significant proportion of units make price-based offers less than the cost-based offers permitted under the PJM market rules. This behavior means that competitive price-based offers reveal actual unit marginal costs and that

PJM market rules permit the inclusion of costs in cost-based offers that are not short run marginal costs.

The markup frequency distributions also show that a significant proportion of units were offered with high markups, consistent with the exercise of market power.

Market Performance

- **Markup.** The markup conduct of individual owners and units has an identifiable impact on market prices. Markup is a key indicator of the competitiveness of the energy market.

In the PJM Real-Time Energy Market in the first nine months of 2024, the unadjusted markup component (net of positive and negative markup components) of LMP was \$0.30 per MWh or 0.9 percent of the PJM load-weighted average LMP. July had the highest unadjusted peak markup component, \$6.10 per MWh, or 10.0 percent of the real-time peak hour load-weighted average LMP for July.

Participant behavior was evaluated as competitive because the analysis of markup shows that marginal units generally make offers at, or close to, their marginal costs in both the day-ahead and real-time energy markets, although the behavior of some participants represents economic withholding.

- **Markup and Local Market Power.** Comparison of the markup behavior of marginal units with TPS test results shows that for 3.8 percent of all real-time marginal unit intervals in the first nine months of 2024, the marginal unit had both local market power as determined by the TPS test and a positive markup. The fact that units with market power had a positive markup means that the cost-based offer was not used, that a higher price-based offer was used, and that the process for offer capping units that fail the TPS test does not consistently result in competitive market outcomes in the presence of market power.
- **Markup and Aggregate Market Power.** In the first nine months of 2024, pivotal suppliers in the aggregate market, committed in the day-ahead market and identified as one of three day-ahead aggregate pivotal

suppliers, set real-time market prices with markups over \$100 per MWh on 76 days. Some of the marginal units had local market power, but were not offer capped due to issues with the method that PJM uses to select offer schedules for units that fail the TPS test. Some of the marginal units had aggregate market power, for which there is no offer capping, and some had both local and aggregate market power.

Recommendations

Market Power

- The MMU recommends that the market rules explicitly require that offers in the energy market be competitive, where competitive is defined to be the short run marginal cost of the units. The short run marginal cost should reflect opportunity cost when appropriate. The MMU recommends that the level of incremental costs includable in cost-based offers not exceed the short run marginal cost of the unit. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2009. Status: Not adopted.)

Fuel Cost Policies

- The MMU recommends that PJM require that all fuel cost policies be algorithmic, verifiable, and systematic, and accurately reflect short run marginal costs. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2016. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that the temporary cost method be removed and that all units that submit nonzero cost-based offers be required to have an approved fuel cost policy. (Priority: Low. First reported 2020. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that the penalty exemption provision be removed and that all units that submit nonzero cost-based offers be required to follow their approved fuel cost policy. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2020. Status: Not adopted.)

Cost-Based Offers

- The MMU recommends that Manual 15 (Cost Development Guidelines) be replaced or updated with a straightforward description of the components of cost-based offers and the mathematically correct calculation of cost-based offers for thermal resources. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2016. Status: Adopted 2023.)
- The MMU recommends removal of all use of FERC System of Accounts in the Cost Development Guidelines. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2016. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends the removal of all use of cyclic starting and peaking factors from the Cost Development Guidelines. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2016. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends the removal of all labor costs from the Cost Development Guidelines. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2016. Status: Adopted 2022.)
- The MMU recommends the removal of all maintenance costs from the Cost Development Guidelines. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2019. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that market participants be required to document the amount and cost of consumables used when operating in order to verify that the total operating cost is consistent with the total quantity used and the unit characteristics. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2020. Status: Adopted 2023.)
- The MMU recommends, given that maintenance costs are currently allowed in cost-based offers, that market participants be permitted to include only variable maintenance costs, linked to verifiable operational events and that can be supported by clear and unambiguous documentation of the operational data (e.g. run hours, MWh, MMBtu) that support the maintenance cycle of the equipment being serviced/replaced. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2020. Status: Partially adopted 2023.)
- The MMU recommends explicitly accounting for soak costs and changing the definition of the start heat input for combined cycles to include only

the amount of fuel used from first fire to the first breaker close in the Cost Development Guidelines. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2016. Status: Partially adopted.)

- The MMU recommends that soak costs, soak time and the MWh produced during soaking be modeled separately. This will ensure that the time required for units to reach a dispatchable level is known and used in the unit commitment process instead of only being communicated verbally between dispatchers and generators. Separating soak costs from start costs and modeling the MWh produced during soaking allows for a better representation of the costs because it eliminates the need to simply assume the price paid for those MWh. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2022. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends the removal of nuclear fuel and nonfuel operations and maintenance costs that are not short run marginal costs from the Cost Development Guidelines. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2016. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends revising the pumped hydro fuel cost calculation to include day-ahead and real-time power purchases. (Priority: Low. First reported 2016. Status: Not adopted.)

Market Power: TPS Test and Offer Capping

- The MMU recommends that the rules governing the application of the TPS test be clarified and documented. The TPS test application in the day-ahead energy market is not documented. (Priority: High. First reported 2015. Status: Partially adopted.)⁶
- The MMU recommends that PJM modify the process of applying the TPS test in the day-ahead energy market to ensure that all local markets created by binding constraints are tested for market power and to ensure that market sellers with market power are appropriately mitigated to their competitive offers. (Priority: High. First reported 2022. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends, in order to ensure effective market power mitigation when the TPS test is failed, that offer capping be applied to

⁶ The real-time market formula for determining the lowest cost schedule is currently documented.

units that fail the TPS test in the real-time market that were not offer capped at the time of commitment in the day-ahead market or at a prior time in the real-time market. (Priority: High. First reported 2020. Status: Not adopted.)

- The MMU recommends, in order to ensure effective market power mitigation and to ensure that capacity resources meet their obligations to be flexible, that capacity resources be required to use flexible parameters in all offers at all times. (Priority: High. First reported 2021. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends, in order to ensure effective market power mitigation, PJM always use cost-based offers for units that fail the TPS test, and always use flexible parameters for all cost-based and all price-based offers during high load conditions such as cold and hot weather alerts and emergency conditions. (Priority: High. First reported 2015. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM require every market participant to make available at least one cost schedule based on the same hourly fuel type(s) and parameters at least as flexible as their offered price schedule. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2015. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends, in order to ensure effective market power mitigation when the TPS test is failed, that markup be consistently positive or negative across the full MWh range of price and cost-based offers. (Priority: High. First reported 2015. Status: Replaced, November 2024.)
- The MMU recommends, in order to ensure effective market power mitigation, that PJM commit all resources that fail the TPS test on their cost-based offers, that the Market Seller designate the cost-based offer if there is more than one, and that PJM implement this solution as soon as possible. (Priority: High. New recommendation. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM retain the \$1,000 per MWh offer cap in the PJM energy market except when cost-based offers exceed \$1,000 per MWh, and retain other existing rules that limit incentives to exercise

market power. (Priority: High. First reported 1999. Status: Partially adopted, 1999, 2017.)

- The MMU recommends the elimination of FMU and AU adders. FMU and AU adders no longer serve the purpose for which they were created and interfere with the efficient operation of PJM markets. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2012. Status: Partially adopted, 2014.)⁷

Offer Behavior

- The MMU recommends that resources not be allowed to violate the ICAP must offer requirement. The MMU recommends that PJM enforce the ICAP must offer requirement by assigning a forced outage to any unit that is derated in the energy market below its committed ICAP without an outage that reflects the derate. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2020. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that intermittent resources be subject to an enforceable ICAP must offer rule in the day-ahead and real-time energy markets that reflects the limitations of these resources. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2020. Status: Adopted 2023.)
- The MMU recommends that storage resources be subject to an enforceable ICAP must offer rule in the day-ahead and real-time energy markets that reflects the limitations of these resources. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2020. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that capacity resources not be allowed to offer any portion of their capacity market obligation as maximum emergency energy. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2012. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM integrate all the outage reporting tools in order to enforce the ICAP must offer requirement, ensure that outages are reported correctly and eliminate reporting inconsistencies. Generators currently submit availability in three different tools that are not integrated, Markets Gateway, eDART and eGADS. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2022. Status: Not adopted.)

⁷ The applicability of the FMU and AU adders is limited by the rule implemented in 2014 requiring that net revenues must fall below avoidable costs, but the possibility of FMU and AU adders is still part of the PJM Market Rules.

- The MMU recommends that gas generators be required to check with pipelines throughout the operating day to confirm that nominations are accepted beyond the NAESB deadlines, that gas generators be required to inform PJM about whether they have gas, and that gas generators be required to place their units on forced outage until the time that pipelines allow nominations to consume gas at a unit. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2022. Status: Not adopted.)

Capacity Resources

- The MMU recommends that capacity resources be held to the OEM operating parameters of the capacity market CONE reference resource for performance assessment and energy uplift payments and that this standard be applied to all technologies on a uniform basis. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2015. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that the parameters which determine nonperformance charges and the amounts of uplift payments should reflect the flexibility goals of the capacity market design. The operational parameters used by generation owners to indicate to PJM operators what a unit is capable of during the operating day should not determine capacity resource performance assessment or uplift payments. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2015. Status: Partially adopted.)⁸
- The MMU recommends that PJM clearly define the business rules that apply to the unit specific parameter adjustment process, including PJM's implementation of the tariff rules in the PJM manuals to ensure market sellers know the requirements for their resources. (Priority: Low. First reported 2018. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM update the tariff to clarify that all generation resources are subject to unit specific parameter limits on their cost-based offers using the same standard and process as capacity resources. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2018. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that resources not be paid the daily capacity payment when unable to operate to their unit specific parameter limits. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2018. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM not approve temporary exceptions that are based on pipeline tariff terms that are not enforced at the time, or are based on inferior transportation service procured by the generator. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2019. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM require generators that violate their approved turn down ratio (by either using the fixed gen option or increasing their economic minimum) to use the temporary parameter exception process that requires market sellers to demonstrate that the request is based on a physical and actual constraint. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2021. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends: that gas generators be required to confirm, regularly during the operating day, that they can obtain gas if requested to operate at their economic maximum level; that gas generators provide that information to PJM during the operating day; and that gas generators be required to be on forced outage if they cannot obtain gas during the operating day to meet their must offer requirement as a result of pipeline restrictions, and they do not have backup fuel. As part of this, the MMU recommends that PJM collect data on each individual generator's fuel supply arrangements at least annually or when such arrangements change, and analyze the associated locational and regional risks to reliability. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2022. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends, if the capacity market seller offer cap were to be calculated using the historical average balancing ratio, that PJM not include the balancing ratios calculated for localized Performance Assessment Intervals (PAIs), and only include those events that trigger emergencies at a defined zonal or higher level. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2018. Status: Adopted, 2023.)⁹

⁸ Flexible parameter standards are in place for combined cycle and combustion turbine resources when operating on a parameter limited schedule, but not for other schedules or generating technologies.

⁹ See 184 FERC ¶ 61,058 (2023).

Accurate System Modeling

- The MMU recommends that PJM explicitly state its policy on the use of transmission penalty factors including: the level of the penalty factors; the triggers for the use of the penalty factors; the appropriate line ratings to trigger the use of penalty factors; the allowed duration of the violation and when the transmission penalty factors will be used to set the shadow price. The MMU recommends that PJM end the practice of manual and automated discretionary reductions in the control limits on transmission constraint line ratings used in the market clearing software (SCED) and included in LMP. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2015. Status: Partially adopted 2020.)¹⁰
- The MMU recommends that PJM routinely review all transmission facility ratings and any changes to those ratings to ensure that the normal, emergency and load dump ratings used in modeling the transmission system are accurate and reflect standard ratings practice. (Priority: Low. First reported 2013. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM not use closed loop interface or surrogate constraints to artificially override nodal prices based on fundamental LMP logic in order to: accommodate rather than resolve the inadequacies of the demand side resource capacity product; address the inability of the power flow model to incorporate the need for reactive power; accommodate rather than resolve the flaws in PJM's approach to scarcity pricing; or for any other reason. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2013. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM update the outage impact studies, the reliability analyses used in RPM for capacity deliverability, and the reliability analyses used in RTEP for transmission upgrades to be consistent with the more conservative emergency operations (post contingency load dump limit exceedance analysis) in the energy market that were implemented in June 2013.¹¹ (Priority: Low. First reported 2013. Status: Not adopted.)

¹⁰ PJM created a more transparent process for transmission constraint penalty factors and added it to the tariff in 2020. Policies on reductions in control limits and the duration of violations remain discretionary and undocumented in the PJM Market Rules.

¹¹ This recommendation was the result of load shed events in September, 2013. For detailed discussion, please see *2013 Annual State of the Market Report for PJM*, Volume II, Section 3 at 114 – 116.

- The MMU recommends that PJM include in the tariff or appropriate manual an explanation of the initial creation of hubs, the process for modifying hub definitions and a description of how hub definitions have changed.^{12 13} (Priority: Low. First reported 2013. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that all buses with a net withdrawal be treated as load for purposes of calculating load and load-weighted LMP, even if the MW are settled to the generator. The MMU recommends that during hours when a load bus shows a net injection, the energy injection be treated as generation, not negative load, for purposes of calculating generation and load-weighted LMP, even if the injection MW are settled to the load serving entity. (Priority: Low. First reported 2013. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM identify and collect data on available behind the meter generation resources, including nodal location information and relevant operating parameters. (Priority: Low. First reported 2013. Status: Partially adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM document how LMPs are calculated when demand response is marginal. (Priority: Low. First reported 2014. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM not allow nuclear generators which do not respond to prices or which only respond to manual instructions from the operator to set the LMPs in the real-time market. (Priority: Low. First reported 2016. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM increase the coordination of outage and operational restrictions data submitted by market participants via eDART/eGADs and offer data submitted via Markets Gateway. (Priority: Low. First reported 2017. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM model generators' operating transitions, including soak time for units with a steam turbine, configuration transitions for combined cycles, and peak operating modes. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2019. Status: Not adopted.)

¹² According to minutes from the first meeting of the Energy Market Committee (EMC) on January 28, 1998, the EMC unanimously agreed to be responsible for approving additions, deletions and changes to the hub definitions to be published and modeled by PJM. Since the EMC has become the Market Implementation Committee (MIC), the MIC now appears to be responsible for such changes.

¹³ There is currently no PJM documentation in the tariff or manuals explaining how hubs are created and how their definitions are changed. The general definition of a hub can be found in the PJM.com Glossary <<http://www.pjm.com/Glossary.aspx>>.

- The MMU recommends that PJM clarify, modify and document its process for dispatching reserves and energy when SCED indicates that supply is less than total demand including forecasted load and reserve requirements. The modifications should define: a SCED process to economically convert reserves to energy; a process for the recall of energy from capacity resources; and the minimum level of synchronized reserves that would trigger load shedding. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2020. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM stop capping the system marginal price in RT SCED and instead limit the sum of violated reserve constraint shadow prices used in LPC to \$1,700 per MWh. PJM no longer caps prices in RT SCED, but with fast start pricing PJM continues to apply a cap to the system marginal price in the pricing run (LPC). (Priority: Medium. First reported 2021. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM adjust the ORDCs during spin events to reduce the reserve requirement for synchronized and primary reserves by the amount of the reserves deployed. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2021. Status: Not adopted.)

Transparency

- The MMU recommends that PJM clearly document the calculation of shortage prices and implementation of reserve price caps in the PJM manuals, including defining all the components of reserve prices, and all the constraints whose shadow prices are included in reserve prices. (Priority: High. First reported 2021. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends that PJM allow generators to report fuel type on an hourly basis in their offer schedules and to designate schedule availability on an hourly basis. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2015. Status: Partially adopted.)¹⁴
- The MMU recommends that PJM define clear criteria for operator approval of RT SCED cases, including shortage cases, that are used to send dispatch

signals to resources, and for pricing, to minimize discretion. (Priority: High. First reported 2018. Status: Partially adopted.)¹⁵

Virtual Bids and Offers

- The MMU recommends eliminating up to congestion (UTC) bidding at pricing nodes that aggregate only small sections of transmission zones with few physical assets. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2020. Status: Not adopted.)
- The MMU recommends eliminating INC, DEC, and UTC bidding at pricing nodes that allow market participants to profit from modeling issues. (Priority: Medium. First reported 2020. Status: Not adopted.)

Conclusion

The MMU analyzed key elements of PJM energy market structure, participant conduct and market performance in the first nine months of 2024, including aggregate supply and demand, concentration ratios, aggregate pivotal supplier results, local three pivotal supplier test results, offer capping, markup, marginal units, participation in demand response programs, virtual bids and offers, loads and prices.

Prices are a key outcome of markets. Prices vary across hours, days and years for multiple reasons. Price is an indicator of the level of competition in a market. In a competitive market, prices are directly related to input prices, the marginal cost to serve load. In the first nine months of 2024, LMP increased by \$3.44 per MWh compared to the first nine months of 2023. The fuel cost components of LMP (the sum of gas, coal, oil, landfill gas, and consumables) increased \$0.04 per MWh, 1.3 percent of the increase in LMP. The emissions cost components of LMP, including opportunity costs for emissions limited resources, increased by \$0.15 per MWh, 4.4 percent of the increase in LMP. The transmission constraint penalty factor component increased by \$1.80 per MWh, 52.5 percent of the increase in LMP.

¹⁴ Fuel type is reported by offer schedule, but it can be inaccurate on an hourly basis.

¹⁵ The PJM Market Rules clarify that shortage case approval will be based on RT SCED, but does not address RT SCED case choice or load bias.

The pattern of prices within days and across months and years illustrates how prices are directly related to supply and demand conditions and illustrates the potential significance of the impact of the price elasticity of demand on prices. Energy market results in the first nine months of 2024 generally reflected supply-demand fundamentals, although the behavior of some participants both routinely and during high demand periods represents economic withholding. Economic withholding occurs when generator offers are greater than competitive levels. In the first nine months of 2024, the markup, ten percent adder, and maintenance cost components, together increased by \$0.46 per MWh or 13.5 percent of the increase in LMP.

The potential for prolonged and excessively high administrative pricing in the energy market due to reserve penalty factors and transmission constraint penalty factors remains an issue that needs to be addressed.¹⁶ There also continue to be significant issues with PJM's scarcity pricing rules, including the absence of a clear trigger based on accurately estimated reserve levels. For example, PJM approved 3.7 percent of solved shortage cases in May 2023, but only 1.1 percent for the year. During Winter Storm Elliott, PJM approved 45.4 percent of SCED shortage solutions. The pattern of shortage case approvals indicates that PJM considers factors that are not documented in the tariff when deciding whether to approve shortage cases.

With or without a capacity market, energy market design must permit scarcity pricing when such pricing is consistent with market conditions and constrained by reasonable rules to ensure that market power is not exercised and ensure no scarcity pricing when such pricing is not consistent with market conditions. Scarcity pricing can serve two functions in wholesale power markets: revenue adequacy and price signals. Scarcity pricing for revenue adequacy, as in PJM's 2019 ORDC proposal, is not required in PJM, even under the market transition to a fleet with more renewable resources. Scarcity pricing for price signals that reflect market conditions during periods of scarcity is required in PJM. When PJM adds additional reserves to the market for conservative operations, the applicable reserve demand curves should be adjusted accordingly. Scarcity pricing is also part of an appropriate incentive structure facing both load and generation owners in a working wholesale electric power market design.

¹⁶ 177 FERC ¶ 61,209 (2021).

Scarcity pricing must be designed to ensure that market prices reflect actual market conditions, that scarcity pricing occurs with transparent triggers based on measured reserve levels and transparent prices, that scarcity pricing only occurs when scarcity exists, that scarcity pricing not be excessive or punitive, and that there are strong incentives for competitive behavior and strong disincentives to exercise market power. Such administrative scarcity pricing is a key link between energy and capacity markets.

The PJM defined inputs to the dispatch tools, particularly the RT SCED, have substantial effects on energy market outcomes. Transmission line ratings, transmission penalty factors, load forecast bias, and hydro resource schedules change the dispatch of the system, affect prices, and can create significant price increases, particularly through transmission line limit violations. PJM operator interventions to reduce the control limits on transmission constraint line ratings in RT SCED unnecessarily trigger transmission constraint penalty factors and significantly increase prices. Violations of the artificially reduced control limits on constraint line ratings directly increased LMP in the first nine months of 2024. If the control limits had not been artificially reduced for PJM transmission constraints and everything else remained unchanged, fewer constraints would have been violated and the transmission penalty factor's contribution to the load weighted average LMP in the first nine months of 2024 would have decreased by 99.4 percent from \$3.22 to \$0.02 per MWh. PJM should evaluate its interventions in the market, consider whether the interventions are appropriate, and provide greater transparency to enhance market efficiency.

Fast start pricing, implemented on September 1, 2021, has disconnected pricing from dispatch instructions and created a greater reliance on uplift rather than price as an incentive to follow PJM's instructions. The objective of efficient short run price signals is to minimize system production costs, not to minimize uplift. Repricing the market to reflect commitment costs using fast start pricing prioritizes minimizing uplift over minimizing production costs.¹⁷ The tradeoff exists because when commitment costs are included in prices, the price signal no longer equals the short run marginal cost and therefore no longer provides the correct signal for efficient behavior for

¹⁷ See 173 FERC ¶ 61,244 (2020).

market participants making decisions on the margin, whether resources, load, interchange transactions, or virtual traders. Units that start in one hour are not actually fast start units, and their commitment costs are not marginal in a five minute market. The differences between the actual LMP and the fast start LMP will distort the incentive for market participants to behave competitively and to follow PJM's dispatch instructions. PJM is paying new forms of uplift in an attempt to counter the distorted incentives inherent in fast start pricing. PJM is also using the pricing run to implement other differences from the dispatch run that are not related to fast start pricing, including differences in transmission constraint penalty factors and system marginal price capping. Every difference between the dispatch run and the pricing run introduces another inefficiency in the market. In the two years since fast start pricing was introduced, the market has not responded with new entry of fast start units despite consistently higher LMP when a fast start unit sets price.

PJM's arguments for changing energy market price formation asserted that fast start pricing and the extended ORDC would price flexibility in the market, but instead they benefit inflexible units. The fast start pricing and extended ORDC solutions undercut LMP logic rather than directly addressing the underlying issues. The solution is not to accept that the inflexible CT should be paid or set price based on its commitment costs rather than its short run marginal costs. The question of why units make inflexible offers should be addressed directly. Are units inflexible because they are old and inefficient, because owners have not invested in increased flexibility or because they serve as a mechanism for the exercise of market power? Are units inflexible because the PJM software does not model combined cycle transitions? The question of how to provide market incentives for investment in flexible units, for investment in increased flexibility of existing units, and for operating at the full extent of existing flexibility should be addressed directly. The question of whether inflexible units should be paid uplift at all should be addressed directly. Marginal cost pricing without paying excess uplift to inflexible units would create incentives for market participants to provide flexible solutions including replacing inefficient units with flexible, efficient units.

The relationship between supply and demand, regardless of the specific market, along with market concentration and the extent of pivotal suppliers, is referred to as the supply-demand fundamentals or economic fundamentals or market structure. The market structure of the PJM aggregate energy market is partially competitive because aggregate market power does exist for a significant number of hours. The HHI is not a definitive measure of structural market power. The number of pivotal suppliers in the energy market is a more precise measure of structural market power than the HHI. It is possible to have pivotal suppliers in the aggregate market even when the HHI level is not in the highly concentrated range. Even a low HHI may be consistent with the exercise of market power with a low price elasticity of demand. The current market power mitigation rules for the PJM energy market rely on the assumption that the ownership structure of the aggregate market ensures competitive outcomes. This assumption requires that the total demand for energy can be met without the supply from any individual supplier or without the supply from a small group of suppliers. This assumption is not correct. There are pivotal suppliers in the aggregate energy market at times. High markups for some units demonstrate the potential to exercise market power both routinely and during high demand conditions. The existing market power mitigation measures do not address aggregate market power. The MMU is developing an aggregate market power test and will propose market power mitigation rules to address aggregate market power.

The three pivotal supplier test is applied by PJM on an ongoing basis for local energy markets in order to determine whether offer capping is required for transmission constraints.¹⁸ However, there are issues with the application of market power mitigation in the day-ahead energy market and the real-time energy market when market sellers fail the TPS test. The Commission recognized some of these issues in its order issued on June 17, 2021, but failed to address them in its November 30, 2023 order.¹⁹ ²⁰ PJM continued to ignore the evidence cited by the Commission and denies the prevalence of these issues, instead of ensuring that market power mitigation works as intended and results in efficient market outcomes.²¹ Many of these issues can

¹⁸ The MMU reviews PJM's application of the TPS test and brings issues to the attention of PJM.

¹⁹ See 175 FERC ¶ 61,231 (2021).

²⁰ 185 FERC ¶ 61,158 (2023).

²¹ See PJM, "Answer of PJM Interconnection LLC," Docket No. EL21-78 (September 15, 2021).

be resolved by simple rule changes. The MMU proposed these rule changes in its response submitted on October 15, 2021, and in the stakeholder process.^{22 23} The MMU recommendations would shorten the solution time of the day-ahead market software, which would help facilitate enhanced combined cycle modelling. The proposal that PJM filed with FERC on March 1, 2024, would have weakened market power mitigation as part of implementing the enhanced combined cycle modelling project, although PJM failed to explain why such weakening makes sense. PJM's proposal would have ensured that the identified issues with the implementation of market power mitigation in the energy market would never have been addressed and would have been exacerbated. On April 30, 2024, FERC rejected PJM's proposal because "PJM's proposal would create the ability for Market Sellers to exercise market power, which the Commission has found unjust and unreasonable."²⁴ PJM filed and, on October 25, 2024, FERC accepted a revised proposal that would require that sellers that fail the TPS test will be offer capped at their cost-based offers and that operating parameters will be mitigated. However, PJM has no plans to implement the improved rules, so the flawed rules remain in place. PJM's proposal also uses the flawed formula rejected by FERC to select among cost-based offers. This will result in the illogical selection of cost-based offers in some circumstances, particularly if a dual fuel unit submits offers for both oil and gas on a day when the economics change between the two fuels midday. PJM should modify its implementation to address that issue. The result would allow market sellers to select the correct cost-based fuel schedule. There is no reason to delay implementation until PJM addresses combined cycle modelling. The changes would decrease the solution time for the day-ahead market and

enhance market efficiency. The new approach should be implemented as soon as possible to help ensure effective market power mitigation.

The enforcement of market power mitigation rules is undermined if the definition of a competitive offer is not correct. A competitive offer is equal to short run marginal costs. The significance of competition metrics like markup is also undermined if the definition of a competitive offer is not correct. The definition of a competitive offer, under the PJM Market Rules, is not currently correct. The definition, that all costs that are related to electric production are short run marginal costs, is not clear or correct. All costs and investments for power generation are related to electric production. Under this definition, some unit owners include costs that are not short run marginal costs in offers, especially maintenance costs. This issue can be resolved by simple rule changes to incorporate a clear and accurate definition of short run marginal costs. This rule also had unintended consequences for market seller offer caps in the capacity market. Maintenance costs includable in energy offers cannot be included in capacity market offer caps based on avoidable costs. As a result, capacity market offer caps based on net avoidable costs were lower than they would have been if maintenance costs had been correctly included in avoidable costs rather than incorrectly defined to be part of short marginal costs of producing energy and includable in energy offers.

A competitive power market will result in higher prices when fuel costs increase and lower prices when fuel costs decrease. A competitive market will not result in higher prices when markups increase based on market power or when PJM artificially triggers transmission constraint penalty factors. The overall energy market results support the conclusion that energy prices in PJM are set, generally, by marginal units operating at, or close to, their marginal costs, although this was not always the case in the first nine months of 2024 or prior years. Given the structure of the energy market which can permit the exercise of aggregate and local market power, the change in some participants' behavior is a source of concern in the energy market and provides a reason to use correctly defined short run marginal cost as the sole basis for cost-based offers and a reason for implementing an aggregate market power test and correcting the offer capping process for resources with local market power.

²² See "Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM," Docket No. EL21-78 (October 15, 2021).

²³ See "Schedule Selection Proposal," MMU presentation to the Markets and Reliability Committee (October 25, 2023), <https://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Presentations/2023/IMM_MRC_Schedule_Selection_20231025.pdf>; "Schedule Selection: IMM Package," MMU Presentation to the Market Implementation Committee (September 6, 2023), <https://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Presentations/2023/IMM_MIC_Schedule_Selection_IMM_Package_20230906.pdf>; "Schedule Selection: IMM Proposal," MMU Presentation to the Market Implementation Committee (August 9, 2023), <https://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Presentations/2023/IMM_MIC_Schedule_Selection_IMM_Proposal_20230809.pdf>; "Least Cost Schedule Analysis," MMU Presentation to the MIC Special Session (July 17, 2023), <https://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Presentations/2023/IMM_MIC_Special_Session_Least_Cost_Schedule_Analysis_20230717.pdf>; "Multischedule Model and Mitigation: IMM Package," MMU Presentation to the MIC Special Session (May 24, 2023), <https://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Presentations/2023/IMM_MIC_Multischedule_Model_and_Mitigation_IMM_Package_20230524.pdf>; "Education: Schedule Selection and Market Power Mitigation," MMU Presentation to the MIC Special Session (March 29, 2023), <https://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Presentations/2023/IMM_MIC_Special_Session_Education_Schedule_Selection_and_Market_Power_Mitigation_20230330.pdf>; "Offer Schedule Selection," MMU Presentation to the Market Implementation Committee (February 8, 2023), <https://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Presentations/2023/IMM_MIC_Offer_Schedule_Selection_20230208.pdf>.

²⁴ PJM Interconnection, LLC, 187 FERC 61,051, Docket No. ER24-1387 (April 30, 2024) at P.25.

The MMU concludes that the PJM energy market results were competitive in the first nine months of 2024.

Supply and Demand

Market Structure

Supply

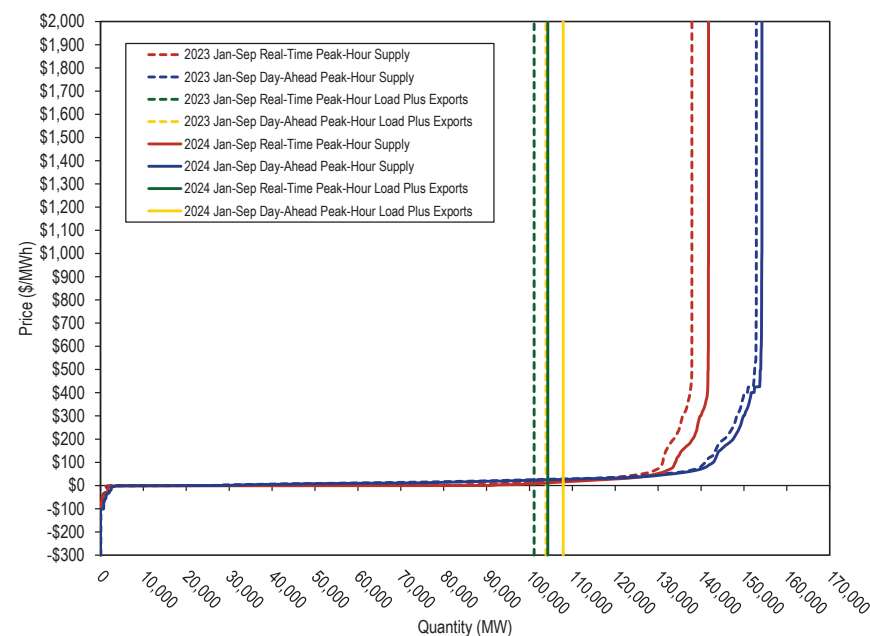
Supply includes physical generation, imports and virtual transactions.

In the first nine months of 2024, 1,775 MW of new resources were added in the energy market, and 503 MW of resources were retired.

Figure 3-1 shows real-time and day-ahead hourly supply curves for the first nine months of 2023 and 2024.²⁵ The real-time supply curve includes hourly on peak average offers. The real-time supply curve only includes available MW from units that are online or have a notification plus start time that is no more than one hour. The day-ahead supply curve shows all available hourly on peak average offers.

The real-time hourly on peak average offered supply for the first nine months of 2024 increased 2.8 percent, from the first nine months of 2023, from 137,865 MWh to 141,742 MWh. The day-ahead hourly average offered supply for the first nine months of 2024 increased 0.8 percent, from the first nine months of 2023, from 152,894 MWh to 154,190 MWh.

Figure 3-1 Real-time and day-ahead hourly supply curves: January through September, 2023 and 2024



²⁵ Real-time supply includes real-time generation offers and import MWh.

Figure 3-2 shows the typical dispatch range.

Figure 3-2 Typical dispatch range of supply curves

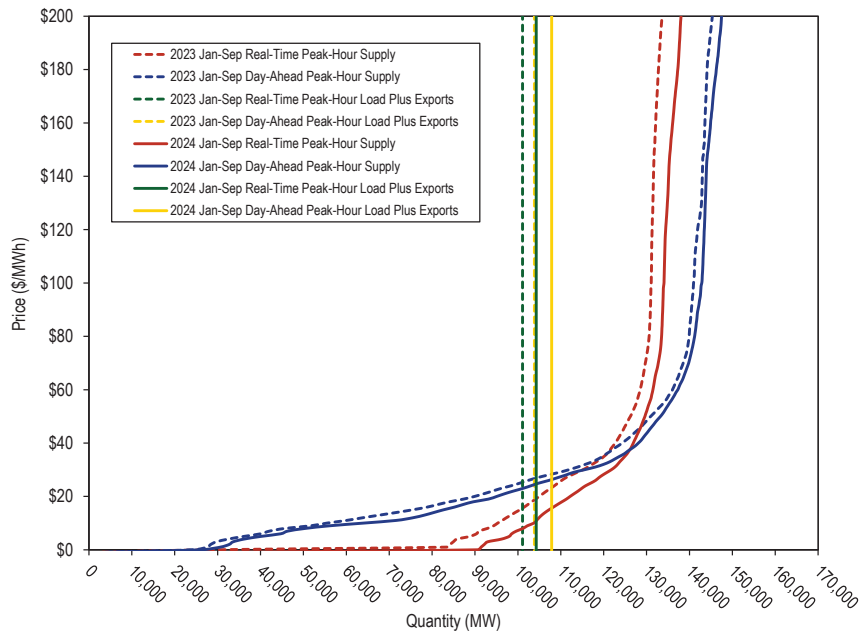


Table 3-2 shows the price elasticity of the real-time supply curve for the peak hours for the first nine months of 2023 and 2024 by load level.

The supply curve in the first nine months of 2024 was most elastic in the 95 to 115 GW range at 0.059, which was less elastic than the supply curve in the 95 to 115 GW range in the first nine months of 2023, with an elasticity of 0.126.

The price elasticity of the supply curve measures the responsiveness of the quantity supplied (GW) to a change in price:

$$\text{Elasticity of Supply} = \frac{\text{Percent change in quantity supplied}}{\text{Percent change in price}}$$

The supply curve is defined to be elastic when elasticity is greater than 1.0. The quantity supplied is more sensitive to changes in price the higher the elasticity. Although the aggregate supply curve may appear flat as a result of the wide range in prices and quantities, the calculated elasticity is inelastic throughout.

Table 3-2 Price elasticity of the supply curve

Jan-Sep	GW				
	Min - 75	75 - 95	95 - 115	115 - 135	135 - Max
2020	0.014	0.142	0.348	0.038	0.003
2021	-	0.016	0.276	0.052	0.006
2022	-	0.008	0.162	0.082	0.010
2023	-	0.016	0.126	0.017	0.004
2024	-	0.017	0.059	0.030	0.008

Real-Time Supply

The real-time hourly average cleared generation in the first nine months of 2024 increased by 3.3 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from 93,886 MWh to 96,954 MWh.²⁶

The real-time hourly average cleared supply including imports in the first nine months of 2024 increased by 3.3 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from 95,437 MWh to 98,593 MWh.

In the PJM Real-Time Energy Market, there are three types of supply offers:

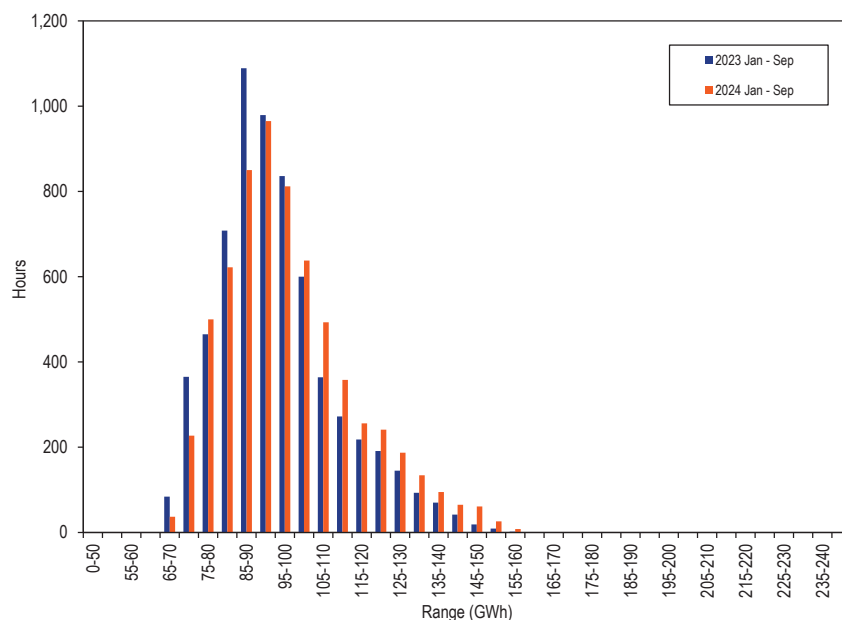
- **Self Scheduled Generation Offer.** Offer to supply a fixed block of MW, as a price taker, from a unit that may also have a dispatchable component above the fixed MW.
- **Dispatchable Generation Offer.** Offer to supply a schedule of MW and corresponding offer prices from a specific unit.
- **Import.** An import is an external energy transaction scheduled to PJM from another balancing authority. A real-time import must have a valid OASIS reservation when offered, must have available ramp room to support the import, must be accompanied by a NERC Tag, and must pass the neighboring balancing authority checkout process.

²⁶ Generation data are the net MWh injections and withdrawals MWh at every generation bus in PJM.

PJM Real-Time Supply Frequency

Figure 3-3 shows the hourly distribution of the real-time generation plus imports for the first nine months of 2023 and 2024.

Figure 3-3 Distribution of real-time generation plus imports: January through September, 2023 and 2024²⁷



²⁷ Each range on the horizontal axis excludes the start value and includes the end value.

PJM Real-Time Average Cleared Supply

Table 3-3 shows the real-time hourly average cleared supply and its standard deviation for the first nine months of 2001 through 2023.

The real-time hourly average cleared generation in the first nine months of 2024 increased by 3.3 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from 93,886 MWh to 96,954 MWh.

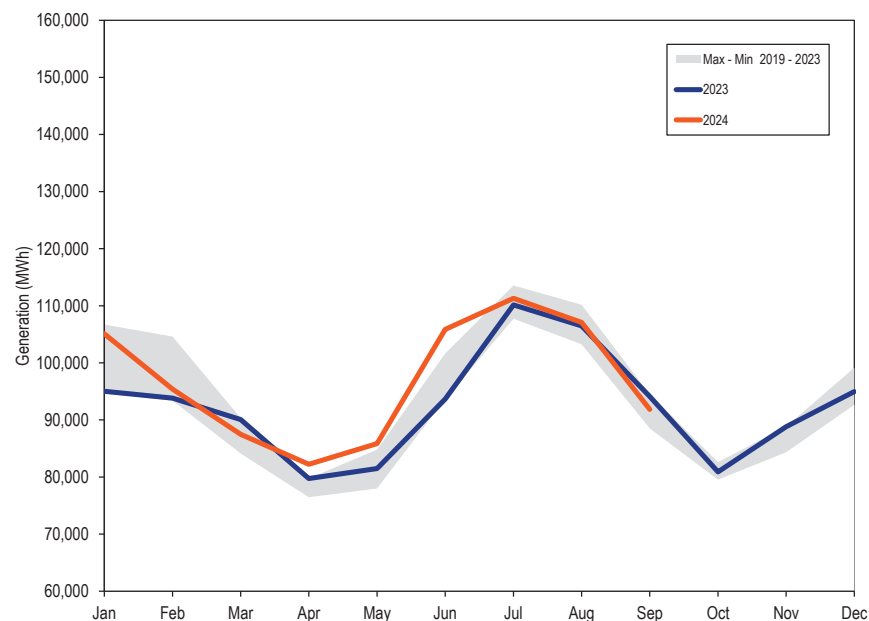
Table 3-3 Real-time hourly average generation and generation plus imports: January through September, 2001 through 2024

Jan-Sep	PJM Real-Time Supply (MWh)				Year-to-Year Change			
	Generation		Imports		Generation		Imports	
	Generation	Standard Deviation	Supply	Standard Deviation	Generation	Standard Deviation	Supply	Standard Deviation
2001	30,304	5,216	33,299	5,571	NA	NA	NA	NA
2002	34,467	8,217	38,207	8,540	13.7%	57.5%	14.7%	53.3%
2003	37,211	6,556	40,815	6,526	8.0%	(20.2%)	6.8%	(23.6%)
2004	45,888	11,035	49,990	11,185	23.3%	68.3%	22.5%	71.4%
2005	81,095	16,710	86,330	17,216	76.7%	51.4%	72.7%	53.9%
2006	84,260	14,696	88,621	15,399	3.9%	(12.1%)	2.7%	(10.5%)
2007	87,297	14,853	91,647	15,668	3.6%	1.1%	3.4%	1.7%
2008	85,241	14,203	90,621	14,646	(2.4%)	(4.4%)	(1.1%)	(6.5%)
2009	78,850	14,242	83,986	14,728	(7.5%)	0.3%	(7.3%)	0.6%
2010	84,086	16,346	88,876	17,001	6.6%	14.8%	5.8%	15.4%
2011	86,966	17,369	91,746	18,276	3.4%	6.3%	3.2%	7.5%
2012	90,367	16,893	95,726	17,810	3.9%	(2.7%)	4.3%	(2.5%)
2013	90,432	15,792	95,639	16,729	0.1%	(6.5%)	(0.1%)	(6.1%)
2014	92,449	16,002	97,922	17,064	2.2%	1.3%	2.4%	2.0%
2015	91,901	16,711	97,896	17,863	(0.6%)	4.4%	(0.0%)	4.7%
2016	92,799	19,003	96,907	19,067	1.0%	13.7%	(1.0%)	6.7%
2017	91,658	15,964	93,639	16,216	(1.2%)	(16.0%)	(3.4%)	(15.0%)
2018	95,561	17,506	97,588	17,747	4.3%	9.7%	4.2%	9.4%
2019	95,531	17,206	96,659	17,378	(0.0%)	(1.7%)	(1.0%)	(2.1%)
2020	92,226	17,790	92,983	17,883	(3.5%)	3.4%	(3.8%)	2.9%
2021	95,792	18,039	96,519	18,173	3.9%	1.4%	3.8%	1.6%
2022	96,397	16,816	98,064	17,031	0.6%	(6.8%)	1.6%	(6.3%)
2023	93,886	15,544	95,437	15,561	(2.6%)	(7.6%)	(2.7%)	(8.6%)
2024	96,954	16,635	98,593	16,917	3.3%	7.0%	3.3%	8.7%

PJM Real-Time Monthly Average Generation

Figure 3-4 compares the real-time monthly average generation in 2023 and the first nine months of 2024 with the historic five-year range. The real-time monthly average generation in April, May and June 2024 was higher than the maximum monthly average generation for the past five years.

Figure 3-4 Real-time monthly average generation: 2023 through September 2024



Day-Ahead Cleared Supply

The day-ahead hourly average cleared supply in the first nine months of 2024, including INCs and UTCs, decreased by 6.4 percent from the first nine months of 2023 from 119,823 MWh to 112,192 MWh.

The day-ahead hourly average cleared supply in the first nine months of 2024, including INCs, UTCs and imports, decreased by 6.4 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from 120,158 MWh to 112,477 MWh.

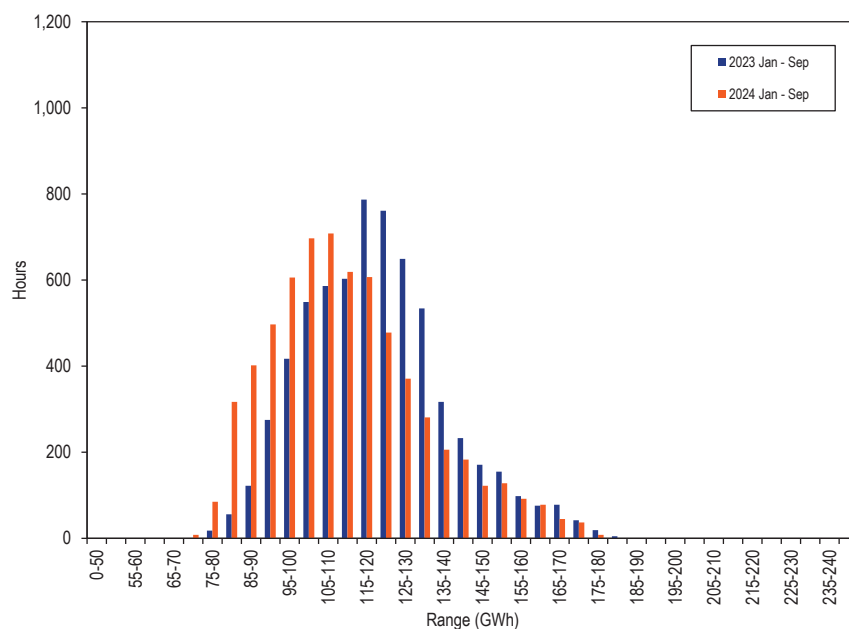
In the PJM Day-Ahead Energy Market, there are five types of financially binding supply offers:

- **Self Scheduled Generation Offer.** Offer to supply a fixed block of MW, as a price taker, from a unit that may also have a dispatchable component above the minimum.
- **Dispatchable Generation Offer.** Offer to supply a schedule of MW and corresponding offer prices from a unit.
- **Increment Offer (INC).** Financial offer to supply MW and corresponding offer prices. INCs can be submitted by any market participant.
- **Up to Congestion Transaction (UTC).** Conditional transaction that permits a market participant to specify a maximum price spread for a specific amount of MW between the transaction source and sink. An up to congestion transaction is a matched pair of an injection and a withdrawal.
- **Import.** An import is an external energy transaction for a specific MW amount scheduled to PJM from another balancing authority. An import must have a valid willing to pay congestion (WPC) OASIS reservation when offered. An import energy transaction that clears the day-ahead energy market is financially binding. There is no link between transactions submitted in the PJM Day-Ahead Energy Market and the PJM Real-Time Energy Market, so an import energy transaction approved in the day-ahead energy market will not physically flow in real time unless it is also submitted through the real-time energy market scheduling process.

PJM Day-Ahead Supply Duration

Figure 3-5 shows the distribution of the day-ahead hourly cleared supply, including increment offers, up to congestion transactions, and imports for the first nine months of 2023 and 2024.

Figure 3-5 Distribution of day-ahead cleared supply plus imports: January through September, 2023 and 2024²⁸



²⁸ Each range on the horizontal axis excludes the start value and includes the end value.

PJM Day-Ahead Average Supply

Table 3-4 presents day-ahead hourly cleared supply summary statistics for each year for the first nine months of 2001 through 2024.

The day-ahead hourly average cleared supply in the first nine months of 2024, including INCs and UTCs, decreased by 6.4 percent from the first nine months of 2023 from 119,823 MWh to 112,192 MWh. The decrease was primarily a result of decreased UTC volumes.

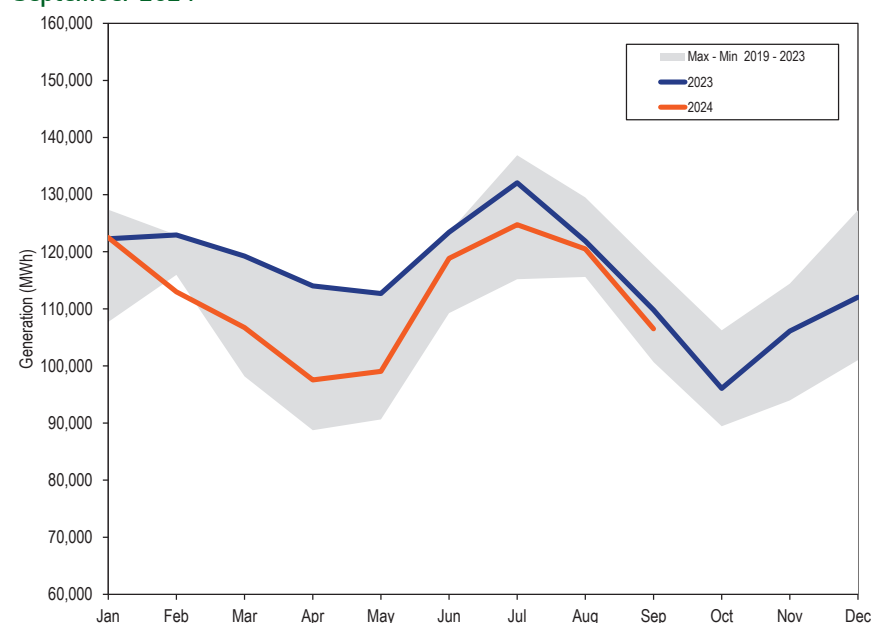
Table 3-4 Day-ahead hourly average cleared supply and cleared supply plus imports: January through September, 2001 through 2024

Jan-Sep	PJM Day-Ahead Supply (MWh)				Year-to-Year Change			
	Supply		Supply Plus Imports		Supply		Supply Plus Imports	
	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Supply	Deviation	Supply	Deviation	Supply	Deviation	Supply	Deviation
2001	27,519	4,839	28,279	4,911	NA	NA	NA	NA
2002	30,080	10,982	30,629	10,992	9.3%	126.9%	8.3%	123.8%
2003	40,024	9,079	40,556	9,066	33.1%	(17.3%)	32.4%	(17.5%)
2004	56,103	13,380	56,799	13,349	40.2%	47.4%	40.0%	47.2%
2005	94,437	18,671	96,315	18,963	68.3%	39.5%	69.6%	42.1%
2006	100,888	18,061	103,029	18,071	6.8%	(3.3%)	7.0%	(4.7%)
2007	110,300	17,561	112,575	17,752	9.3%	(2.8%)	9.3%	(1.8%)
2008	107,367	16,601	109,811	16,717	(2.7%)	(5.5%)	(2.5%)	(5.8%)
2009	98,527	17,462	101,123	17,526	(8.2%)	5.2%	(7.9%)	4.8%
2010	108,309	23,295	111,059	23,464	9.9%	33.4%	9.8%	33.9%
2011	116,988	22,722	119,488	23,015	8.0%	(2.5%)	7.6%	(1.9%)
2012	135,213	18,553	137,670	18,788	15.6%	(18.3%)	15.2%	(18.4%)
2013	148,489	18,858	150,785	19,073	9.8%	1.6%	9.5%	1.5%
2014	161,137	23,922	163,431	24,080	8.5%	26.9%	8.4%	26.2%
2015	116,975	20,289	119,349	20,502	(27.4%)	(15.2%)	(27.0%)	(14.9%)
2016	133,089	23,414	134,881	23,403	13.8%	15.4%	13.0%	14.1%
2017	133,377	20,602	134,000	20,710	0.2%	(12.0%)	(0.7%)	(11.5%)
2018	116,068	21,950	116,471	21,939	(13.0%)	6.5%	(13.1%)	5.9%
2019	118,913	20,009	119,249	19,989	2.5%	(8.8%)	2.4%	(8.9%)
2020	115,205	20,611	115,386	20,577	(3.1%)	3.0%	(3.2%)	2.9%
2021	104,785	20,136	104,970	20,154	(9.0%)	(2.3%)	(9.0%)	(2.1%)
2022	110,598	19,369	110,875	19,455	5.5%	(3.8%)	5.6%	(3.5%)
2023	119,823	18,378	120,158	18,427	8.3%	(5.1%)	8.4%	(5.3%)
2024	112,192	19,975	112,477	20,061	(6.4%)	8.7%	(6.4%)	8.9%

PJM Day-Ahead Monthly Average Cleared Supply

Figure 3-6 compares the day-ahead monthly average cleared supply including increment offers and up to congestion transactions in 2023 and the first nine months of 2024 with the historic five year range. The monthly average day-ahead cleared supply from February of 2024 was lower than the maximum of the past five years, primarily as a result of decreased UTC volumes.

Figure 3-6 Day-ahead monthly average cleared supply: 2023 through September 2024



Real-Time and Day-Ahead Supply

Table 3-5 presents summary statistics for day-ahead and real-time cleared supply in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024. The last two columns of Table 3-5 are the day-ahead cleared supply minus the real-time cleared supply. The first column is the total physical day-ahead generation less the total physical real-time generation and the second column is the total day-ahead cleared supply less the total real-time cleared supply. The total real-time cleared supply includes real-time generation and real-time imports. The total day-ahead cleared supply includes physical day-ahead generation, INCs, UTCs, and day-ahead imports.

The total physical day-ahead average generation less the total physical real-time average generation in the first nine months of 2024 decreased 113 MWh from the first nine months of 2023, from -541 MWh to -653 MWh. The total day-ahead average supply less the total real-time average supply in the first nine months of 2024 decreased 10,838 MWh from the first nine months of 2023, from 24,721 MWh to 13,883 MWh.

Table 3-5 Day-ahead and real-time hourly cleared supply (MWh): January through September, 2023 and 2024

	Jan-Sep	Day-Ahead					Real-Time		Day-Ahead Less Real-Time	
		Generation	INC Offers	Up to Congestion	Imports	Total Supply	Generation	Total Supply	Generation	Supply
Average	2023	93,345	4,185	22,292	335	120,158	93,886	95,437	(541)	24,721
	2024	96,301	4,886	11,005	285	112,477	96,954	98,593	(653)	13,883
Median	2023	90,457	4,043	22,583	251	119,053	91,427	92,887	(970)	26,165
	2024	92,652	4,788	10,785	250	109,722	93,930	95,474	(1,278)	14,248
Standard Deviation	2023	16,598	1,481	8,217	311	18,427	15,544	15,561	1,054	2,866
	2024	17,823	1,681	4,394	249	20,061	16,635	16,917	1,189	3,144
Peak Average	2023	101,224	4,931	24,383	372	130,910	101,247	102,962	(23)	27,948
	2024	104,395	5,617	12,903	358	123,273	104,367	106,270	29	17,003
Peak Median	2023	97,236	4,826	24,480	296	128,317	97,726	99,439	(490)	28,878
	2024	100,381	5,529	12,650	315	119,613	100,820	102,576	(439)	17,038
Peak Standard Deviation	2023	16,092	1,434	7,841	335	15,554	15,009	14,916	1,083	638
	2024	17,202	1,588	4,054	291	17,580	16,090	16,364	1,112	1,216
Off-Peak Average	2023	86,456	3,533	20,465	303	110,757	87,449	88,857	(993)	21,900
	2024	89,202	4,245	9,341	221	103,009	90,453	91,861	(1,251)	11,148
Off-Peak Median	2023	84,469	3,387	20,837	215	108,692	85,951	87,224	(1,482)	21,468
	2024	86,704	4,157	8,727	200	99,777	88,183	89,466	(1,479)	10,311
Off-Peak Standard Deviation	2023	13,720	1,184	8,102	284	15,347	12,928	12,907	793	2,440
	2024	15,132	1,488	3,988	183	17,103	14,211	14,330	921	2,773

Figure 3-7 shows the average cleared volumes of day-ahead and real-time supply by hour of the day for the first nine months of 2024. The day-ahead cleared supply consists of cleared MW of physical generation, imports, increment offers and up to congestion transactions. The real-time cleared supply consists of cleared MW of physical generation and imports.

Figure 3-7 Day-ahead and real-time cleared supply (Average volumes by hour of the day): January through September, 2024

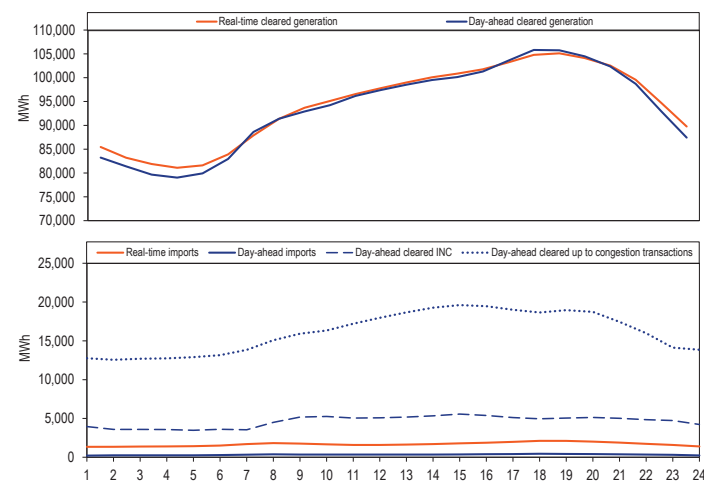
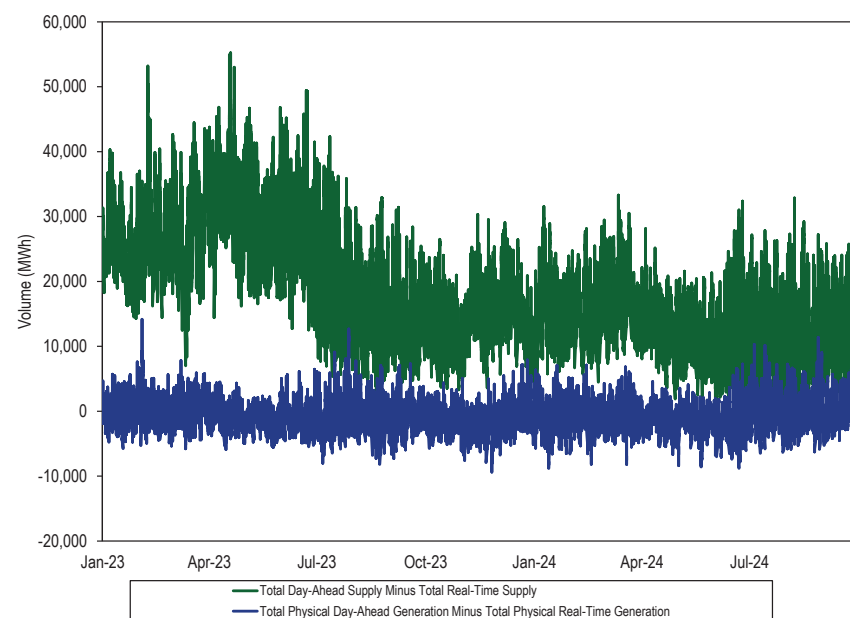


Figure 3-8 shows the difference between day-ahead and real-time daily average cleared supply in 2023 and the first nine months of 2024. The blue line is the total physical day-ahead generation less the total physical real-time generation, and the green line is the total day-ahead cleared supply less the total real-time cleared supply. The total real-time cleared supply includes real-time generation and real-time imports. The total day-ahead cleared supply includes physical day-ahead generation, INCs, UTCs, and day-ahead imports.

Figure 3-8 Difference between day-ahead and real-time daily average cleared supply: 2023 through September 2024



Demand

Demand includes physical load and exports and virtual transactions.

Peak Demand

In this section, demand refers to accounting load and exports, and in the day-ahead energy market, includes virtual transactions.²⁹

Table 3-6 shows the peak load without exports in the first nine months of 2009 through the first nine months of 2024.

The real-time hourly peak load without exports in the first nine months of 2024 was 148,890 MWh in the HE 1800 (EPT) on July 16, 2024, higher than the PJM peak load in the first nine months of 2023, which was 144,215 MWh in the HE 1800 (EPT) on July 27, 2023.

Table 3-6 Actual PJM peak load without exports: January through September, 2009 through 2024^{30 31}

Jan - Sep	Date	Hour Ending (EPT)	PJM Load (MWh)	Annual Change (MWh)	Annual Change (%)
2009	Mon, August 10	17	123,900	NA	NA
2010	Tue, July 06	17	133,297	9,397	7.6%
2011	Thu, July 21	17	154,095	20,798	15.6%
2012	Tue, July 17	17	150,879	(3,216)	(2.1%)
2013	Thu, July 18	17	153,790	2,911	1.9%
2014	Tue, June 17	18	138,448	(15,341)	(10.0%)
2015	Tue, July 28	17	140,266	1,818	1.3%
2016	Thu, August 11	16	148,577	8,311	5.9%
2017	Wed, July 19	18	142,387	(6,190)	(4.2%)
2018	Tue, August 28	17	147,042	4,656	3.3%
2019	Fri, July 19	18	148,228	1,185	0.8%
2020	Mon, July 20	17	141,449	(6,778)	(4.6%)
2021	Tue, August 24	17	145,563	4,114	2.9%
2022	Wed, July 20	18	144,356	(1,208)	(0.8%)
2023	Thu, July 27	18	144,215	(141)	(0.1%)
2024	Tue, July 16	18	148,890	4,675	3.2%

²⁹ PJM reports peak load including accounting load plus an addback equal to PJM's estimated load drop from demand side resources. This will generally result in PJM reporting peak load values greater than accounting load values. PJM's load drop estimate is based on PJM Manual 19: Load Forecasting and Analysis, Attachment A: Load Drop Estimate Guidelines.

³⁰ Peak loads shown are accounting load. See the *MMU Technical Reference for the PJM Markets*, at "Load Definitions," for detailed definitions of load. <http://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Technical_References/technical_references.shtml>.

³¹ Peak loads shown have been corrected to reflect the accounting load value excluding PJM loss adjustment. The values presented in this table do not include settlement adjustments made prior to January 1, 2017.

Table 3-7 shows the peak load plus exports in the first nine months of 2009 through the first nine months of 2024.

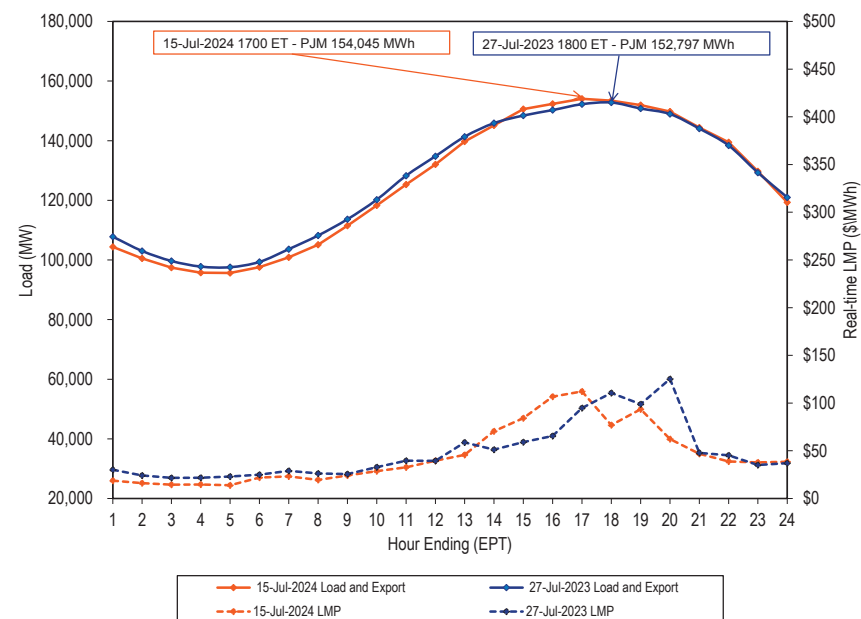
The real-time hourly peak load plus exports in the first nine months of 2024 was 154,045 MWh (148,218 MWh of load plus 5,827 MWh of gross exports) in the HE 1700 (EPT) on July 15, 2024, which was 0.8 percent, 1,248 MWh, higher than the PJM peak load plus exports in the first nine months of 2023, which was 152,797 MWh in the HE 1800 (EPT) on July 27, 2023.

Table 3-7 Actual PJM peak load plus export: January through September, 2009 through 2024^{32 33}

(Jan - Sep)	Date	Hour Ending (EPT)	PJM Load Plus Export (MWh)	Annual Change (MWh)	Annual Change (%)
2009	Mon, August 10	16	135,923	NA	NA
2010	Wed, July 07	17	149,376	13,453	9.9%
2011	Thu, July 21	17	169,290	19,915	13.3%
2012	Tue, July 17	18	166,081	(3,210)	(1.9%)
2013	Thu, July 18	17	157,277	(8,804)	(5.3%)
2014	Tue, June 17	18	142,428	(14,850)	(9.4%)
2015	Fri, February 20	8	144,850	2,422	1.7%
2016	Thu, August 11	17	154,743	9,893	6.8%
2017	Thu, July 20	16	148,343	(6,400)	(4.1%)
2018	Tue, August 28	17	152,509	4,166	2.8%
2019	Fri, July 19	18	153,589	1,080	0.7%
2020	Mon, July 20	18	148,996	(4,593)	(3.0%)
2021	Tue, August 24	18	151,680	2,684	1.8%
2022	Wed, July 20	18	149,531	(2,150)	(1.4%)
2023	Thu, July 27	18	152,797	3,267	2.2%
2024	Mon, July 15	17	154,045	1,248	0.8%

Figure 3-9 compares prices and demand on the peak load days for the first nine months of 2023 and 2024. The real-time average LMP for July 27, 2023, peak load hour was \$110.52 per MWh, and for July 15, 2024, peak load hour it was \$112.22 per MWh.

Figure 3-9 Peak load and export day comparison



Real-Time Demand

The real-time hourly average load in the first nine months of 2024 increased by 4.2 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from 87,269 MWh to 90,917 MWh.³⁴

The real-time hourly average demand including exports in the first nine months of 2024 increased by 3.2 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from 93,709 MWh to 96,746 MWh.

In the PJM Real-Time Energy Market, there are two types of demand:

- **Load.** The actual MWh level of energy used by load within PJM.
- **Export.** An export is an external energy transaction scheduled from PJM to another balancing authority. A real-time export must have a valid OASIS reservation when offered, must have available ramp room to

³² Peak loads shown are Power accounting load. See the *MMU Technical Reference for the PJM Markets*, at "Load Definitions," for detailed definitions of load. <http://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Technical_References/references.shtml>.

³³ Peak loads shown have been corrected to reflect the accounting load value excluding PJM loss adjustment. The values presented in this table do not include settlement adjustments made prior to January 1, 2017.

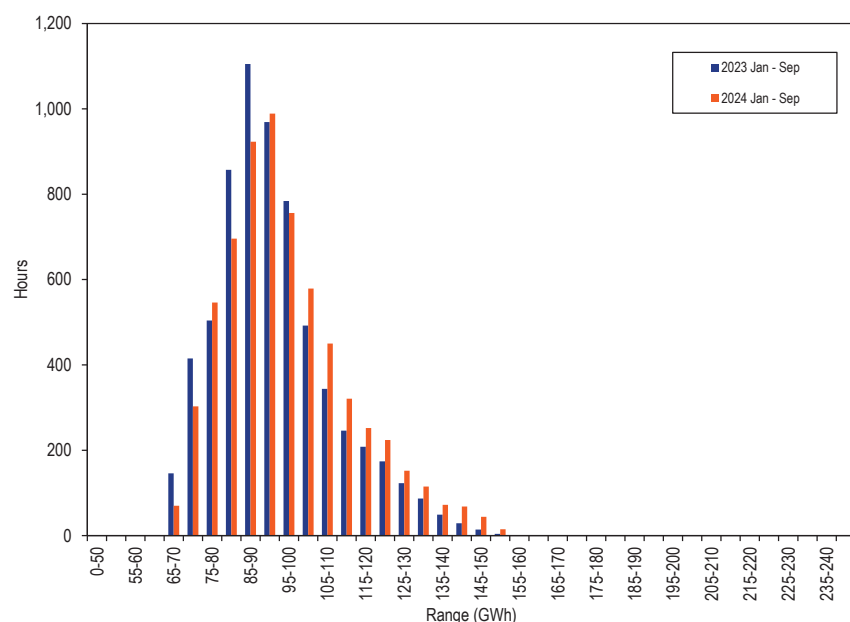
³⁴ Load data are the net MWh injections and withdrawals MWh at every load bus in PJM.

support the export, must be accompanied by a NERC Tag, and must pass the neighboring balancing authority's checkout process.

PJM Real-Time Demand Duration

Figure 3-10 shows the distribution of the real-time hourly load plus exports for the first nine months of 2023 and 2024.³⁵

Figure 3-10 Distribution of real-time load plus exports: January through September, 2023 and 2024³⁶



³⁵ All real-time load data in Section 3, "Energy Market," "Market Performance: Load and LMP," are based on PJM accounting load. See the *Technical Reference for PJM Markets*, "Load Definitions," for detailed definitions of accounting load. <http://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Technical_References/references.shtml>.

³⁶ Each range on the horizontal axis excludes the start value and includes the end value.

PJM Real-Time Average Load

Table 3-8 presents real-time hourly demand summary statistics for the first nine months of 2001 through 2024.³⁷

The real-time hourly average load in the first nine months of 2024 increased by 5.5 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from 83,226 MWh to 87,764 MWh.

Table 3-8 Real-time hourly average load and load plus exports: January through September, 2001 through 2024

Jan-Sep	PJM Real-Time Demand (MWh)				Year to Year Change			
	Load		Load Plus Exports		Load		Load Plus Exports	
	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Load	Deviation	Demand	Deviation	Load	Deviation	Demand	Deviation
2001	31,060	6,156	32,900	5,861	NA	NA	NA	NA
2002	35,715	8,688	37,367	8,878	15.0%	41.1%	13.6%	51.5%
2003	37,996	7,187	39,965	7,120	6.4%	(17.3%)	7.0%	(19.8%)
2004	45,294	10,512	49,176	11,556	19.2%	46.3%	23.0%	62.3%
2005	78,235	17,541	85,295	17,794	72.7%	66.9%	73.4%	54.0%
2006	80,717	15,568	87,326	16,147	3.2%	(11.2%)	2.4%	(9.3%)
2007	83,114	15,386	89,390	16,008	3.0%	(1.2%)	2.4%	(0.9%)
2008	80,611	14,389	87,788	14,893	(3.0%)	(6.5%)	(1.8%)	(7.0%)
2009	76,954	13,879	82,118	14,360	(4.5%)	(3.5%)	(6.5%)	(3.6%)
2010	81,068	16,209	86,994	16,687	5.3%	16.8%	5.9%	16.2%
2011	83,762	17,604	89,628	17,799	3.3%	8.6%	3.0%	6.7%
2012	88,687	17,431	93,763	17,329	5.9%	(1.0%)	4.6%	(2.6%)
2013	89,123	16,384	93,647	16,254	0.5%	(6.0%)	(0.1%)	(6.2%)
2014	90,567	16,662	96,015	16,518	1.6%	1.7%	2.5%	1.6%
2015	91,857	17,211	96,102	17,300	1.4%	3.3%	0.1%	4.7%
2016	90,599	18,183	95,340	18,571	(1.4%)	5.6%	(0.8%)	7.3%
2017	87,243	16,008	91,954	15,794	(3.7%)	(12.0%)	(3.6%)	(15.0%)
2018	91,905	17,064	95,795	17,245	5.3%	6.6%	4.2%	9.2%
2019	89,834	16,794	94,918	16,924	(2.3%)	(1.6%)	(0.9%)	(1.9%)
2020	85,886	17,201	91,356	17,464	(4.4%)	2.4%	(3.8%)	3.2%
2021	89,515	16,875	94,746	17,748	4.2%	(1.9%)	3.7%	1.6%
2022	90,514	16,367	96,196	16,581	1.1%	(3.0%)	1.5%	(6.6%)
2023	87,269	14,833	93,709	15,199	(3.6%)	(9.4%)	(2.6%)	(8.3%)
2024	90,917	16,529	96,746	16,478	4.2%	11.4%	3.2%	8.4%

³⁷ Accounting load is used because accounting load is the load customers pay for in PJM settlements. The use of accounting load with losses before June 1, and without losses after June 1, 2007, is consistent with PJM's calculation of LMP. Before June 1, 2007, transmission losses were included in accounting load. After June 1, 2007, transmission losses were excluded from accounting load and losses were addressed through the incorporation of marginal loss pricing in LMP.

PJM Real-Time Monthly Average Load

Figure 3-11 compares the real-time monthly average load plus exports of 2023 and the first nine months of 2024, with the historic five-year range. The real-time monthly average load plus exports in April, May and June 2024 was higher than the maximum monthly average load plus exports for the past five years.

Figure 3-11 Real-time monthly average hourly load plus exports: 2023 through September 2024

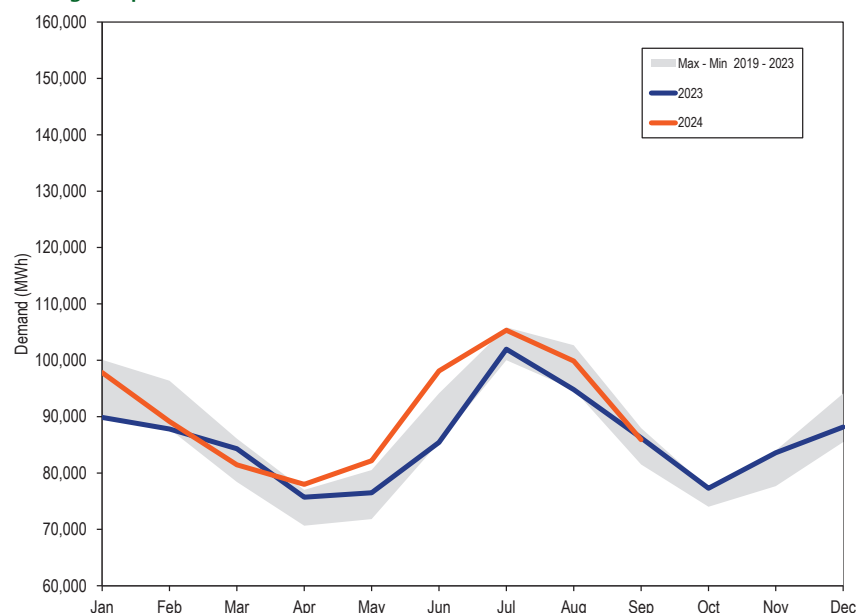
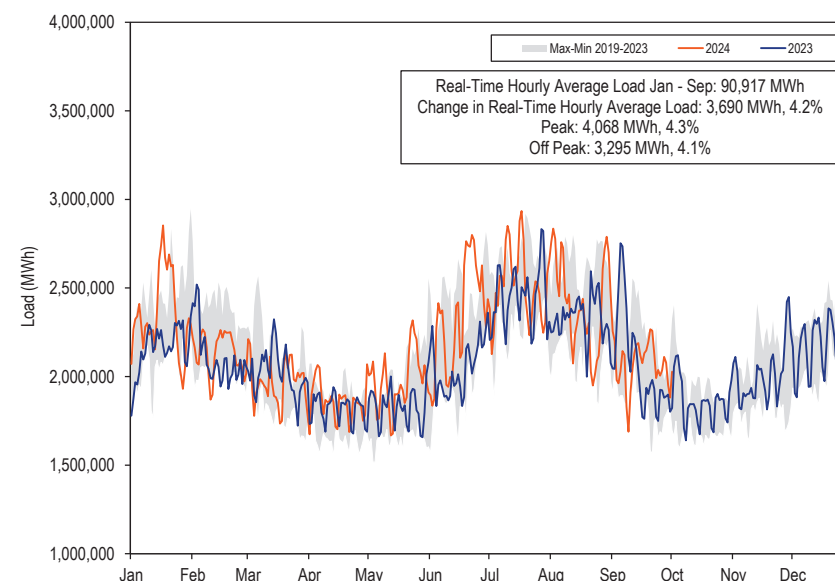


Figure 3-12 compares the real-time daily average load in 2023 and the first nine months of 2024, with the historic five year range. The daily average load was significantly higher during Winter Storm Gerri from January 13 to January 22, 2024, and during the hot weather in June 2024.

Figure 3-12 Real-time daily load: 2023 through September 2024



The real-time load is significantly affected by weather conditions. Table 3-9 compares the monthly heating and cooling degree days in 2023 and the first nine months of 2024.³⁸

Heating degree days increased 2.3 percent compared to the first nine months of 2023. Cooling degree days increased 26.3 percent compared to the first nine months of 2023.

³⁸ A heating degree day is defined as the number of degrees that a day's average temperature is below 65 degrees F (the temperature below which buildings need to be heated). A cooling degree day is the number of degrees that a day's average temperature is above 65 degrees F (the temperature when people will start to use air conditioning to cool buildings). Reference: <https://www.eia.gov/energyexplained/units-and-calculators/degree-days.php>. Please note this is a change to the method used in prior SOMs which was the PJM calculation method based on 60 degrees for heating degree days and 65 degrees for cooling degree days. Heating and cooling degree days are calculated by weighting the temperature at each weather station in the individual transmission zones using weights provided by PJM in Manual 19. Then the temperature is weighted by the real-time zonal accounting load for each transmission zone. After calculating an average hourly temperature across PJM, the heating and cooling degree formulas are used to calculate the daily heating and cooling degree days, which are summed for monthly reporting. The weather stations that provided the basis for the analysis are ABE, ACY, AVP, BWI, CAK, CLE, CMH, CRW, CVG, DAY, DCA, ERI, EWR, FWA, IAD, ILG, IPT, LEX, ORD, ORF, PHL, PIT, RIC, ROA, TOL and WAL.

Table 3-9 Heating and cooling degree days: 2023 through September 2024

	2023		2024		Percent Change	
	Heating Degree Days	Cooling Degree Days	Heating Degree Days	Cooling Degree Days	Heating Degree Days	Cooling Degree Days
Jan	623	0	799	0	28.3%	0.0%
Feb	521	0	562	0	7.9%	0.0%
Mar	510	0	381	0	(25.3%)	0.0%
Apr	164	17	157	18	(4.1%)	4.5%
May	47	31	9	98	(81.5%)	216.9%
Jun	0	162	0	326	0.0%	101.3%
Jul	0	388	0	408	0.0%	5.2%
Aug	0	310	0	326	0.0%	5.2%
Sep	0	144	0	152	0.0%	5.7%
Oct	111	30				
Nov	440	0				
Dec	540	0				
Jan-Sep	1,865	1,052	1,909	1,329	2.3%	26.3%

Day-Ahead Demand

The day-ahead hourly average cleared demand in the first nine months of 2024, including DECs and UTCs, decreased by 6.5 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from 113,807 MWh to 106,355 MWh.

The day-ahead hourly average cleared demand in the first nine months of 2024, including DECs, UTCs and exports, decreased by 6.4 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from 117,715 MWh to 110,189 MWh.

In the PJM Day-Ahead Energy Market, there are five types of financially binding demand bids:

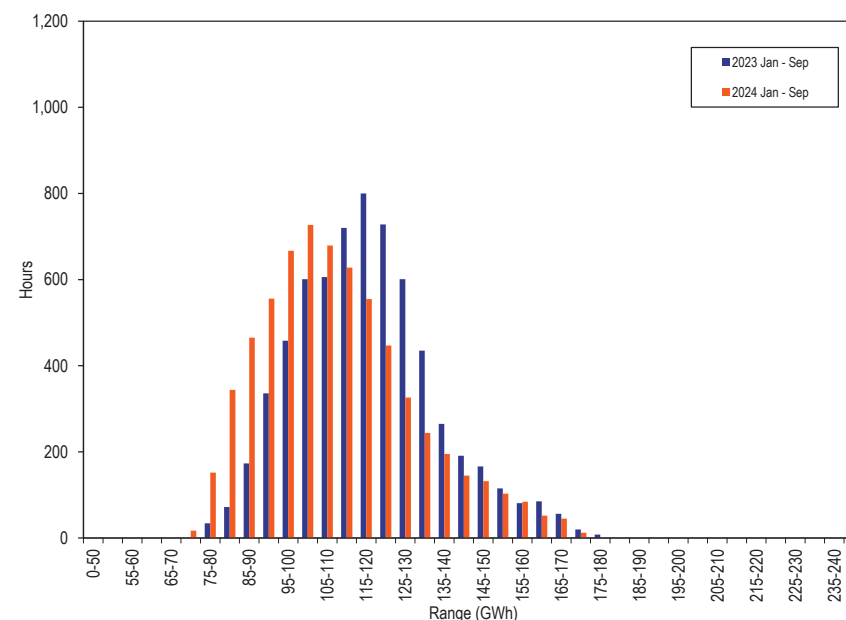
- **Fixed-Demand Bid.** Bid to purchase a defined MWh level of energy, regardless of LMP.
- **Price-Sensitive Bid.** Bid to purchase a defined MWh level of energy only up to a specified LMP, above which the load bid is zero.
- **Decrement Bid (DEC).** Financial bid to purchase a defined MWh level of energy up to a specified LMP, above which the bid is zero.
- **Up to Congestion Transaction (UTC).** A conditional transaction that permits a market participant to specify a maximum price spread between the transaction source and sink. An up to congestion transaction is evaluated as a matched pair of an injection and a withdrawal.

- **Export.** An external energy transaction scheduled from PJM to another balancing authority. An export must have a valid willing to pay congestion (WPC) OASIS reservation when offered. There is no link between transactions submitted in the PJM Day-Ahead Energy Market and the PJM Real-Time Energy Market, so an export energy transaction approved in the day-ahead energy market will not physically flow in real-time unless it is also submitted through the real-time energy market scheduling process.

PJM day-ahead demand is the total of the five types of cleared demand bids.

PJM Day-Ahead Demand Duration

Figure 3-13 shows the hourly distribution of the day-ahead cleared demand for the first nine months of 2023 and 2024.

Figure 3-13 Distribution of day-ahead cleared demand plus exports: January through September, 2023 and 2024³⁹

³⁹ Each range on the horizontal axis excludes the start value and includes the end value.

PJM Day-Ahead Average Demand

Table 3-10 shows day-ahead hourly average cleared demand for the first nine months of 2001 through 2024.

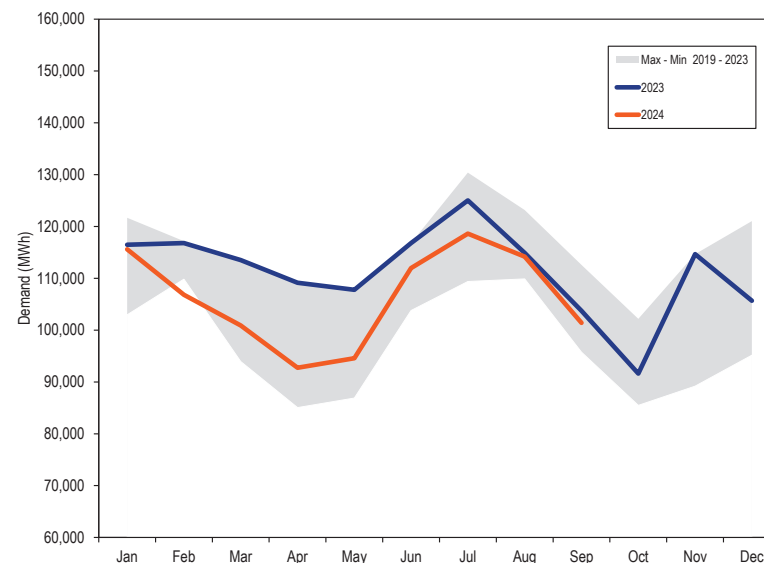
Table 3-10 Day-ahead hourly average cleared demand and demand plus exports: January through September, 2001 through 2024

	PJM Day-Ahead Demand (MWh)				Year to Year Change			
	Demand		Demand Plus Exports		Demand		Demand Plus Exports	
	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Jan-Sep	Demand	Deviation	Demand	Deviation	Demand	Deviation	Demand	Deviation
2001	33,944	7,016	34,444	6,817	NA	NA	NA	NA
2002	41,634	11,073	41,726	11,120	22.7%	57.8%	21.1%	63.1%
2003	45,371	8,377	45,477	8,354	9.0%	(24.3%)	9.0%	(24.9%)
2004	55,830	13,319	56,558	13,753	23.1%	59.0%	24.4%	64.6%
2005	93,525	19,126	96,302	19,455	67.5%	43.6%	70.3%	41.5%
2006	99,403	18,165	102,520	18,687	6.3%	(5.0%)	6.5%	(3.9%)
2007	107,295	17,580	110,711	17,949	7.9%	(3.2%)	8.0%	(3.9%)
2008	103,586	16,618	107,169	16,810	(3.5%)	(5.5%)	(3.2%)	(6.3%)
2009	96,020	16,995	99,084	17,117	(7.3%)	2.3%	(7.5%)	1.8%
2010	105,018	22,972	109,113	23,286	9.4%	35.2%	10.1%	36.0%
2011	113,724	22,444	117,533	22,651	8.3%	(2.3%)	7.7%	(2.7%)
2012	132,494	18,115	135,840	18,235	16.5%	(19.3%)	15.6%	(19.5%)
2013	145,139	18,667	148,444	18,696	9.5%	3.0%	9.3%	2.5%
2014	156,542	23,584	160,425	23,533	7.9%	26.3%	8.1%	25.9%
2015	113,555	19,789	116,912	19,957	(27.5%)	(16.1%)	(27.1%)	(15.2%)
2016	129,048	22,492	132,405	22,801	13.6%	13.7%	13.3%	14.2%
2017	128,453	20,002	131,572	20,158	(0.5%)	(11.1%)	(0.6%)	(11.6%)
2018	111,589	21,194	114,373	21,392	(13.1%)	6.0%	(13.1%)	6.1%
2019	114,133	19,233	117,048	19,465	2.3%	(9.3%)	2.3%	(9.0%)
2020	109,850	19,762	113,188	20,089	(3.8%)	2.7%	(3.3%)	3.2%
2021	99,788	19,097	102,947	19,632	(9.2%)	(3.4%)	(9.0%)	(2.3%)
2022	105,195	18,664	108,685	18,945	5.4%	(2.3%)	5.6%	(3.5%)
2023	113,807	17,840	117,715	17,977	8.2%	(4.4%)	8.3%	(5.1%)
2024	106,355	19,453	110,189	19,559	(6.5%)	9.0%	(6.4%)	8.8%

PJM Day-Ahead Monthly Average Demand

Figure 3-14 compares the day-ahead monthly average cleared demand including decrement bids and up to congestion transactions for 2023 and the first nine months of 2024 with the historic five-year range. In February 2024, the day-ahead monthly average cleared demand plus exports was lower than the minimum of the past five years, primarily as a result of the decrease in UTCs.

Figure 3-14 Day-ahead monthly average cleared demand plus exports: 2023 through September 2024



Real-Time and Day-Ahead Demand

Table 3-11 presents summary statistics for day-ahead and real-time cleared demand for the first nine months of 2023 and 2024. The last two columns of Table 3-11 are day-ahead cleared demand minus real-time cleared demand. The first column is the total physical day-ahead load (fixed demand plus cleared price-sensitive demand) less the physical real-time load. The second column is the total cleared day-ahead demand less the total cleared real-time demand.

The difference in the total physical day-ahead average load less the total physical real-time average load in the first nine months of 2024 decreased 339 MWh from the first nine months of 2023, from -675 MWh to -1,014 MWh. The total day-ahead average demand less the total real-time average demand in the first nine months of 2024 decreased 10,563 MWh from the first nine months of 2023, from 24,006 MWh to 13,443 MWh.

Table 3-11 Day-ahead and real-time demand (MWh): January through September, 2023 and 2024

Jan-Sep	Year	Day-Ahead						Real-Time		Day-Ahead Less Real-Time	
		Fixed Demand	Price Sensitive	DEC Bids	Up-to Congestion	Exports	Total Demand	Load	Total Demand	Load	Demand
Average	2023	86,125	469	4,921	22,292	3,907	117,715	87,269	93,709	(675)	24,006
	2024	89,529	375	5,446	11,005	3,835	110,189	90,917	96,746	(1,014)	13,443
Median	2023	84,106	450	4,466	22,583	3,862	116,652	84,969	91,244	(413)	25,409
	2024	86,498	372	5,206	10,785	3,789	107,476	87,953	93,723	(1,084)	13,753
Standard Deviation	2023	14,633	165	1,970	8,217	1,029	17,977	14,833	15,199	(35)	2,778
	2024	16,317	61	1,827	4,394	1,056	19,559	16,529	16,478	(150)	3,081
Peak Average	2023	93,770	501	5,668	24,383	3,917	128,238	94,626	101,086	(355)	27,151
	2024	97,603	384	6,085	12,903	3,801	120,776	98,693	104,272	(707)	16,503
Peak Median	2023	90,234	462	5,333	24,480	3,858	125,626	91,048	97,629	(351)	27,997
	2024	94,039	381	5,943	12,650	3,760	117,273	94,661	100,704	(241)	16,569
Peak Standard Deviation	2023	13,440	188	2,025	7,841	1,115	15,171	13,820	14,550	(192)	621
	2024	15,270	58	1,743	4,054	1,073	17,124	15,721	15,919	(393)	1,205
Off-Peak Average	2023	79,441	441	4,267	20,465	3,899	108,514	80,837	87,258	(954)	21,256
	2024	82,449	367	4,885	9,341	3,864	100,906	84,098	90,146	(1,283)	10,760
Off-Peak Median	2023	77,486	443	3,887	20,837	3,867	106,516	78,967	85,688	(1,038)	20,827
	2024	79,906	357	4,588	8,727	3,811	97,795	81,656	87,876	(1,393)	9,919
Off-Peak Standard Deviation	2023	12,152	136	1,666	8,102	948	14,935	12,520	12,599	(232)	2,336
	2024	13,712	63	1,711	3,988	1,041	16,628	14,020	13,937	(245)	2,691

Figure 3-15 shows the average cleared volumes of day-ahead and real-time demand in the first nine months of 2024. The day-ahead demand includes day-ahead load, decrement bids, up to congestion transactions, and day-ahead exports. The real-time demand includes real-time load and real-time exports.

Figure 3-15 Day-ahead and real-time demand (Average hourly volumes): January through September, 2024

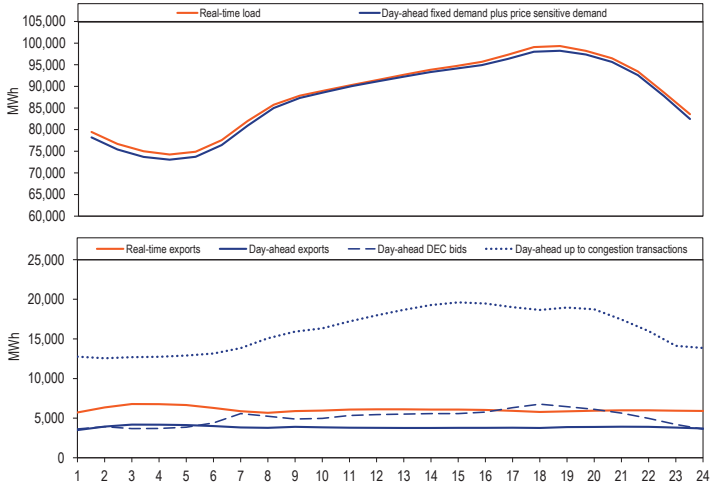


Figure 3-16 shows the difference between the physical day-ahead load and the physical real-time load, and the difference between the day-ahead demand including DECs, UTCs, and exports, and the real-time demand including exports, for 2023 and the first nine months of 2024.

Figure 3-16 Day-ahead minus real-time daily demand: 2023 through September 2024

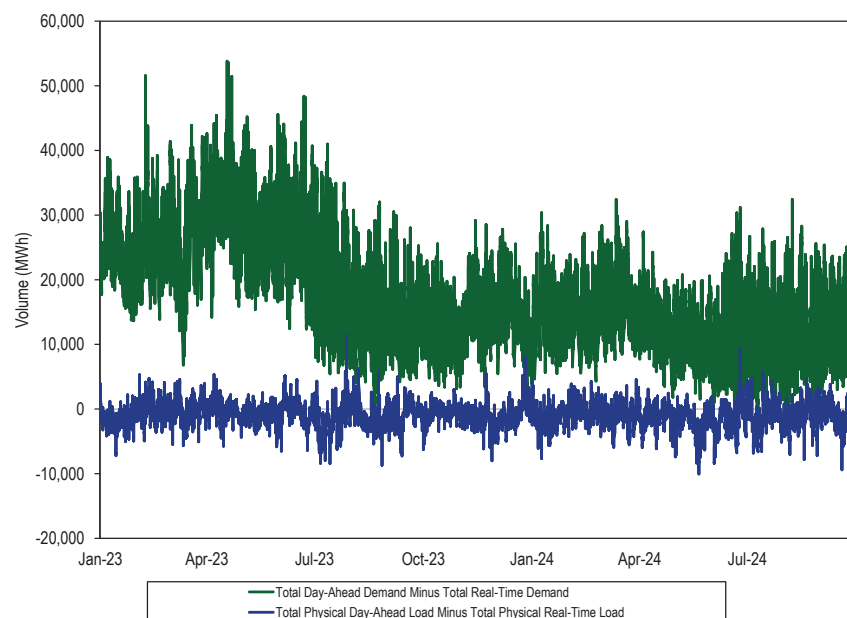


Figure 3-17 shows the difference between the day-ahead and real-time hourly average load by hour of the day. DECs, UTCs and exports are not included. The largest difference generally occurs during off peak hours, especially at hours beginning 1 and 2. The smallest difference generally occurs during peak hours, especially at hours beginning 9 and 10.

Figure 3-17 Difference between day-ahead and real-time hourly average physical load by hour of the day (Average hourly volumes): January through September, 2020 through 2024

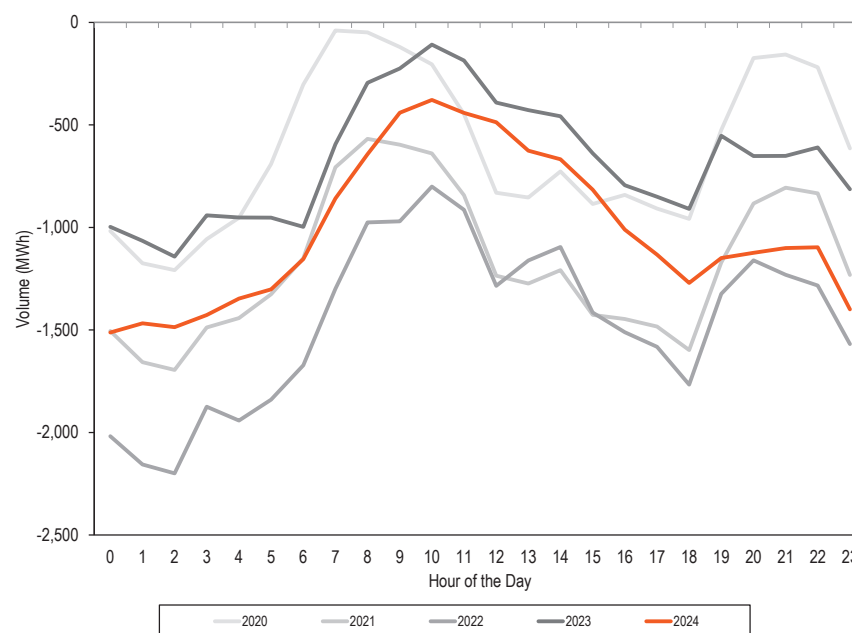
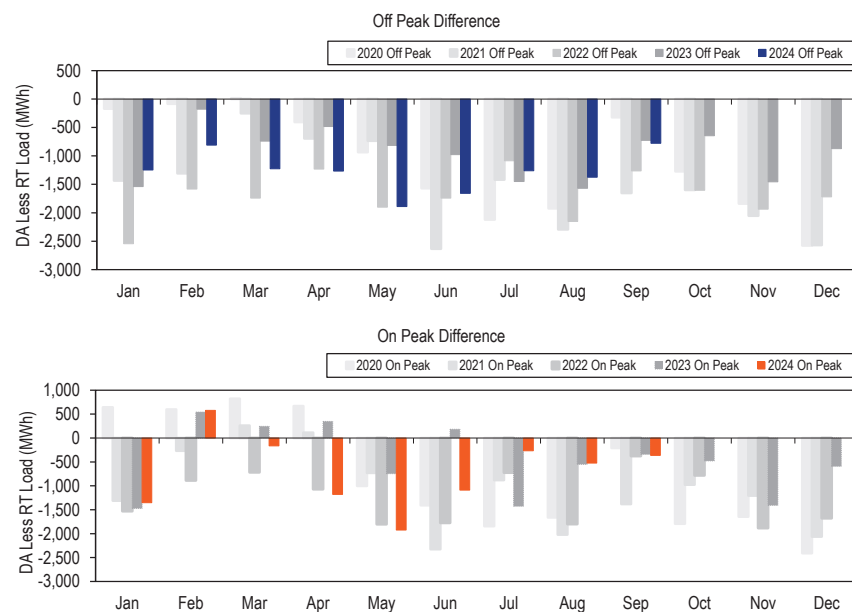


Figure 3-18 shows the difference between the day-ahead and real-time on peak and off peak hourly average load by month. DECs, UTCs and exports are not included.

Figure 3-18 Difference between day-ahead and real-time on peak and off peak hourly average load by month: 2020 through September 2024



Market Behavior

Generator Offers

Generators indicate their availability for commitment and dispatch in the day-ahead market through their offers. Commitment availability status is economic, must run, or unavailable. Dispatch availability status is defined by the difference between the economic minimum and maximum output levels. PJM will clear units that select must run status in the offer in the day-ahead market up to their economic minimum MW regardless of economics. Units may set their economic minimum MW equal to their economic maximum MW, also called block loading, or they may raise the economic minimum MW to a point between the actual economic minimum and the economic maximum. Must run units may commit at economic minimum and permit the balance to be dispatchable or block load the full output of the unit. If units select economic commitment status, the day-ahead market will commit them based on their offers.

The Must Run column in Table 3-12 is the submitted offer MW of units offering with must run commitment status. The Eco Min column in Table 3-12 is the economic minimum MW of units offering with economic commitment status. The dispatchable range in Table 3-12 is the percent of MW offered by price range, between the economic minimum MW and economic maximum MW for all available units. Some units, like wind and solar, offer a dispatchable range in the day-ahead market although their availability in real time is determined by the presence of sun and wind rather than economics.

Units may designate all or a portion of their capacity as emergency MW. Table 3-12 shows that 0.2 percent of offered MW are emergency MW. In some cases, higher shares of emergency MW result from offer behavior that does not accurately represent the availability of the emergency MW in real time.

In the day-ahead market for the first nine months of 2024, 23.2 percent of MW were offered as must run, 32.0 percent of MW were offered as the economic minimum MW for dispatchable units, 44.7 percent of MW were offered as dispatchable, and 0.2 percent of MW were offered as emergency maximum MW.

Table 3-12 Dispatchable status of day-ahead energy offers: January through September, 2024

Unit Type	Must Run	Eco Min	Dispatchable Range										Emergency MW	Dispatchable Percent
			(\$300) - \$0	\$0 - \$25	\$25 - \$50	\$50 - \$75	\$75 - \$100	\$100 - \$200	\$200 - \$400	\$400 - \$600	\$600 - \$800	\$800 - \$1000		
CC	8.2%	35.5%	-0.1%	36.4%	11.6%	1.8%	1.1%	3.1%	2.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	56.1%
CT	0.4%	58.9%	0.1%	3.2%	15.0%	6.2%	2.1%	5.0%	8.0%	0.6%	0.0%	0.1%	0.3%	40.4%
Diesel	7.8%	83.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	9.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	9.1%
Hydro	82.3%	0.5%	17.2%	0.0%	-0.0%	0.0%	-0.0%	0.0%	-0.0%	0.0%	-0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	17.2%
Nuclear	89.3%	8.0%	2.0%	0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.7%
Solar	16.4%	0.3%	66.4%	6.9%	5.4%	2.3%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	83.3%
Steam - Coal	29.8%	23.7%	0.1%	10.9%	25.5%	4.6%	0.5%	1.1%	1.0%	2.4%	0.0%	-0.0%	0.3%	46.2%
Steam - Other	4.8%	22.0%	1.7%	14.3%	18.4%	7.1%	1.5%	6.2%	23.7%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	73.2%
Wind	3.7%	0.5%	73.4%	9.5%	6.6%	1.7%	2.0%	0.3%	0.3%	1.5%	0.1%	0.3%	0.0%	95.8%
Other	13.4%	50.7%	5.6%	8.2%	3.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	16.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	1.8%	34.1%
All Units	23.2%	32.0%	2.4%	17.2%	12.8%	3.3%	1.1%	2.9%	4.6%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	44.7%

Hourly Offers and Intraday Offer Updates

All participants may make specific hourly offers. Hourly offers mean that participants can specify different MW and price pairs for each hour of the day. Hourly offers can be submitted in the day-ahead market and offers may be updated in the real-time market. Participants must opt in on a monthly basis to make intraday offer updates in real time. Participants that have opted in can make updates only based on the process defined in their fuel cost policies. Units typically use hourly offers to reflect the two gas days in a power day. A gas day spans from 10 AM EPT to 10 AM EPT the next day. Therefore, gas fired units may face two different gas prices. Typically, gas units have one offer from 00:00 EPT until 10:00 EPT and a different offer from 10:00 EPT until 24:00 EPT. Units typically use intraday updates to reflect changes in fuel costs (natural gas) that occur in real time.

Table 3-13 shows the daily average number of units that make hourly offers in the day-ahead market, that opted in to intraday offer updates and that make intraday offer updates. In the first nine months of 2024, an average of 366 units per day made hourly offers, an increase of 20 units from the first nine months of 2023. In the first nine months of 2024, 588 units opted in for intraday offer updates, an increase of 49 units from the first nine months of 2023. In the first nine months of 2024, an average of 148 units made intraday offer updates each day, an increase of 16 units from the first nine months of 2023.

Table 3-13 Daily average number of units making hourly offers, opted in for intraday offers and making intraday offer updates: January through September, 2023 and 2024

	Fuel Type	2023 (Jan-Sep)	2024 (Jan-Sep)	Difference
Hourly Offers	Natural Gas	316	321	5
	Other Fuels	30	45	15
	Total	346	366	20
Opt In	Natural Gas	417	434	17
	Other Fuels	122	154	32
	Total	539	588	49
Intraday Offer Updates	Natural Gas	128	144	16
	Other Fuels	4	4	0
	Total	132	148	16
Total Units with nonzero offers		826	834	8

ICAP Must Offer Requirement

Generation capacity resources are required to offer their full ICAP MW into the day-ahead and real-time energy market, or report an outage for the difference.⁴⁰ The full installed capacity (ICAP) is the ICAP of the resources that cleared in the capacity market. This is known as the ICAP must offer requirement.

⁴⁰ OA Schedule 1 § 1.10.1A(d).

Unlike all other generation capacity resources, Intermittent Resources, Capacity Storage Resources, and Hybrid Resources consisting exclusively of components that in isolation would be Intermittent Resources or Capacity Storage Resources, are categorically exempt from the RPM must offer requirement. Capacity Storage Resources include pumped storage hydroelectric, impoundment hydroelectric, flywheel, and battery. Intermittent Resources include wind, solar, landfill gas, run of river hydroelectric, and other renewable resources. As a result, a significant level of such resources withhold their capacity. The result is to increase the clearing prices above the competitive level. This can benefit the owners of capacity portfolios that include such resources as well as resources with an RPM must offer requirement. The MMU recommends that all capacity resources have a must offer obligation. The MMU also recommends that performance penalties not be applied to solar and wind resources when they are not capable of performing based on ambient conditions. For example, solar resources should be subject to performance penalties if they fail to perform when the sun is shining but should not be subject to performance penalties in the middle of the night. This would be a rational application of the PAI penalties that recognizes the physical capabilities of resources and is therefore not discriminatory.

The current enforcement of the ICAP must offer requirement is inadequate.⁴¹ The problem is a complex combination of generator behavior, and inadequate and inconsistent reporting tools that are not synchronized. Compliance is subject to mistakes and susceptible to manipulation.

Resources are required to submit their available capacity in three different systems. Resources are required to make offers in the energy market via Markets Gateway. Resources are required to report outages in the Dispatch Application Reporting Tool (eDART) in advance or in real time. Resources are required to report outages in the Generator Availability Data System (eGADS) after the fact. The three applications are not linked and there is no formal process to ensure consistency.

⁴¹ PJM compares the data submitted in eDART to the data submitted in Markets Gateway using the eDART Gen Checkout. Generators are supposed to acknowledge their Gen Checkout reports. Manual 10 and the eDART User Guide do not specify what acknowledging the Gen Checkout report means, any requirements to acknowledge the Gen Checkout report or any consequences for not doing so. Gen Checkout is also only triggered if generators fail by more than defined thresholds.

For example, ambient ratings are an issue. When the weather is hotter than test conditions, the capacity of some units is reduced below the ICAP levels. While this fact may be reported by unit owners in eDART and reflected in lower offered MW in the energy market, the derates are not reported as outages in eGADS and are therefore not included as outages for purposes of defining capacity using EFORD. For planning purposes, PJM acknowledges this discrepancy, but instead of reflecting the derates in the supply offers from the units that are actually derated, PJM increases the demand for capacity to account for the loss of supply due to ambient derates.⁴²

The MMU recommends that PJM enforce the ICAP must offer requirement by assigning a forced outage to any unit that is derated in the energy market below its committed ICAP without an outage that reflects the derate.

The MMU recommended that intermittent resources be subject to an enforceable ICAP must offer rule that reflects the limitations of these resources. In 2023, the MMU and PJM proposed to require intermittent resources to offer their median forecast on an hourly basis. This proposal was implemented on November 15, 2023.⁴³

The MMU recommends that storage resources also be subject to an enforceable ICAP must offer requirement that that reflects the limitations of these resources.

Table 3-14 shows average hourly MW, for each month, that violated the ICAP must offer requirement in the first nine months of 2024. On average for all hours, 2,140 MW did not meet the ICAP must offer requirement, but for 10 percent of the hours, 3,128 MW did not meet the must offer requirement. These MW levels are larger than the reserve shortages that trigger scarcity pricing and larger than most supply contingencies that lead to synchronized reserve events.

⁴² See "Capacity Value Accreditation Concepts in the Reliability Pricing Model (RPM)," slide 13, PJM presentation to the Resource Adequacy Senior Task Force. (August 8, 2022) <<https://www.pjm.com/-/media/committees-groups/task-forces/rastf/2022/20220808/item-05---capacity-value-accreditation-concepts-in-the-reliability-pricing-model.ashx>>.

⁴³ See "Renewable Dispatch Markets Manual Changes," PJM presentation to the Markets and Reliability Committee. (November 15, 2023) <<https://www.pjm.com/-/media/committees-groups/committees/mrc/2023/20231115/20231115-consent-agenda-f---1-manual-11-revisions---renewable-dispatch---presentation.ashx>>.

Table 3-14 Average hourly estimated capacity (MW) failing the ICAP must offer requirement: January through September, 2024

Month	90th Percentile	Average	10th Percentile
Jan-24	2,434	1,785	1,228
Feb-24	2,099	1,659	1,307
Mar-24	3,396	2,815	2,409
Apr-24	2,251	1,700	1,188
May-24	3,323	2,513	1,803
Jun-24	3,314	2,238	1,343
Jul-24	3,394	2,325	1,357
Aug-24	2,885	1,865	806
Sep-24	3,272	2,322	985
2024	3,128	2,140	1,244

The outage data reported in eGADS do not exactly match the energy market data submitted in Markets Gateway. For example, economic maximum MW levels submitted in Markets Gateway that reflect expected ambient conditions (including ambient derates) can be inconsistent with the maximum capability submitted in eGADS. Another example is the start and end times of planned outages in the shoulder months. In many situations units are derated in Markets Gateway to reflect an upcoming planned outage for which the unit must ramp down over an extended period but in eGADS the outage start time is not reported until the unit is completely unavailable. These differences can result in units not meeting their ICAP must offer requirement.

The MMU recommends that PJM integrate all the outage reporting tools in order to enforce the ICAP must offer requirement, ensure that outages are reported correctly and eliminate reporting inconsistencies. Generators currently submit availability in three different tools that are not integrated, Markets Gateway, eDART and eGADS.

Emergency Maximum MW

Generation resources are offered with economic maximum MW and emergency maximum MW. The economic maximum MW is the output level the resource can achieve following economic dispatch. The emergency maximum MW is the output level the resource can achieve when emergency conditions are declared by PJM. The MW difference between the two ratings equals

emergency maximum MW. The PJM market rules allow generators to include emergency maximum MW as part of ICAP offered in the capacity market.⁴⁴

Generation resources have to meet one of four conditions to offer any MW as emergency in the energy market: environmental limits imposed by a federal, state or other governmental agency that significantly limit availability; fuel limits beyond the control of the generation owner; temporary emergency conditions that significantly limit availability; or temporary MW additions not ordinarily available.⁴⁵

The MMU recommends that capacity resources not be allowed to offer any portion of their capacity market obligation as maximum emergency energy.⁴⁶ Capacity resources should offer their full output in the energy market and subject to economic dispatch. The result will be incentives for correct reporting of ICAP, more efficient energy market pricing, and a reduction in the need for manual overrides by PJM dispatchers during emergency conditions. Resources that do have capacity that can only be achieved with extraordinary measures could offer such capacity in the energy market but should not take on a capacity market obligation.

Table 3-15 shows average hourly maximum emergency MW, for each month. The levels of maximum emergency MW change hourly, daily and seasonally. For example, in January 2024, 10 percent of hours had maximum emergency MW greater than or equal to 1,850 MW while 10 percent of hours had maximum emergency MW less than 363. The hourly average, in the first nine months of 2024, was 560 MW offered as maximum emergency, 65.5 percent lower than in the first nine months of 2023.

⁴⁴ See 151 FERC ¶ 61,208 at P 476 (2015).

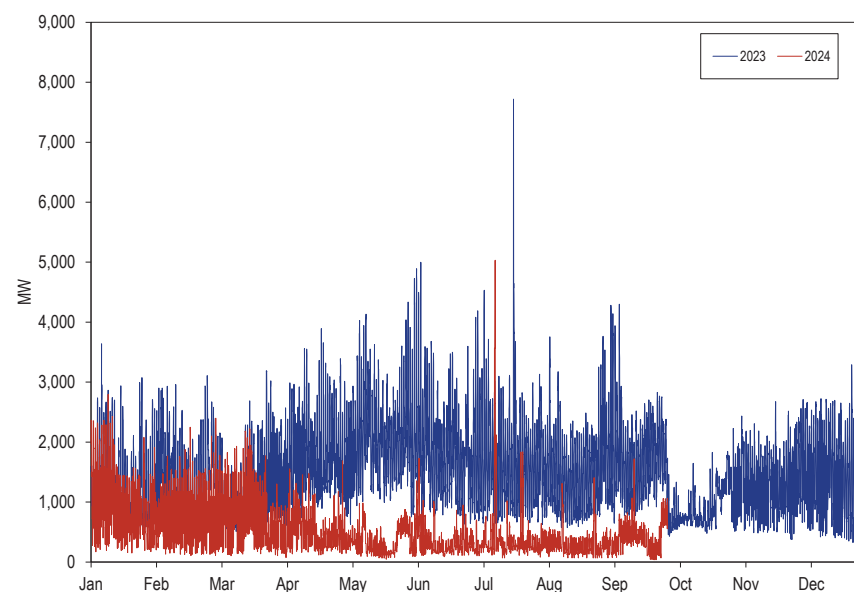
⁴⁵ OA Schedule 1 § 1.10.1A(d).

⁴⁶ This recommendation was accepted by PJM and filed with FERC in 2014 as part of the capacity performance updates to the RPM. See PJM Filing, Attachment A (Redlines of OA Schedule 1 § 1.10.1A(d), EL15-29-000 (December 12, 2014). FERC rejected the proposed change. See 151 FERC ¶ 61,208 at P 476 (2015).

Table 3-15 Maximum emergency MW by month: January through September, 2024

Month	90th Percentile	Average	10th Percentile
Jan-24	1,850	1,025	363
Feb-24	1,480	880	239
Mar-24	1,538	888	227
Apr-24	936	530	205
May-24	603	333	120
Jun-24	586	315	133
Jul-24	553	384	174
Aug-24	459	285	132
Sep-24	708	407	120
2024	1,280	560	149

Figure 3-19 shows maximum emergency MW by hour in 2023 and the first nine months of 2024. The continued reduction of the use of emergency maximum in 2024 is mainly a result of improved compliance with the maximum emergency rules.

Figure 3-19 Maximum Emergency MW by hour: January 2023 through September 2024

Parameter Limited Schedules

Cost-Based Offers

All resources in PJM are required to submit at least one cost-based offer. Cost-based offers, submitted by capacity resources for a defined set of technologies, are parameter limited based on unit specific parameter limits. Nuclear, wind, solar and hydro units are not subject to parameter limits.

Price-Based Offers

All capacity resources that choose to offer price-based offers are required to make available at least one price-based parameter limited offer (referred to as price-based PLS). The prices in a price-based PLS offer are at the discretion of the seller but the parameters are the same parameters used in the cost-based offers. For capacity resources, the price-based parameter limited schedule is used by PJM for committing generation resources when hot weather alerts and cold weather alerts are declared.

Offer Schedule Selection

PJM's current process for selecting unit offers (schedules) does not prevent the exercise of market power through the use of markups or through the use of inflexible parameters. The goal of having parameter limited offers is to prevent the use of inflexible operating parameters to exercise market power. Instead of ensuring that parameter limits apply, PJM chooses the lower of the price-based schedule and the price-based parameter limited schedule during hot and cold weather alerts. The goal of having cost-based offers is to prevent the use of markups to exercise market power. Instead of ensuring the least cost solution, PJM frequently chooses the higher price-based schedule that includes no parameter limits rather than the cost-based schedule that includes parameter limits when a resource fails the TPS test. The result is that PJM does not select the lowest cost schedule and allows market power to be exercised. The Commission recognized this flaw in the implementation of market power mitigation in its order to show cause, issued June 17, 2021, but did not take corrective action in its November 30, 2023 order.^{47 48}

⁴⁷ See 175 FERC ¶ 61,231 (2021).

⁴⁸ See 185 FERC ¶ 61,158 (2023).

PJM raised the schedule selection issues in the stakeholder process to address computational time in the day-ahead market. PJM's original proposal would have weakened market power mitigation. FERC rejected PJM's proposal because PJM's proposal would create the ability for market sellers to exercise market power.⁴⁹ PJM filed and, on October 25, 2024, FERC accepted a revised proposal that would require that sellers that fail the TPS test will be offer capped at their cost-based offers and that operating parameters will be mitigated.⁵⁰ However, PJM has no plans to implement the improved rules. PJM's proposal also uses the flawed formula rejected by FERC to select among cost-based offers. This will result in the illogical selection of cost-based offers in some circumstances, for example if a dual fuel unit submits offers for both oil and gas on a day when the economics change between the two fuels midday. PJM should modify its implementation to address that issue. The result would allow market sellers to select the correct cost-based fuel schedule. There is no reason to delay implementation until PJM addresses combined cycle modelling. The changes would decrease the solution time for the day-ahead market and enhance market efficiency. The new approach should be implemented as soon as possible.

The MMU analyzed the extent of parameter mitigation in the day-ahead energy market when units are committed after failing the TPS test for transmission constraints in the first nine months of 2024. The analysis includes units with technologies that are subject to parameter limits and offer both price-based and cost-based schedules.⁵¹ Table 3-16 shows the number and percentage of day-ahead unit run hours that failed the TPS test but were committed on price schedules. Table 3-16 shows that 27.2 percent of unit hours for units that failed the day-ahead TPS test were committed on price-based schedules that were less flexible than their cost-based schedules. For effective market power mitigation there would be zero units that fail the TPS test committed with parameters less flexible than their cost-based schedules.

Table 3-16 Parameter mitigation for units failing the day-ahead TPS test: January through September, 2024

Day-ahead Commitment For Units That Failed TPS Test	Day-ahead Unit Hours	Percent Day-ahead Unit Hours
Committed on price schedule less flexible than cost	21,904	27.2%
Committed on price schedule as flexible as cost	3,565	4.4%
Committed on cost (cost capped)	49,271	61.2%
Committed on price PLS	5,742	7.1%
Total committed on schedule as flexible as cost	58,578	72.8%
Total failed TPS test commitments	80,482	100.0%

The MMU analyzed the extent of parameter mitigation in the day-ahead energy market for units in zones where a cold weather alert, a hot weather alert, or a maximum generation emergency was declared in the first nine months of 2024. PJM declared cold weather alerts on eight days and hot weather alerts on twenty eight days in the first nine months of 2024.⁵² The analysis includes units with technologies that are subject to parameter limits, with a capacity commitment, in the zones where the cold or hot weather alerts were declared. Table 3-17 shows that 34.3 percent of unit hours during weather alerts in the day-ahead energy market were committed on price-based schedules that were less flexible than their price PLS schedules.⁵³ Effective market power mitigation would result in zero units committed during cold and hot weather alerts with parameters less flexible than their price PLS schedules.

Table 3-17 Parameter mitigation during weather alerts: January through September, 2024

Day-ahead Commitment During Hot And Cold Weather Alerts	Day-ahead Unit Hours	Percent Day-ahead Unit Hours
Committed on price schedule less flexible than PLS	59,125	34.3%
Committed on price schedule as flexible as PLS	10,985	6.4%
Committed on cost (cost capped)	7,358	4.3%
Committed on price PLS	94,669	55.0%
Total committed on schedule as flexible as PLS	113,012	65.7%
Total weather alert commitments	172,137	100.0%

49 *PJM Interconnection, LLC*, 187 FERC 61,051, Docket No. ER24-1387 (April 30, 2024) at P.25.

50 See 189 FERC ¶ 61,060 (2024).

51 Nuclear, wind, solar and hydro units are not subject to parameter limits.

52 2022 *Annual State of the Market Report for PJM*, Volume 2, Section 3: Energy Market, at Emergency Procedures.

53 Nuclear, wind, solar and hydro units are not subject to parameter limits.

Currently, there are no rules in the PJM tariff or manuals that limit the markup attributes of price-based PLS offers. The intent of the price-based PLS offer is to prevent the exercise of market power during high demand conditions by preventing units from offering inflexible operating parameters in order to extract higher market revenues or higher uplift payments. However, a generator can include a higher markup in the price-based PLS offer than in the price-based non-PLS schedule. The result is that the offer is higher and market prices are higher as a result of the exercise of market power using the PLS offer. This defeats the purpose of requiring price-based PLS offers.

The best solution to the use of inflexible parameters is to require the use of flexible parameters in all offers at all times for capacity resources. Capacity resources are paid to be flexible but that payment will not result in flexible offers in the energy market, the only place it matters, unless there are explicit requirements that energy offers from capacity resources incorporate that flexibility.

The MMU recommends, in order to ensure effective market power mitigation and to ensure that capacity resources meet their obligations to be flexible, that capacity resources be required to use flexible parameters in all offers at all times.

If flexible parameters are not required at all times, the use of flexible parameters should be required whenever a unit fails the TPS test and whenever the system is facing weather alerts or emergency conditions. This would require that PJM apply the full set of approved unit specific flexible parameters to a resource that makes any price-based offer under these conditions. The selection of a cost offer, based on the financial parameters, would include the PLS parameters for all schedules.

Currently, PJM commits units on either a cost-based or a price-based schedule. PJM should always use cost-based offers for units that fail the TPS test, and always use flexible parameters in all price-based offers during weather alerts and emergencies. This approach would allow PJM to effectively mitigate inflexible operating parameters consistent with PJM's asserted processing time constraints. PJM's revised schedule selection proposal adopts this approach,

but PJM has failed to propose an implementation date and the flawed rules remain in place as a result.

The MMU recommends that in order to ensure effective market power mitigation, PJM always use cost-based offers for units that fail the TPS test, and always use flexible parameters for all cost-based and all price-based offers during cold and hot weather alerts and emergency conditions.^{54 55}

Parameter Limits

The unit specific parameter limits for capacity resources are based on default minimum operating parameter limits posted by PJM by technology type, and any adjustments based on a unit specific review process. These default parameters were based on analysis by the MMU.

The PJM tariff specifies that all generation capacity resources, regardless of the current commitment status, are subject to parameter limits on their cost-based offers. The MMU recommends that PJM update the tariff to clarify that all generation resources are subject to unit specific parameter limits on their cost-based offers using the same standard and process as capacity resources.

Unit Specific Adjustment Process

Market participants can request an adjustment to the default values of parameter limits for capacity resources by submitting supporting documentation which is reviewed by PJM and the MMU. The default minimum operating parameter limits or approved adjusted values are used by capacity resources for their parameter limited schedules.

PJM has the authority to approve adjusted parameters with input from the MMU. PJM has inappropriately applied different review standards to coal units than to CTs and CCs despite the objections of the MMU. PJM has approved parameter limits for boiler based steam units based on historical performance and existing equipment while holding CTs and CCs to higher standards based on OEM documentation and a best practices equipment configuration.

⁵⁴ See "Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM," Docket No. EL21-78 (October 15, 2021) at 18 - 19.

⁵⁵ See "Schedule Selection: IMM Package," IMM Presentation to the Markets Implementation Committee (September 6, 2023), <https://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Presentations/2023/IMM_MIC_Schedule_Selection_IMM_Package_20230906.pdf>.

The PJM process for the review of unit specific parameter limit adjustments is generally described in Manual 11: Energy and Ancillary Services Market Operations. The standards used by PJM to review the requests are currently not described in the tariff or PJM manuals. The MMU recommends that PJM clearly define the business rules that apply to the unit specific parameter adjustment process, including PJM's implementation of the tariff rules in the PJM manuals to ensure market sellers know the requirements for their resources.

Only certain technology types are subject to limits on operating parameters in their parameter limited schedules.⁵⁶ Solar units, wind units, run of river hydro units, and nuclear units are currently not subject to parameter limits. The MMU analyzed, for the units that are subject to parameter limits, the proportion of units that use the default limits published by PJM and the proportion of units that have unit specific adjustments for some of the parameters. Table 3-18 shows, for the delivery year beginning June 1, 2024, the number of units with approved unit specific parameter limits, and the number of units that used the default parameter limits published by PJM.

Table 3-18 Adjusted unit specific parameter limit statistics: 2024/2025 Delivery Year

Technology Classification	Units Using Default Parameter Limits	Units with One or More Adjusted Parameter Limits	Percent of Units with One or More Adjusted Parameter Limits
Aero CT	118	37	23.9%
Frame CT	156	106	40.5%
Combined Cycle	93	27	22.5%
Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines	57	3	5.0%
Solid Fuel NUG	33	6	15.4%
Oil and Gas Steam	10	23	69.7%
Subcritical and Supercritical Coal Steam	7	65	90.3%
Total	474	267	36.0%

Parameter Limited Schedule Exceptions

There are three different types of exceptions to the parameter limited schedule default values: temporary exceptions, period exceptions, and persistent

exceptions, each differentiated by the length of time it applies. Market sellers must submit requests for exceptions to PJM and the MMU for approval, along with data and documentation. Valid exceptions must be based on physical operational or contractual limits.⁵⁷

There are no defined consequences for real-time exceptions for units that change their parameters but do not meet the requirements in the tariff. Units that override their turn down ratio (economic maximum divided by economic minimum) either use PJM's fixed gen flag or simply increase their hourly economic minimum.⁵⁸ The turn down ratio has a defined parameter limit, but the limit can be evaded by the use of the fixed gen flag. These resources override their output limit parameters with no consequence.

The MMU has proposed that such a unit should not be paid a portion of its capacity market revenues, the daily value for each day, if it fails to include its defined parameter values in its offer (by either using the fixed gen option or increasing their economic minimum). The MMU recommends that PJM require generators to request temporary parameter exceptions. The request process requires generators to demonstrate that the request is based on a physical and actual constraint.

Consistent with the no excuses approach of the capacity performance paradigm and consistent with long term incentives for flexibility, resources that operate with a denied temporary parameter limit exception should not be paid the corresponding portion of the daily capacity value of the resource for days when it is not fully available consistent with its parameter limited schedule. If flexibility is valued as a generator attribute, the market design should not provide incentives to be inflexible. An effective market design should reward flexible operation, and ensure that capacity resources are paid for their capacity only when they meet their required level of flexibility. Without clearly defined consequences, market sellers will continue to submit inflexible parameters.

⁵⁶ For the default parameter limits by technology type, see PJM, "Unit-Specific Minimum Operating Parameters for Capacity Performance and Base Capacity Resources," which can be accessed at <<https://www.pjm.com/~media/committees-groups/committees/elc/postings/20150612-june-2015-capacity-performance-parameter-limitations-informational-posting.ashx>>.

⁵⁷ See OA Schedule 1 § 6.6(i) and PJM Manual 11, Section 2.3.4.3.

⁵⁸ PJM Markets Gateway User Guide, Section 5.8: Self-schedule a Generating Unit and Ignore PJM Dispatch Instruction at 54, Section 14.3 Submit Revised MW Operating Limits at 138 and Section 14.4 Revise the Status of a Generating Unit at 139 <<https://www.pjm.com/~media/etools/markets-gateway/markets-gateway-user-guide.ashx>>.

The MMU recommends that resources not be paid the daily capacity payment when unable to operate to their unit specific parameter limits.⁵⁹

Generator Flexibility Incentives in the Capacity Market

In its June 9, 2015, order on capacity performance, the Commission determined that capacity performance resources should be able to submit operating parameters to the market based not just on the resource physical constraints, but also based on other constraints, such as contractual limits.⁶⁰ The order primarily addressed limits imposed by natural gas pipelines. The Commission directed PJM to submit tariff language to establish a process through which capacity performance resources that operate outside the defined unit specific parameter limits can justify such operation and therefore remain eligible for make whole payments.⁶¹

A primary goal of the capacity performance market design is to assign performance risk to generation owners and to ensure that capacity prices reflect underlying supply and demand conditions, including the cost of mitigating the performance risk. The June 9th Order's determination on parameters is not consistent with that goal. By permitting generation owners to establish unit parameters based on nonphysical limits, the June 9th Order weakened the incentives for units to be flexible and weakened the assignment of performance risk to generation owners. Contractual limits and the option to choose from a range of gas pipeline tariff provisions, unlike generating unit operational limits, are a function of the interests and incentives of the generators making the choices. If a generation owner expects to be compensated through uplift payments for running for 24 hours regardless of whether the energy is economic or needed, that generation owner has no incentive to pay more to purchase the flexible gas service that would permit the unit to be flexible in response to dispatch.

The fact that a contract may be entered into by two willing parties, or that a generator chooses a specific type of service under the pipeline tariff does not

mean that is the only possible arrangement between the two parties or that it is consistent with an efficient market outcome or that a contract or pipeline tariff term can reasonably impose costs on customers who were not party to the contract. The actual contractual or tariff terms are a function of the incentives and interests of the parties, who may be affiliates or have market power. The fact that a just and reasonable contract exists between a generation owner and a gas supplier does not mean that it is appropriate or efficient to impose the resultant costs on electric customers or that it incorporates an efficient allocation of performance risk between the generation owner and other market participants.

The approach to parameters defined in the June 9th Order will increase energy market uplift payments substantially. While some uplift is necessary and efficient in an LMP market, this uplift is not. Electric customers are not in a position to determine the terms of the contracts that resources enter into. Customers rely on the market rules to create incentives that protect them by assigning operational risk to generators, who are in the best position to efficiently manage those risks.

The MMU recommends that capacity performance resources be held to the OEM operating parameters of the capacity market reference resource used for the Cost of New Entry (CONE) calculation for performance assessment and energy uplift payments and that this standard be applied to all technologies on a uniform basis. This solution creates the incentives for flexibility and preserves, to the extent possible, the incentives to follow PJM's dispatch instructions during high demand conditions. The proposed operating parameters should be based on the physical capability of the Reference Resource used in the Cost of New Entry, currently two GE Frame 7FA turbines with dual fuel capability. All resources that are less flexible than the reference resource are expected to be scheduled and running during high demand conditions anyway, while the flexible CTs that are used as peaking plants would still have the incentive to follow LMP and dispatch instructions. CCs would also have the capability to be as flexible as the reference resource. These units will be exempt from nonperformance charges and made whole as long as they perform in accordance with their parameters. This ensures that

59. See Monitoring Analytics LLC, "Real-Time Values," presented at the Markets Implementation Committee Special Session (October 7, 2020) at 12, which can be accessed at <<https://www.pjm.com/-/media/committees-groups/committees/mic/2020/20201007/20201007-item-06b-real-time-values-imm.ashx>>.

60. 151 FERC ¶ 61,208 at P. 437 (2015) (September 9th Order).

61. *Id.* at P. 440.

all the peaking units that are needed by PJM for flexible operation do not self schedule at their maximum output, and follow PJM dispatch instructions during high demand conditions. If any of the less flexible resources need to be dispatched down by PJM for reliability reasons, they would be exempt from nonperformance charges.

Such an approach is consistent with the Commission's no excuses policy for nonperformance because the flexibility target is set based on the optimal OEM-defined capability for the marginal resource that is expected to meet peak demand, which is consistent with the level of performance that customers are paying for in the capacity market. Any resource that is less flexible is not excused for nonperformance and any resource that meets the flexibility target is performing according to the commitments made in the capacity market.

The June 9th Order pointed out that the way to ensure that a resource's parameters are exposed to market consequences is to not allow any parameter limitations as an excuse for nonperformance. The same logic should apply to energy market uplift rules. A resource's parameters should be exposed to market consequences and the resource should not be made whole if it is operating less flexibly than the reference resource. Paying energy market uplift on the basis of parameters consistent with the flexibility goals of the capacity performance construct would ensure that performance incentives are consistent across the capacity and energy markets and ensure that performance risk is appropriately assigned to generation owners.

Parameter Impacts of Gas Pipeline Conditions

During extreme cold weather conditions, and more recently, also during hot weather conditions, a number of gas fired generators request temporary exceptions to parameter limits for their parameter limited schedules due to restrictions imposed by natural gas pipelines. The parameters affected include notification time, minimum run time (MRT) and turn down ratio (TDR, the ratio of economic maximum MW to economic minimum MW). When pipelines issue critical notices and enforce ratable take requirements, generators may, depending on the nature of the transportation service purchased, be forced to nominate an equal amount of gas for each hour in a 24 hour period, with

penalties for deviating from the nominated quantity. This leads to requests for 24 hour minimum run times and turn down ratios close to 1.0, to avoid deviations from the hourly nominated quantity. The frequency of 24 hour minimum run time requests increased after Winter Storm Elliott in December 2022. Table 3-19 shows the number of units, and the installed capacity MW that submitted parameter exception requests for a 24 hour minimum run time due to gas pipeline restrictions. In the first nine months of 2024, there were 79 units in PJM with a total installed capacity of 10,476 MW that requested a 24 hour minimum run time on their parameter limited schedules based on pipeline restrictions.

Table 3-19 Units with 24 hour minimum run times due to gas pipeline restrictions: January 2018 through September 2024

Year	Number of Units With 24 Hour Minimum Run Time Exceptions	Installed Capacity (MW) With 24 Hour Minimum Run Time Exceptions
2018	25	3,627
2019	37	5,616
2020	13	3,873
2021	61	7,514
2022	81	10,019
2023	75	9,824
2024 (Jan-Sep)	79	10,476

The increase in units requesting 24 hour minimum run times is a result of pipelines enforcing the pipeline tariff ratable take provisions. Pipelines have the authority to require ratable takes under their tariffs at any time although pipelines do not enforce ratable takes on a routine basis. Some generators have also requested extremely long notification times based on pipeline nomination deadlines. (See Table 3-66.) When pipelines enforce these deadlines, generators cannot obtain gas to flow for a given market hour once the deadline has passed for that hour and therefore they cannot start according to their normal notification plus start times (normally less than 30 minutes). For example, at 1700 EPT, the next nomination cycle is intraday 3 (ID3). The ID3 deadline is 2000 EPT for gas to flow starting at 2300 EPT. When these nomination deadlines are enforced, at 1700 EPT, a gas unit can only start at 2300 EPT (or in 6 hours). This effectively increases the time to start (notification time plus start time) from 30 minutes to 6 hours. The long

notification times make the units unavailable for commitment in ITSCED and the units can only be committed manually in real time. Generators may request temporary exceptions based on pipeline restrictions in order to provide PJM with offers that accurately reflect their capabilities. Units operating inflexibly due to pipeline restrictions are eligible for uplift. Temporary exceptions should be limited to the duration of restrictions imposed by pipelines.

In the first nine months of 2024, PJM paid \$28.7 million in uplift to gas fired units with a 24 hour minimum run time, primarily during Winter Storm Gerri in the PEPCO Zone.

After observing the misuse of and the failure to use temporary exceptions during Winter Storm Elliott, on September 8, PJM and the MMU posted guidelines for the correct use of temporary exceptions for pipeline related restrictions. The guidelines detail exactly how units should use temporary exceptions to reflect pipeline restrictions in units' minimum run time, notification time and turn down ratio parameters.⁶² During Winter Storm Elliott (December 22-24, 2022), 71 units on average (totaling 8,791 MW) requested temporary exceptions due to pipeline restrictions. During Winter Storm Gerri (January 16-18, 2024), 96 units on average (totaling 13,462 MW) requested temporary exceptions due to pipeline restrictions.

The MMU recognizes that pipeline restrictions must be reflected in units' operating parameters in order for PJM to properly schedule and manage the system but it is important to prevent abuse through the submission of inflexible parameters not based on actual constraints. The MMU recommends that PJM only approve temporary exceptions that are based on pipeline tariff terms and/or pipeline notices when actually enforced by the pipelines.

Virtual Offers and Bids

Market participants may make virtual offers and bids in the PJM Day-Ahead Energy Market, and such offers and bids may be marginal.

Any market participant in the PJM Day-Ahead Energy Market can use increment offers, decrement bids, up to congestion transactions, import transactions and export transactions as financial instruments that do not require physical generation or load. Because virtual positions do not require physical generation or load, participants must buy or sell out of their virtual positions at real-time energy market prices. On February 20, 2018, FERC issued an order limiting the eligible bidding points for up to congestion transactions to hubs, interfaces and residual aggregate metered load nodes, and limiting the eligible bidding points for INCs and DEC to the same nodes plus active generation and load nodes.⁶³ Up to congestion transactions may be submitted between any two aggregates on a list of 46 aggregates eligible for up to congestion transaction bidding.⁶⁴ Import and export transactions may be submitted at any interface pricing point, where an import is equivalent to a virtual offer that is injected into PJM and an export is equivalent to a virtual bid that is withdrawn from PJM.

Figure 3-20 shows the PJM day-ahead daily aggregate supply curve of increment offers, the system aggregate supply curve of imports, the system aggregate supply curve without increment offers and imports, the system aggregate supply curve with increment offers, and the system aggregate supply curve with increment offers and imports for an example day in the first nine months of 2024.

⁶² See "Temporary Operating Parameter Limit (PLS) Exceptions due to Pipeline Restrictions" PJM and MMU memorandum to PJM Market Participants (September 8, 2023) <https://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Market_Messages/Messages/IMM_Temporary_Operating_Parameter_Limit_PLS_Exceptions_due_to_Pipeline_Restrictions_20230908.pdf>.

⁶³ 162 FERC ¶ 61,139 (2018), *reh'g denied*, 164 FERC ¶ 61,170 (2018).

⁶⁴ Prior to November 1, 2012, market participants were required to specify an interface pricing point as the source for imports, an interface pricing point as the sink for exports or an interface pricing point as both the source and sink for transactions wheeling through PJM. For the list of eligible sources and sinks for up to congestion transactions, see www.pjm.com "OASIS-Source-Sink-Link.xls," <<http://www.pjm.com/~media/etools/oasis/references/oasis-source-sink-link.xlsx>>.

Figure 3-20 Day-ahead aggregate supply curves: 2024 example day

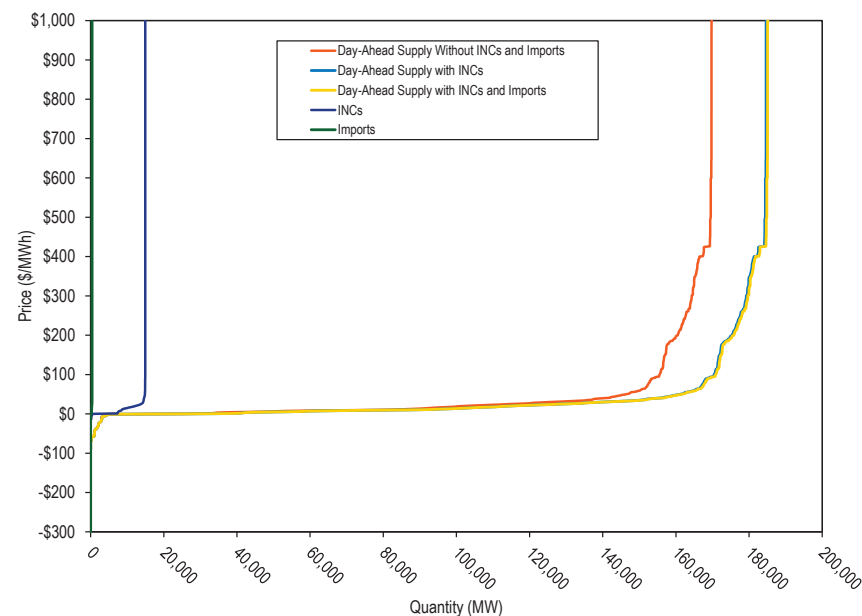


Table 3-20 shows the hourly average number of cleared and submitted increment offers and decrement bids by month in 2023 and the first nine months of 2024.⁶⁵ The hourly average submitted increment offer MW increased by 21.9 percent and cleared increment MW increased by 16.8 percent in the first nine months of 2024 compared to the first nine months of 2023. The hourly average submitted decrement bid MW increased by 18.2 percent and cleared decrement MW increased by 10.7 percent in the first nine months of 2024 compared to the first nine months of 2023.

Table 3-20 Average hourly number of cleared and submitted INCs and DECs by month: January 2023 through September 2024

Year		Increment Offers				Decrement Bids			
		Average Cleared MW	Average Submitted MW	Average Cleared Volume	Average Submitted Volume	Average Cleared MW	Average Submitted MW	Average Cleared Volume	Average Submitted Volume
2023	Jan	3,870	7,847	319	949	4,421	9,941	307	1,076
2023	Feb	4,994	9,786	426	1,190	4,583	9,732	258	933
2023	Mar	4,578	9,008	415	1,068	4,613	11,030	316	1,113
2023	Apr	4,960	10,697	374	1,036	3,515	9,803	275	1,091
2023	May	4,648	9,200	393	1,050	4,126	10,193	284	984
2023	Jun	4,171	8,328	374	1,008	5,515	11,400	426	1,272
2023	Jul	3,421	8,403	278	952	5,725	11,608	593	1,590
2023	Aug	3,177	8,604	283	953	6,267	11,679	337	1,013
2023	Sep	3,939	9,612	366	1,060	5,472	11,539	291	961
2023	Oct	5,832	11,275	463	1,270	4,072	10,237	281	1,010
2023	Nov	4,874	9,017	429	1,375	3,867	8,637	238	884
2023	Dec	4,620	9,610	404	1,382	4,771	9,689	273	958
2023	Annual	4,418	9,277	376	1,107	4,748	10,464	324	1,075
2024	Jan	4,660	10,515	402	1,499	5,161	11,668	287	1,113
2024	Feb	5,716	12,429	487	1,789	5,063	10,952	275	1,039
2024	Mar	6,040	12,378	426	1,422	5,802	12,563	334	1,202
2024	Apr	5,848	11,972	480	1,248	5,055	11,940	385	1,204
2024	May	5,634	11,961	452	1,241	5,213	13,453	397	1,445
2024	Jun	4,627	10,503	420	1,176	5,468	13,163	362	1,290
2024	Jul	4,042	10,177	392	1,177	5,360	13,376	421	1,416
2024	Aug	3,802	9,767	373	1,107	6,269	13,946	496	1,432
2024	Sep	3,640	9,507	396	1,225	5,588	13,517	467	1,646
2024	Jan-Sep	4,886	11,017	425	1,318	5,446	12,742	381	1,311

⁶⁵ Table 3-20 uses cleared day-ahead market data while final settlements data is used elsewhere in this report.

Table 3-21 shows the average hourly number of up to congestion transactions and the average hourly MW by month in 2023 and the first nine months of 2024. The hourly average submitted up to congestion bid MW decreased by 61.7 percent and cleared up to congestion bid MW decreased by 50.6 percent in the first nine months of 2024 compared to the first nine months of 2023.

Table 3-21 Average hourly cleared and submitted up to congestion bids by month: January 2023 through September 2024

		Up to Congestion			
Year		Average Cleared MW	Average Submitted MW	Average Cleared Volume	Average Submitted Volume
2023	Jan	23,708	69,113	952	2,522
2023	Feb	24,242	87,218	1,003	3,156
2023	Mar	24,834	115,463	961	3,942
2023	Apr	30,027	129,360	1,043	3,719
2023	May	27,910	110,474	1,053	3,251
2023	Jun	26,248	90,763	1,106	3,242
2023	Jul	18,777	59,561	1,011	2,715
2023	Aug	12,567	36,486	830	2,035
2023	Sep	12,574	34,771	686	1,539
2023	Oct	10,810	34,122	580	1,402
2023	Nov	14,929	38,277	685	1,460
2023	Dec	13,494	31,414	638	1,339
2023	Annual	19,964	69,561	878	2,522
2024	Jan	13,905	35,217	787	1,667
2024	Feb	12,773	30,008	563	1,307
2024	Mar	14,401	37,663	600	1,432
2024	Apr	10,922	35,180	535	1,443
2024	May	9,073	29,896	627	1,567
2024	Jun	9,810	26,251	638	1,365
2024	Jul	8,721	27,022	757	1,532
2024	Aug	9,016	27,970	841	1,575
2024	Sep	10,489	31,088	782	1,631
2024	Jan-Sep	11,005	31,155	682	1,504

Table 3-22 shows the average hourly number of day-ahead import and export transactions and the average hourly MW in 2023 and the first nine months of 2024.⁶⁶ In the first nine months of 2023, the average hourly submitted import transaction MW decreased by 13.9 percent and the average hourly cleared import transaction MW decreased by 15.9 percent compared to the first nine months of 2023. In the first nine months of 2024, the average hourly submitted export transaction MW decreased by 2.4 percent and the average hourly cleared export transaction MW decreased by 2.6 percent compared to the first nine months of 2023.

Table 3-22 Hourly average day-ahead number of cleared and submitted import and export transactions by month: January 2023 through September 2024

		Imports				Exports			
Year	Month	Average Cleared MW	Average Submitted MW	Average Cleared Volume	Average Submitted Volume	Average Cleared MW	Average Submitted MW	Average Cleared Volume	Average Submitted Volume
2023	Jan	740	843	7	8	3,879	3,944	28	28
2023	Feb	646	696	6	6	4,065	4,087	29	29
2023	Mar	371	403	3	4	3,740	3,780	28	29
2023	Apr	368	377	4	4	3,041	3,055	25	26
2023	May	355	373	4	4	2,902	2,904	21	21
2023	Jun	319	333	4	4	4,488	4,497	32	32
2023	Jul	154	165	3	3	4,610	4,637	34	35
2023	Aug	124	134	2	2	4,666	4,675	34	34
2023	Sep	205	247	3	4	4,040	4,068	29	30
2023	Oct	647	750	7	8	3,171	3,199	22	23
2023	Nov	540	647	6	7	3,559	3,597	30	31
2023	Dec	241	321	3	4	4,571	4,585	34	35
2023	Annual	392	440	4	5	3,894	3,919	29	29
2024	Jan	322	394	4	5	4,561	4,590	33	34
2024	Feb	353	411	4	4	4,132	4,146	31	31
2024	Mar	345	375	5	5	3,912	3,917	34	35
2024	Apr	250	277	4	4	3,200	3,235	23	23
2024	May	400	422	5	5	2,812	2,828	21	21
2024	Jun	179	196	3	3	4,585	4,599	35	36
2024	Jul	304	344	4	5	3,820	3,850	27	28
2024	Aug	295	335	4	5	4,112	4,160	28	29
2024	Sep	258	275	4	5	3,387	3,474	25	26
2024	Jan-Sep	305	340	4	5	3,835	3,866	29	29

⁶⁶ Table 3-22 uses cleared day-ahead market data, while final settlements data is used elsewhere in this report.

Figure 3-21 shows the monthly volume of bid and cleared INC, DEC and up to congestion bids by month from 2005 through September 2024. Cleared volumes were greater in 2023 than any year since 2020, when uplift charges for up to congestion transactions took effect on November 1, 2020. The monthly volume of UTC bids in April 2023 was at its highest level since 2017, but decreased significantly from May 2023 through September 2024.

Figure 3-21 Monthly bid and cleared INCs, DEC and UTCs (GWh): January 2005 through September 2024

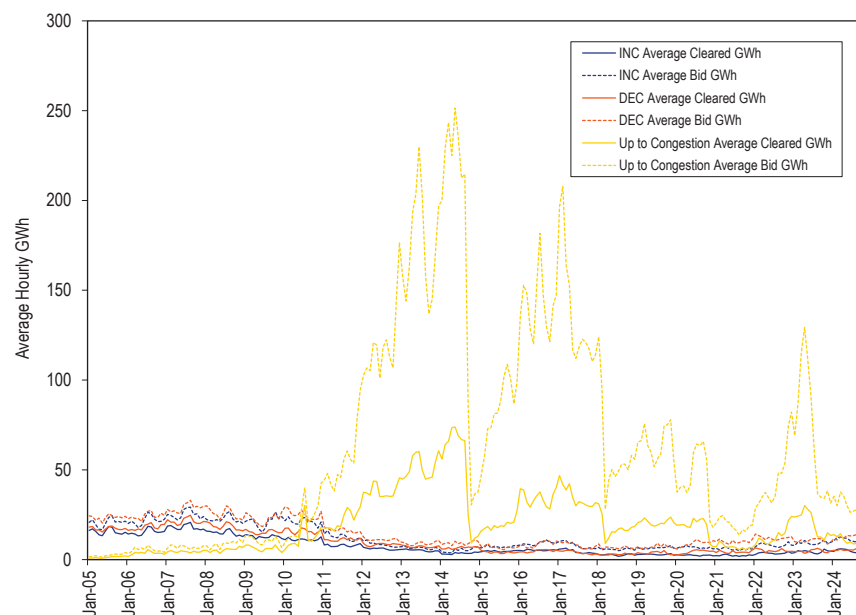
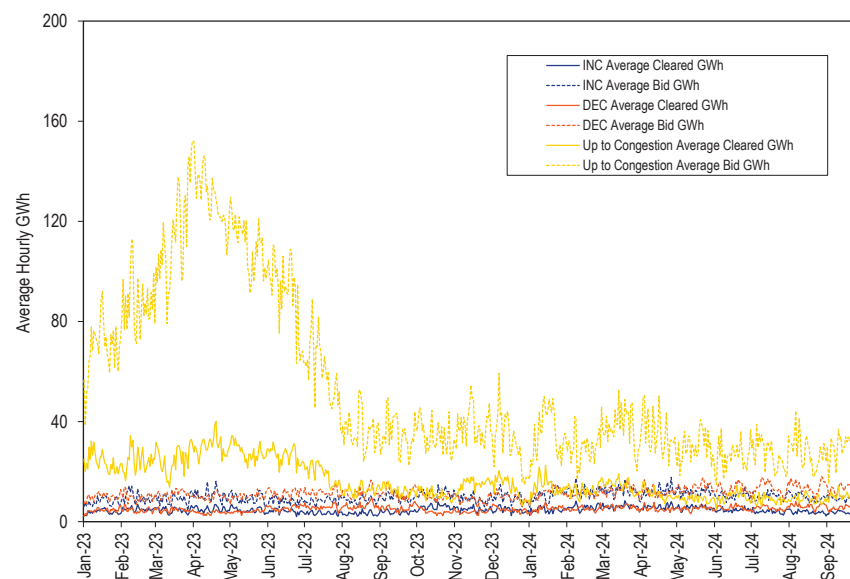


Figure 3-22 shows the daily volume of bid and cleared INC, DEC and up to congestion bids from January 2023 through September 2024.

Figure 3-22 Daily bid and cleared INCs, DEC, and UTCs (GWh): January 2023 through September 2024



In order to evaluate the ownership of virtual bids, the MMU categorizes all participants making virtual bids in PJM as either physical or financial. Physical entities include utilities and customers that primarily take physical positions in PJM markets. Financial entities include banks and hedge funds that primarily take financial positions in PJM markets. International market participants that primarily take financial positions in PJM markets are considered to be financial entities even if they are utilities in their own countries. Financial entities' share of cleared MWh of INCs and DEC in the first nine months of 2024 was the same as the first nine months of 2023, but still made up the majority of all INCs and DEC.

Table 3-23 shows, in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024, the total increment offers and decrement bids and cleared MW by type of parent organization.

Table 3-23 INC and DEC bids and cleared MWh by type of parent organization (MWh): January through September, 2023 and 2024

Category	2023 (Jan-Sep)				2024 (Jan-Sep)			
	Total Virtual Bid MWh	Percent	Total Virtual Cleared MWh	Percent	Total Virtual Bid MWh	Percent	Total Virtual Cleared MWh	Percent
Financial	118,426,780	91.2%	50,588,541	84.8%	143,747,948	92.0%	57,612,607	84.8%
Physical	11,412,974	8.8%	9,053,985	15.2%	12,468,509	8.0%	10,316,954	15.2%
Total	129,839,754	100.0%	59,642,526	100.0%	156,216,457	100.0%	67,929,560	100.0%

Table 3-24 shows, in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024, the total up to congestion bid and cleared MWh by type of parent organization. Up to congestion bids submitted by financial entities decreased significantly in the first nine months of 2024 compared to the first nine months of 2023, from 530.8 million MWh to 200.1 million MWh, while up to congestion bids submitted by physical entities increased by 2.6 million MWh. Financial entities submitted 96.3 percent of all up to congestion bids, down from 99.0 percent, and cleared 97.7 percent of all up to congestion bids, down from 99.6 percent. In the first nine months of 2024, almost all up to congestion trading activity was by financial participants.

Table 3-24 Up to congestion transactions by type of parent organization (MWh): January through September, 2023 and 2024

Category	2023 (Jan-Sep)				2024 (Jan-Sep)			
	Total Up to Congestion Bid MWh	Percent	Total Up to Congestion Cleared MWh	Percent	Total Up to Congestion Bid MWh	Percent	Total Up to Congestion Cleared MWh	Percent
Financial	530,778,913	99.6%	144,605,691	99.0%	200,058,085	97.7%	69,712,938	96.3%
Physical	2,215,070	0.4%	1,432,045	1.0%	4,782,985	2.3%	2,648,090	3.7%
Total	532,993,983	100.0%	146,037,737	100.0%	204,841,069	100.0%	72,361,028	100.0%

Table 3-25 shows, in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024, the total import and export transactions by type of parent organization. The majority of import and export transactions in both day ahead and real time were submitted by physical entities in the first nine months of 2024.

Table 3-25 Import and export transactions by type of parent organization (MWh): January through September, 2023 and 2024

Category	2023 (Jan-Sep)			2024 (Jan-Sep)	
	Total Import and Export MWh	Percent	Total Import and Export MWh	Percent	Total Import and Export MWh
Day-Ahead	Financial	8,774,894	31.6%	6,471,237	26.4%
	Physical	19,017,996	68.4%	18,002,440	73.6%
	Total	27,792,890	100.0%	24,473,677	100.0%
Real-Time	Financial	13,399,102	25.6%	10,536,620	23.9%
	Physical	38,952,830	74.4%	33,587,365	76.1%
	Total	52,351,932	100.0%	44,123,985	100.0%

Table 3-26 shows the top 10 locations by total cleared INC and DEC MWh in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024. The top 10 locations included four hubs, four interface pricing points, and two residual metered load aggregates.

Table 3-26 Virtual offers and bids by top 10 locations (MWh): January through September, 2023 and 2024

2023 (Jan-Sep)					2024 (Jan-Sep)				
Aggregate/Bus Name	Aggregate/Bus Type	INC MWh	DEC MWh	Total MWh	Aggregate/Bus Name	Aggregate/Bus Type	INC MWh	DEC MWh	Total MWh
MISO	INTERFACE	199,669	6,989,503	7,189,172	WESTERN HUB	HUB	2,690,189	1,569,874	4,260,064
WESTERN HUB	HUB	2,864,906	1,779,767	4,644,673	MISO	INTERFACE	109,155	3,814,561	3,923,716
SOUTH	INTERFACE	2,227,208	417,391	2,644,599	SOUTH	INTERFACE	2,459,609	425,520	2,885,130
N ILLINOIS HUB	HUB	1,360,307	569,489	1,929,796	N ILLINOIS HUB	HUB	2,052,540	618,932	2,671,473
DOM_RESID_AGG	RESIDUAL METERED EDC	166,200	1,679,016	1,845,217	NYIS	INTERFACE	484,413	1,521,984	2,006,397
NYIS	INTERFACE	489,235	1,091,100	1,580,335	AEP-DAYTON HUB	HUB	842,250	939,372	1,781,622
LINDENVFT	INTERFACE	28,214	1,394,569	1,422,783	DOM_RESID_AGG	RESIDUAL METERED EDC	192,190	1,226,010	1,418,200
AEP-DAYTON HUB	HUB	549,358	679,928	1,229,286	LINDENVFT	INTERFACE	22,936	1,233,117	1,256,053
BGE_RESID_AGG	RESIDUAL METERED EDC	335,997	758,323	1,094,320	BGE_RESID_AGG	RESIDUAL METERED EDC	336,506	855,626	1,192,132
EASTERN HUB	HUB	205,533	553,439	758,972	EASTERN HUB	HUB	294,056	637,935	931,992
Top ten total		8,426,627	15,912,525	24,339,152			9,483,844	12,842,932	22,326,777
PJM total		27,413,696	32,228,831	59,642,526			32,124,357	35,805,204	67,929,561
Top ten total as percent of PJM total		30.7%	49.4%	40.8%			29.5%	35.9%	32.9%

Table 3-27 shows up to congestion transactions for the top 10 source and sink pairs and associated source, sink and overall profits on each path in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024. Total profits for up to congestion transactions in the first nine months of 2024 were a profit of \$1.5 million, a decrease of 95.9 percent compared to profits of \$35.4 million in the first nine months of 2023.⁶⁷ The UTCs from DOMINION HUB to DOM_RESID_AGG constituted 11.3 percent of all UTC volume in the first nine months of 2024, despite losing \$3.8 million.

Table 3-27 Cleared up to congestion bids by top 10 source and sink pairs (MWh): January through September, 2023 and 2024⁶⁸

2023 (Jan-Sep)							
Top 10 Paths by Cleared MWh							
Source	Source Type	Sink	Sink Type	Cleared MW	Source Revenue	Sink Revenue	UTC Profit
DOMINION HUB	HUB	DOM_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	32,680,354	\$29,218,894	(\$35,092)	\$22,666,154
AEP GEN HUB	HUB	EKPC_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	4,394,117	\$2,878,107	(\$1,114,752)	\$944,277
CHICAGO GEN HUB	HUB	AEPIM_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	3,979,757	\$3,846,478	(\$1,134,031)	\$1,955,190
CHICAGO GEN HUB	HUB	MISO	INTERFACE	2,825,824	\$2,906,108	(\$2,213,706)	\$186,397
CHICAGO GEN HUB	HUB	CHICAGO HUB	HUB	2,503,382	\$2,678,217	(\$2,328,830)	(\$50,140)
COMED_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	AEPIM_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	2,144,332	\$1,870,262	(\$1,054,301)	\$493,455
CHICAGO GEN HUB	HUB	EKPC_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	1,860,617	\$1,536,572	\$84,073	\$1,188,508
APS_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	DOM_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	1,672,784	\$2,483,483	(\$1,038,253)	\$1,109,855
AEP GEN HUB	HUB	DOM_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	1,479,087	\$1,652,942	(\$295,913)	\$1,005,803
AEP GEN HUB	HUB	DEOK_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	1,456,711	\$1,884,847	(\$1,814,555)	(\$153,302)
Top ten total				54,996,964	\$50,955,909	(\$10,945,361)	\$29,346,198
PJM total				146,037,737	\$165,475,180	(\$101,594,444)	\$35,410,386
Top ten total as percent of PJM total				37.7%	30.8%	10.8%	82.9%
2024 (Jan-Sep)							
Top 10 Paths by Cleared MWh							
Source	Source Type	Sink	Sink Type	Cleared MWh	Source Revenue	Sink Revenue	UTC Profit
DOMINION HUB	HUB	DOM_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	8,177,178	\$4,105,787	(\$4,654,145)	(\$3,757,181)
CHICAGO GEN HUB	HUB	AEPIM_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	3,764,134	(\$208,806)	\$3,075,769	\$1,731,960
CHICAGO GEN HUB	HUB	CHICAGO HUB	HUB	3,524,261	(\$2,508,850)	\$5,395,283	\$1,414,152
AEP GEN HUB	HUB	EKPC_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	1,999,891	(\$371,365)	\$1,316,711	\$327,768
CHICAGO GEN HUB	HUB	OHIO HUB	HUB	1,759,904	\$1,204,365	\$587,718	\$1,158,427
CHICAGO GEN HUB	HUB	EKPC_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	1,677,342	\$2,861,186	(\$539,374)	\$1,582,131
CHICAGO GEN HUB	HUB	MISO	INTERFACE	1,470,580	(\$582,713)	\$266,317	(\$745,241)
CHICAGO GEN HUB	HUB	DEOK_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	1,183,341	\$1,235,394	(\$261,925)	\$488,977
CHICAGO GEN HUB	HUB	N ILLINOIS HUB	HUB	969,451	(\$2,774,095)	\$4,060,549	\$869,695
UGI_RESID_AGG	AGGREGATE	NYIS	INTERFACE	889,649	(\$799,717)	\$1,147,864	\$5,387
Top ten total				25,415,732	\$2,161,186	\$10,394,768	\$3,076,076
PJM total				72,361,028	\$20,362,164	\$10,501,009	\$1,452,310
Top ten total as percent of PJM total				35.1%	10.6%	99.0%	211.8%

⁶⁷ The source and sink aggregates in these tables refer to the name and location of a bus and do not include information about the behavior of any individual market participant.

⁶⁸ The columns "Source Revenue" and "Sink Revenue" are totals before uplift charges are subtracted. The column "UTC Profit" includes uplift charges, in addition to the source and sink revenue, and so is less than the sum of the revenue from each side of the transaction.

Table 3-28 shows the average daily number of distinct source-sink pairs that were offered and cleared each month from January 2023 through September 2024. The average number of submitted source-sink pairs per day decreased from 1,624 source-sink pairs submitted in 2023 to 1,211 in the first nine months of 2024. The average number of cleared source-sink pairs per day decreased from 1,257 in 2023 to 969 per day in the first nine months of 2024.

Table 3-28 Number of offered and cleared source and sink pairs: January 2023 through September 2024

Daily Number of Source-Sink Pairs					
Year	Month	Average Offered	Max Offered	Average Cleared	Max Cleared
2023	Jan	1,558	1,723	1,239	1,480
2023	Feb	1,705	1,812	1,326	1,522
2023	Mar	1,803	1,922	1,318	1,561
2023	Apr	1,756	1,909	1,327	1,550
2023	May	1,729	1,930	1,321	1,646
2023	Jun	1,820	1,886	1,416	1,607
2023	Jul	1,857	1,959	1,475	1,643
2023	Aug	1,748	1,907	1,372	1,657
2023	Sep	1,607	1,853	1,251	1,605
2023	Oct	1,465	1,752	1,121	1,392
2023	Nov	1,223	1,660	997	1,406
2023	Dec	1,212	1,474	921	1,266
2023	Annual	1,624	1,816	1,257	1,528
2024	Jan	1,298	1,521	1,047	1,347
2024	Feb	1,166	1,364	810	991
2024	Mar	1,062	1,333	745	1,014
2024	Apr	1,095	1,414	788	1,021
2024	May	1,241	1,560	934	1,325
2024	Jun	1,194	1,528	969	1,377
2024	Jul	1,308	1,520	1,165	1,317
2024	Aug	1,265	1,572	1,129	1,486
2024	Sep	1,271	1,462	1,130	1,319
2024	(Jan-Sep)	1,211	1,475	969	1,244

Table 3-29 and Figure 3-23 show total cleared up to congestion transactions and the share of the top 10 up to congestion paths by transaction type (import, export, wheel, or internal) in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024. Total cleared up to congestion transactions decreased by 50.5 percent from 146.0 million MWh in the first nine months of 2023 to 72.4 million MWh in the first nine months of 2024. Internal up to congestion transactions in the first nine months of 2024 were 83.5 percent of all up to congestion transactions, a decrease from 85.1 percent in the first nine months of 2023.

Table 3-29 Cleared up to congestion transactions and share of top 10 paths by type (MW): January through September, 2023 and 2024

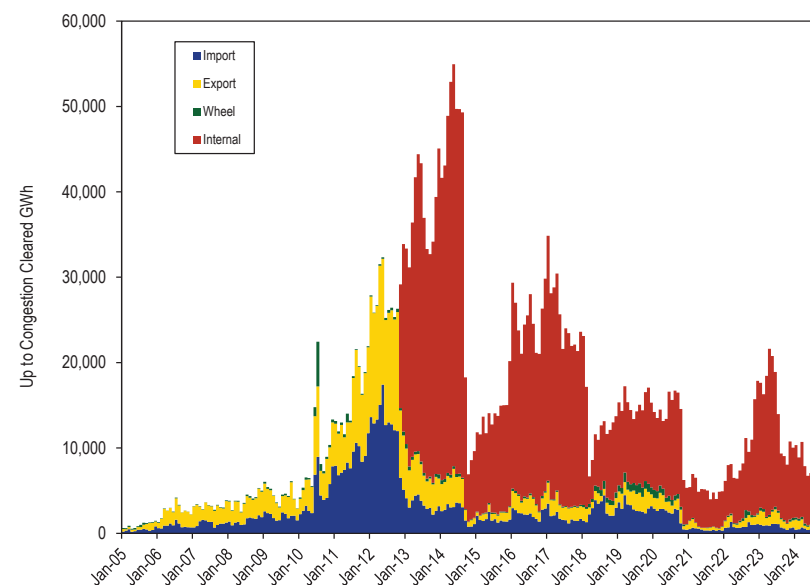
2023 (Jan-Sep)					
Cleared Up to Congestion Bids					
	Import	Export	Wheel	Internal	Total
Top ten total (MW)	5,019,563	6,662,351	1,883,950	53,617,689	67,183,553
PJM total (MW)	8,359,555	11,370,955	2,098,012	124,209,215	146,037,737
Top ten total as percent of PJM total	60.0%	58.6%	89.8%	43.2%	46.0%
PJM total as percent of all up to congestion transactions	5.7%	7.8%	1.4%	85.1%	100.0%
2024 (Jan-Sep)					
Cleared Up to Congestion Bids					
	Import	Export	Wheel	Internal	Total
Top ten total (MW)	2,429,265	3,664,188	1,504,309	24,622,166	32,219,929
PJM total (MW)	4,617,138	5,670,164	1,624,775	60,448,950	72,361,028
Top ten total as percent of PJM total	52.6%	64.6%	92.6%	40.7%	44.5%
PJM total as percent of all up to congestion transactions	6.4%	7.8%	2.2%	83.5%	100.0%

Figure 3-23 shows the total volume of import, export, wheel, and internal up to congestion transactions by month from January 2005 through September 2024. An initial increase and continued increase in internal up to congestion transactions by month followed the November 1, 2012, rule change permitting such transactions, until September 8, 2014. The reduction in up to congestion transactions (UTC) that followed a FERC order setting September 8, 2014, as the effective date for any uplift charges subsequently assigned to UTCs, was reversed.⁶⁹ There was an increase in up to congestion volume as a result of the expiration of the 15 month refund period for the proceeding related to uplift charges for UTC transactions. In 2018, total UTC activity and the percent of marginal up to congestion transactions again decreased significantly as the result of a FERC order issued on February 20, 2018, and implemented on February 22, 2018.⁷⁰ The order limited UTC trading to hubs, residual metered load, and interfaces. UTC activity increased following that reduction.

UTC activity decreased again beginning November 1, 2020, after a FERC order requiring UTCs to pay day-ahead and balancing operating reserve charges equivalent to a DEC at the UTC sink point became effective on that date.⁷¹ In 2022 and the first six months of 2023, the volume of cleared UTCs increased

significantly, primarily internal transactions. The volume of cleared UTCs decreased consistently July 2023 through September 2024.

Figure 3-23 Monthly cleared up to congestion transactions by type (GWh): January 2005 through September 2024



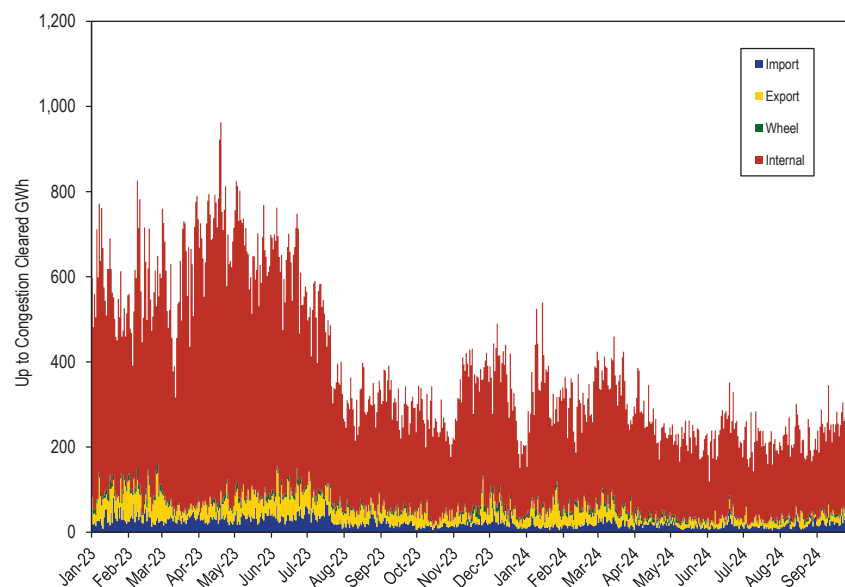
⁶⁹ See 162 FERC ¶ 61,139 (2018), *reh'g denied*, 164 FERC ¶ 61,170 (2018).

⁷⁰ *Id.*

⁷¹ See 172 FERC ¶ 61,046 (2020).

Figure 3-24 shows the daily cleared up to congestion GWh by transaction type from January 1, 2023, through September 30, 2024. In the first nine months of 2024, the total cleared GWh of import and export transactions remained relatively unchanged, while internal up to congestion transactions decreased significantly compared to the first nine months of 2023.

Figure 3-24 Daily cleared up to congestion transaction by type (GWh): January 2023 through September 2024



One of the goals of the February 2018 FERC order accepting PJM's proposal limiting UTC bidding to hubs, interfaces and residual aggregate metered load nodes, and limiting INC and DEC bidding to the same nodes plus active generation nodes, was to limit the opportunities for traders to profit from opportunities for false arbitrage in which price spreads between the day-ahead and real-time energy markets result from differences in the models used to operate each market that cannot be corrected through virtual bidding.⁷²

⁷² PJM Interconnection, LLC, "Proposed Revisions To Reduce Bidding Points for Virtual Transactions," Docket No. ER18-88, October 17, 2017 at 9–10: "Discrepancies between the models can occur for various reasons despite PJM's best attempts to minimize them...Because individual nodes are more highly impacted by modeling discrepancies than aggregated locations due to averaging, they are often locations where Virtual Transactions can profit. Profits collected by Virtual Transactions in these cases lead to additional costs for PJM members without any benefits."

A key assumption underlying the February 2018 order was that the limited set of nodes available for virtual trading is sufficiently protected from false arbitrage trades because price spreads resulting from modeling differences between the day-ahead and real-time markets are mitigated by the averaging of prices over a large number of buses at aggregate nodes.⁷³ This assumption is not correct, given the large share of INC, DEC, and UTC profits still attributable to modeling or operational differences between day-ahead and real-time models since the February 2018 order.

The assumption that modeling differences are averaged out over the multiple individual nodes included in aggregate nodes does not hold for multiple aggregate nodes in the current list of available up to congestion bidding nodes. The MMU recommends eliminating up to congestion (UTC) bidding at pricing nodes that aggregate only small sections of transmission zones with few physical assets. For example, the MMU recommends eliminating UTC bidding at the following pricing points: DPLEASTON_RESID_AGG, PENNPOWER_RESID_AGG, UGI_RESID_AGG, SMECO_RESID_AGG, AEPKY_RESID_AGG, and VINELAND_RESID_AGG.

Prices at larger aggregate nodes can also be affected by transmission constraints, especially when constraints are violated and transmission penalty factors are applied in the real-time energy market. Even when the same constraints are modeled in day ahead and real time, constraint violations in real time may result from differences in the day-ahead and real-time operational environments such as intra hourly ramping limitations, changes to constraint limits, and unit commitments and decommitments. Price spreads due to modeling or operational differences can be significant, even when averaged over an aggregate node, and may persist for days or weeks. Virtual traders can often identify and profit from price spreads resulting from systematic modeling and operational differences between day-ahead and real-time affecting specific generators or aggregate nodes. The MMU recommends eliminating INC, DEC, and UTC bidding at pricing nodes that allow market participants to profit from modeling issues.

⁷³ 162 FERC ¶ 61,139 at PP 35–36 ("We accept PJM's proposal to limit eligible bidding points for UTCs to hubs, residual metered load, and interfaces. First, we agree with the IMM's statement that PJM's proposal to limit the UTC bid locations to interfaces, zones, and hubs will minimize false arbitrage opportunities for UTCs currently being pursued through penny bids, as the effect of modeling differences between the day-ahead and real-time markets are minimized at these aggregates.")

Market Performance

PJM locational marginal prices (LMPs) are a direct measure of market performance. The market performs optimally when the market structure provides incentives for market participants to behave competitively. In a competitive market, prices equal the short run marginal cost of the marginal unit of output and reflect the most efficient and least cost allocation of resources to meet demand.

LMP

The behavior of individual market entities within a market structure is reflected in market prices. PJM locational marginal prices (LMPs) are a direct measure of market performance. Price level is a good, general indicator of market performance, although overall price results must be interpreted carefully because of the multiple factors that affect them. Among other things, overall average prices reflect changes in supply and demand, generation fuel mix, the cost of fuel, emission related expenses, markup and local price differences caused by congestion. PJM also may administratively set prices with the creation of a closed loop interface related to demand side resources, surrogate constraints for reactive power and generator stability, or influence prices through manual interventions such as load biasing, changing constraint limits and penalty factors, and committing reserves beyond the requirement.

The real-time average LMP in the first nine months of 2024 increased \$2.21 per MWh, or 7.6 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from \$29.29 per MWh to \$31.50 per MWh. The real-time load-weighted average LMP in the first nine months of 2024 increased \$3.44 per MWh, or 11.1 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from \$30.87 per MWh to \$34.31 per MWh.

The costs of fuel, emissions, and consumables, fundamental components of the real-time load-weighted average LMP, increased \$0.04 per MWh from \$19.71 per MWh in the first nine months of 2023 to \$19.75 per MWh in the first nine months of 2024, which constitutes 1.3 percent of the increase in real-time load-weighted average LMP.

The day-ahead average LMP for the first nine months of 2024 increased \$0.99 per MWh, or 3.3 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from \$30.10 per MWh to \$31.09 per MWh. The day-ahead load-weighted average LMP for the first nine months of 2024 increased \$1.95 or 6.1 percent from 2023, from \$31.90 per MWh to \$33.85 per MWh.

Occasionally, in a constrained market, the LMPs at some pricing nodes can exceed the offer price of the highest cleared generator in the supply curve.⁷⁴ In the nodal pricing system, the LMP at a pricing node is the total cost of meeting incremental demand at that node. When there are binding transmission constraints, satisfying the marginal increase in demand at a node may require increasing the output of some generators while simultaneously decreasing the output of other generators, such that the transmission constraints are not violated. The total cost of redispatching multiple generators can at times exceed the cost of marginally increasing the output of the most expensive generator offered. Thus, the LMPs at some pricing nodes exceed \$1,000 per MWh, the cap on the generators' offer price in the PJM market.⁷⁵

LMP may, at times, be set by administratively defined transmission penalty factors, which equal a default level of \$30,000 per MWh in the dispatch run in the day-ahead market and \$2,000 per MWh in the real-time market and in the day-ahead market pricing run. When a transmission constraint is binding and there are no generation alternatives to resolve the constraint, the transmission limits may be violated in the market dispatch solution. When this occurs, the shadow price of the constraint is set by transmission penalty factors. The shadow price directly affects the LMP. Transmission penalty factors are administratively determined and can be thought of as a form of locational scarcity pricing. But PJM operator interventions to reduce the control limits on transmission constraint line ratings used in the market clearing unnecessarily trigger transmission constraint penalty factors and significantly increase prices. A competitive market does not require that prices increase when PJM artificially triggers transmission constraint penalty factors.

⁷⁴ See O'Neill R. P, Mead D. and Malvadkar P. "On Market Clearing Prices Higher than the Highest Bid and Other Almost Paranormal Phenomena." *The Electricity Journal* 2005; 18(2) at 19–27.

⁷⁵ The offer cap in PJM was temporarily increased to \$1,800 per MWh prior to the winter of 2014/2015. A new cap of \$2,000 per MWh, only for offers with costs exceeding \$1,000 per MWh, went into effect on December 14, 2015. See 153 FERC ¶ 61,289 (2015).

Fast Start Pricing: DLMP and PLMP

PJM implemented fast start pricing in both the day-ahead and real-time markets on September 1, 2021. Fast start pricing employs a new LMP calculation called the pricing run. The pricing run LMP (PLMP) is now the official settlement LMP in PJM, replacing the dispatch run LMP (DLMP). Unless otherwise specified, the LMP tables and figures show the PLMP for September 1, 2021, and after.

The pricing run calculates LMP using the same optimal power flow algorithm as the dispatch run while simultaneously ignoring (relaxing) the economic minimum and maximum output MW constraints for all eligible fast start units. Fast start units must have notification time plus start time less than or equal to one hour; minimum run time less than or equal to one hour; and can set price only when online and running for PJM, not self-scheduled.

The goal of fast start pricing is to allow inflexible resources to set prices based on the sum of their commitment costs per MWh and their marginal costs. The price signal no longer equals the short run marginal cost and therefore no longer provides the correct signal for efficient behavior for market participants making decisions on the margin, whether resources, load, interchange transactions, or virtual traders. Units that start in one hour are not actually fast start units, and their commitment costs are not marginal in a five minute market. The differences between the actual LMP and the fast start LMP distort the incentive for market participants to behave competitively and to follow PJM's dispatch instructions. PJM is paying new forms of uplift in an attempt to counter the distorted incentives inherent in fast start pricing.

PJM has also introduced other differences between the dispatch run and pricing run that are not related to fast start pricing. For example, in the day-ahead market, PJM uses a default \$30,000 per MWh transmission constraint penalty factor in the dispatch run and a \$2,000 per MWh transmission constraint penalty factor in the pricing run. Starting on October 1, 2022, PJM uses capping of the system marginal price only in the pricing run, which affected real-time market prices during Winter Storm Elliott in December 2022. This price calculation has not been reviewed by FERC or included in the

PJM Operating Agreement. Every difference between the dispatch run and the pricing run introduces inefficiency in the market.

DLMP and PLMP

Table 3-30 shows the day-ahead and real-time monthly load-weighted average PLMP and DLMP in 2023 and the first nine months of 2024.

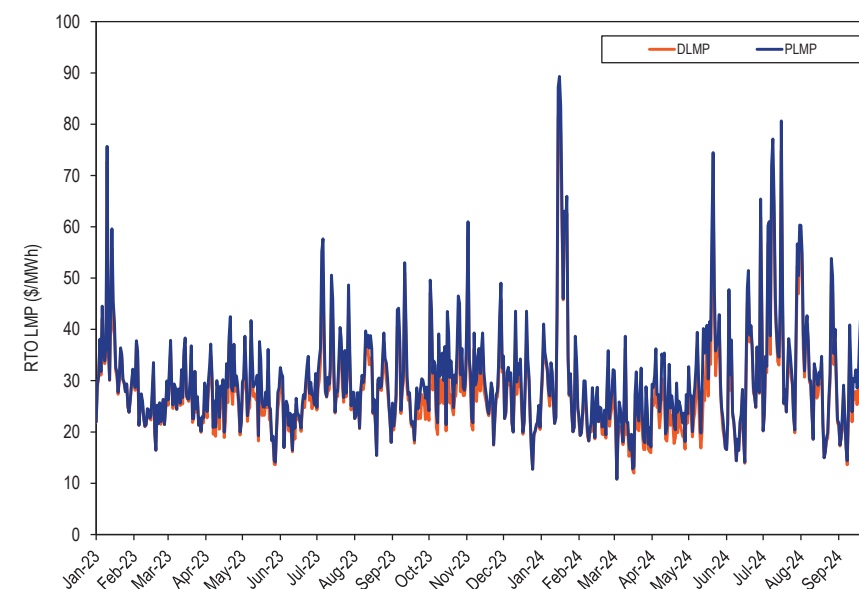
The real-time load-weighted average PLMP was \$34.31 per MWh for the first nine months of 2024, which is 8.1 percent, \$2.58 per MWh, higher than the real-time load-weighted average DLMP of \$31.73 per MWh.

The day-ahead load-weighted average PLMP was \$33.85 per MWh for the first nine months of 2024, which is 0.2 percent, \$0.07 per MWh, higher than the day-ahead load-weighted average DLMP of \$33.78 per MWh.

Table 3-30 Day-ahead and real-time load-weighted average DLMP and PLMP: 2023 through September 2024

Year	Month	Day-Ahead Load-Weighted Average				Real-Time Load-Weighted Average			
		DLMP	PLMP	Difference	Percent Difference	DLMP	PLMP	Difference	Percent Difference
2023	Jan	\$36.53	\$36.58	\$0.05	0.1%	\$34.66	\$35.75	\$1.09	3.1%
2023	Feb	\$31.16	\$31.22	\$0.06	0.2%	\$25.47	\$26.04	\$0.57	2.2%
2023	Mar	\$28.39	\$28.41	\$0.02	0.1%	\$27.58	\$28.42	\$0.85	3.1%
2023	Apr	\$29.81	\$29.81	(\$0.00)	(0.0%)	\$27.09	\$29.32	\$2.22	8.2%
2023	May	\$28.86	\$28.80	(\$0.05)	(0.2%)	\$25.91	\$28.44	\$2.53	9.7%
2023	Jun	\$27.82	\$27.82	(\$0.00)	(0.0%)	\$25.69	\$27.29	\$1.60	6.2%
2023	Jul	\$40.46	\$40.56	\$0.10	0.3%	\$34.34	\$37.21	\$2.87	8.4%
2023	Aug	\$30.49	\$30.54	\$0.05	0.2%	\$29.77	\$31.33	\$1.55	5.2%
2023	Sep	\$30.82	\$30.91	\$0.09	0.3%	\$29.33	\$31.55	\$2.22	7.6%
2023	Oct	\$35.15	\$35.17	\$0.02	0.1%	\$30.61	\$34.77	\$4.16	13.6%
2023	Nov	\$33.32	\$33.40	\$0.08	0.2%	\$30.40	\$32.94	\$2.54	8.3%
2023	Dec	\$27.97	\$28.00	\$0.03	0.1%	\$26.37	\$27.97	\$1.59	6.0%
2023	Jan - Sep	\$31.59	\$31.63	\$0.03	0.1%	\$28.87	\$30.59	\$1.72	6.0%
2023		\$31.89	\$31.93	\$0.04	0.1%	\$29.11	\$31.08	\$1.97	6.8%
2024	Jan	\$48.45	\$48.65	\$0.20	0.4%	\$40.82	\$42.78	\$1.95	4.8%
2024	Feb	\$23.67	\$23.70	\$0.03	0.1%	\$23.20	\$24.86	\$1.66	7.2%
2024	Mar	\$21.89	\$21.93	\$0.04	0.2%	\$20.30	\$23.15	\$2.85	14.0%
2024	Apr	\$26.73	\$26.75	\$0.02	0.1%	\$23.29	\$27.17	\$3.87	16.6%
2024	May	\$32.92	\$32.90	(\$0.02)	(0.1%)	\$31.70	\$36.16	\$4.46	14.1%
2024	Jun	\$32.59	\$32.62	\$0.03	0.1%	\$31.95	\$33.35	\$1.40	4.4%
2024	Jul	\$44.51	\$44.69	\$0.18	0.4%	\$44.12	\$47.17	\$3.04	6.9%
2024	Aug	\$36.34	\$36.31	(\$0.03)	(0.1%)	\$34.37	\$36.29	\$1.92	5.6%
2024	Sep	\$30.63	\$30.77	\$0.14	0.4%	\$29.32	\$31.81	\$2.48	8.5%
2024	Jan - Sep	\$33.78	\$33.85	\$0.07	0.2%	\$31.73	\$34.31	\$2.58	8.1%

Figure 3-25 shows the real-time daily average DLMP and PLMP in 2023 through September 2024.

Figure 3-25 Real-time daily average DLMP and PLMP: 2023 through September 2024

Fast start pricing affected the difference between DLMP and PLMP in real time more than in day ahead. Figure 3-26 shows the hourly difference between DLMP and PLMP in day-ahead and real-time for the first nine months of 2024. The big difference in DA DLMP and PLMP on January 13, 2024, and August 27, 2024, were both caused by the larger transmission constraint penalty factors in the day-ahead dispatch run. In the dispatch run, the penalty factor was set at -\$30,000, while in the pricing run the penalty factor was set at -\$2,000.

Figure 3-26 Hourly difference between DLMP and PLMP for day-ahead and real-time: January through September, 2024

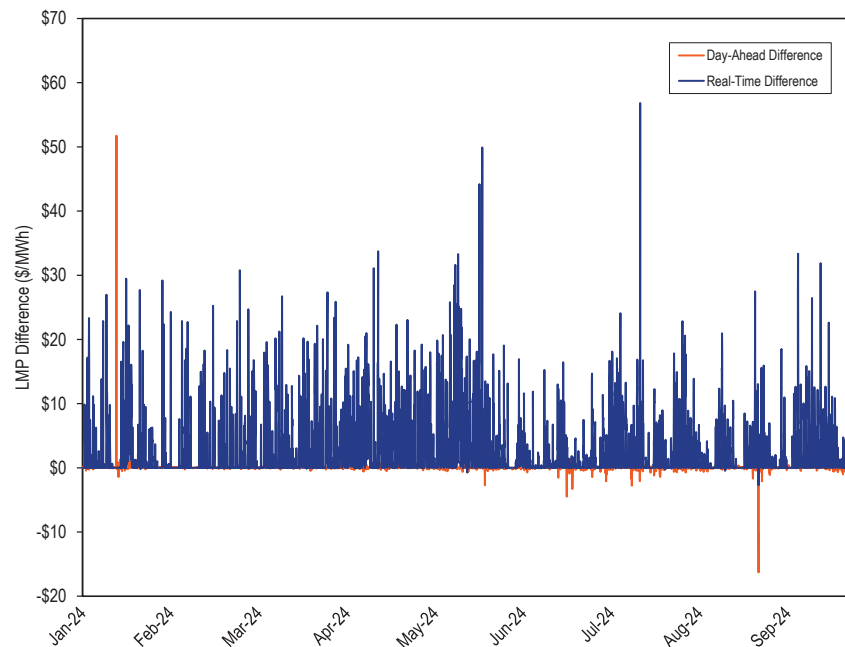


Figure 3-27 shows the hourly average load and LMP difference by hour of the day for the first nine months of 2024. The PLMP minus DLMP difference is largest at the times of the morning and evening peak loads.

Figure 3-27 Hourly average load and LMP difference: January through September, 2024

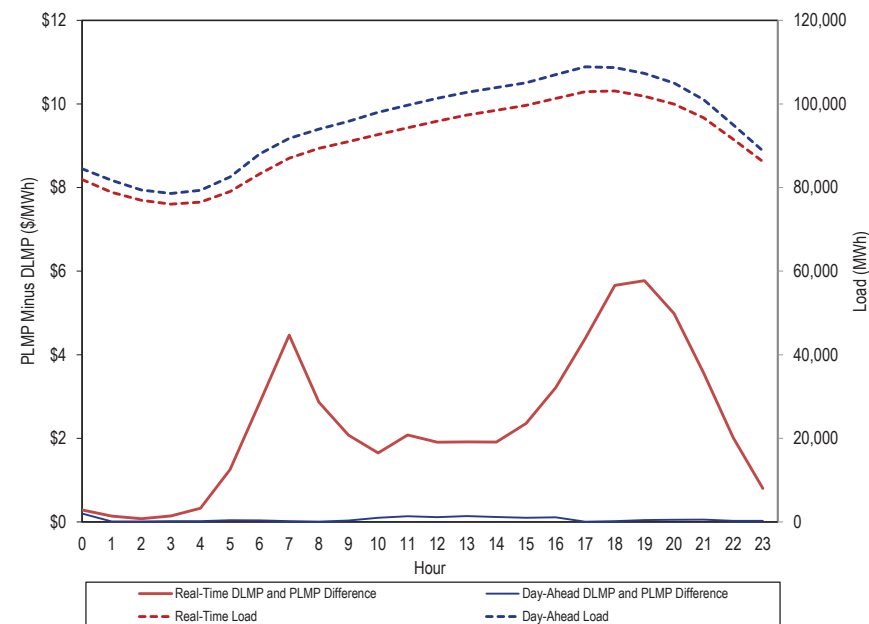


Table 3-31 shows the percent of total marginal units that are fast start units by unit type in 2023 through September 2024. While wind units are defined as fast start units, a wind unit on the margin does not result in a higher PLMP than DLMP when the unit has no commitment costs.

Table 3-31 Fast start units as a percent of real-time marginal units: 2023 through September 2024

Dispatch Run						Pricing Run			
Year	Month	CT	Diesel	Wind	All Fast Start Units	CT	Diesel	Wind	All Fast Start Units
2023	Jan	1.6%	0.5%	0.1%	2.1%	6.2%	2.8%	0.0%	9.0%
2023	Feb	0.9%	0.2%	0.0%	1.1%	3.1%	0.6%	0.0%	3.7%
2023	Mar	0.8%	0.4%	0.1%	1.2%	3.0%	0.7%	0.1%	3.8%
2023	Apr	2.5%	0.4%	0.2%	3.2%	8.1%	0.8%	0.2%	9.1%
2023	May	1.0%	0.3%	0.1%	1.3%	4.8%	0.7%	0.1%	5.6%
2023	Jun	0.5%	0.2%	0.0%	0.7%	2.5%	0.5%	0.0%	3.0%
2023	Jul	1.4%	0.9%	0.0%	2.4%	8.6%	1.6%	0.0%	10.3%
2023	Aug	0.9%	1.5%	0.0%	2.4%	5.1%	2.3%	0.0%	7.4%
2023	Sep	0.4%	0.8%	0.1%	1.3%	5.1%	1.4%	0.1%	6.6%
2023	Oct	1.4%	0.3%	0.0%	1.7%	6.9%	0.8%	0.0%	7.7%
2023	Nov	4.0%	0.6%	0.0%	4.5%	11.4%	1.4%	0.0%	12.8%
2023	Dec	1.4%	0.7%	0.0%	2.2%	7.2%	2.0%	0.0%	9.3%
2023	Jan - Sep	1.1%	0.6%	0.1%	1.7%	5.2%	1.3%	0.1%	6.5%
2024	Jan	0.7%	0.6%	0.0%	1.3%	3.5%	1.1%	0.0%	4.7%
2024	Feb	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.5%	2.2%	0.1%	0.1%	2.4%
2024	Mar	0.7%	0.2%	1.2%	2.1%	4.1%	0.8%	1.3%	6.2%
2024	Apr	1.5%	0.2%	0.2%	1.9%	6.5%	0.7%	0.1%	7.3%
2024	May	0.6%	0.2%	0.1%	1.0%	5.1%	0.6%	0.1%	5.8%
2024	Jun	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	0.8%	3.5%	0.4%	0.1%	4.0%
2024	Jul	0.8%	0.5%	0.0%	1.4%	7.4%	1.0%	0.0%	8.5%
2024	Aug	0.6%	0.5%	0.0%	1.1%	5.0%	1.0%	0.0%	6.0%
2024	Sep	1.0%	0.1%	0.0%	1.1%	7.1%	0.4%	0.0%	7.6%
2024	Jan - Sep	0.8%	0.3%	0.2%	1.3%	4.9%	0.7%	0.2%	5.8%

Table 3-32 shows the difference between day-ahead and real-time zonal average DLMP and PLMP for the first nine months of 2024.

Fast start pricing affects some zones more than others. The average difference in real-time prices in BGE was \$3.14 per MWh, while the average difference in real-time prices in PECO was \$1.61 per MWh.

Table 3-32 Day-ahead and real-time zonal average DLMP and PLMP (Dollars per MWh): January through September, 2024

2024 (Jan-Sep)								
Zone	Day-Ahead				Real-Time			
	Average DLMP	Average PLMP	Difference	Percent Difference	Average DLMP	Average PLMP	Difference	Percent Difference
ACEC	\$26.96	\$27.01	\$0.05	0.2%	\$25.67	\$27.34	\$1.68	6.5%
AEP	\$30.54	\$30.60	\$0.06	0.2%	\$28.83	\$31.29	\$2.45	8.5%
APS	\$31.72	\$31.78	\$0.06	0.2%	\$29.47	\$31.98	\$2.51	8.5%
ATSI	\$30.90	\$30.90	(\$0.01)	(0.0%)	\$29.04	\$31.41	\$2.37	8.2%
BGE	\$40.25	\$40.32	\$0.08	0.2%	\$37.44	\$40.58	\$3.14	8.4%
COMED	\$25.80	\$25.88	\$0.08	0.3%	\$24.05	\$26.14	\$2.09	8.7%
DAY	\$32.01	\$32.07	\$0.07	0.2%	\$30.02	\$32.62	\$2.61	8.7%
DUKE	\$30.76	\$30.83	\$0.06	0.2%	\$28.70	\$31.16	\$2.46	8.6%
DOM	\$36.65	\$36.72	\$0.06	0.2%	\$33.73	\$36.51	\$2.78	8.2%
DPL	\$30.88	\$30.96	\$0.09	0.3%	\$28.39	\$31.02	\$2.63	9.3%
DUQ	\$30.50	\$30.54	\$0.04	0.1%	\$29.03	\$31.35	\$2.32	8.0%
EKPC	\$30.02	\$30.08	\$0.06	0.2%	\$28.42	\$30.85	\$2.42	8.5%
JCPLC	\$26.88	\$26.94	\$0.06	0.2%	\$25.70	\$27.43	\$1.73	6.7%
MEC	\$28.41	\$28.46	\$0.06	0.2%	\$26.17	\$28.17	\$2.00	7.6%
OVEC	\$29.17	\$29.23	\$0.06	0.2%	\$27.32	\$29.64	\$2.33	8.5%
PECO	\$26.67	\$26.72	\$0.05	0.2%	\$25.40	\$27.01	\$1.61	6.3%
PE	\$31.33	\$31.37	\$0.04	0.1%	\$29.00	\$31.27	\$2.26	7.8%
PEPCO	\$37.90	\$37.97	\$0.07	0.2%	\$34.93	\$37.85	\$2.92	8.3%
PPL	\$26.54	\$26.60	\$0.06	0.2%	\$24.76	\$26.57	\$1.81	7.3%
PSEG	\$27.11	\$27.16	\$0.05	0.2%	\$26.02	\$27.77	\$1.75	6.7%
REC	\$29.11	\$29.16	\$0.05	0.2%	\$27.71	\$29.56	\$1.85	6.7%

Table 3-33 shows the difference between day-ahead and real-time average DLMP and PLMP for PJM hubs for the first nine months of 2024.

The average difference in real-time prices for the DOMINION HUB was \$2.66 per MWh, while the average difference in real-time prices for the NEW JERSEY HUB was \$1.74 per MWh.

Table 3-33 Day-ahead and real-time average DLMP and PLMP for PJM hubs (Dollars per MWh): January through September, 2024

2024 (Jan-Sep)								
Hub	Day-Ahead				Real-Time			
	Average DLMP	Average PLMP	Difference	Percent Difference	Average DLMP	Average PLMP	Difference	Percent Difference
AEP GEN HUB	\$29.10	\$29.13	\$0.03	0.1%	\$27.37	\$29.74	\$2.37	8.7%
AEP-DAYTON HUB	\$30.12	\$30.15	\$0.03	0.1%	\$28.19	\$30.60	\$2.42	8.6%
ATSI GEN HUB	\$30.56	\$30.57	\$0.01	0.0%	\$28.42	\$30.75	\$2.33	8.2%
CHICAGO GEN HUB	\$25.11	\$25.21	\$0.10	0.4%	\$23.09	\$25.16	\$2.07	8.9%
CHICAGO HUB	\$26.09	\$26.10	\$0.01	0.0%	\$24.25	\$26.34	\$2.10	8.7%
DOMINION HUB	\$33.68	\$33.71	\$0.03	0.1%	\$31.17	\$33.84	\$2.66	8.5%
EASTERN HUB	\$30.74	\$30.78	\$0.04	0.1%	\$28.15	\$30.74	\$2.59	9.2%
N ILLINOIS HUB	\$25.61	\$25.74	\$0.12	0.5%	\$24.00	\$26.08	\$2.08	8.7%
NEW JERSEY HUB	\$27.02	\$27.04	\$0.02	0.1%	\$25.81	\$27.55	\$1.74	6.7%
OHIO HUB	\$30.11	\$30.14	\$0.03	0.1%	\$28.16	\$30.57	\$2.41	8.6%
WEST INT HUB	\$31.58	\$31.58	\$0.01	0.0%	\$29.53	\$32.00	\$2.47	8.3%
WESTERN HUB	\$33.51	\$33.53	\$0.02	0.1%	\$30.82	\$33.36	\$2.54	8.2%

Table 3-34 shows the frequency of the real-time pricing interval differences in DLMP and PLMP by price range for PJM zones for the first nine months of 2024.

Table 3-34 Frequency of real-time interval difference (dollars per MWh) between zonal DLMP and PLMP: January through September, 2024

Zone	2024 (Jan-Sep)									
	< (\$50)	(\$50) to (\$10)	(\$10) to \$0	\$0	\$0 to \$10	\$10 to \$20	\$20 to \$50	\$50 to \$100	\$100 to \$200	>= \$200
PJM-RT0	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%	53.3%	38.6%	4.9%	2.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
AECO	0.0%	0.0%	4.7%	53.6%	36.8%	3.2%	1.6%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
AEP	0.0%	0.0%	1.5%	53.5%	37.3%	5.1%	2.5%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
APS	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	53.4%	37.6%	5.0%	2.7%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
ATSI	0.0%	0.1%	1.9%	53.4%	37.3%	4.8%	2.4%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
BGE	0.0%	0.1%	2.6%	53.3%	34.0%	5.8%	3.8%	0.4%	0.1%	0.0%
COMED	0.0%	0.1%	3.4%	54.1%	35.9%	4.3%	2.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
DAY	0.0%	0.0%	1.5%	53.5%	36.7%	5.3%	2.8%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%
DEOK	0.0%	0.0%	1.6%	53.5%	37.2%	5.0%	2.5%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
DOM	0.0%	0.1%	1.8%	53.4%	35.9%	5.3%	3.1%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%
DPL	0.0%	0.2%	6.9%	53.6%	33.0%	3.0%	2.4%	0.5%	0.4%	0.0%
DUQ	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	53.4%	37.6%	4.7%	2.4%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
EKPC	0.0%	0.0%	1.5%	53.5%	37.5%	5.0%	2.4%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
JCPL	0.0%	0.0%	2.3%	53.6%	39.3%	3.2%	1.6%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
METED	0.0%	0.1%	3.5%	53.4%	36.9%	4.0%	1.9%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
OVEC	0.0%	0.1%	1.8%	53.5%	37.2%	4.8%	2.3%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
PECO	0.0%	0.1%	6.3%	53.5%	35.2%	3.1%	1.6%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
PENELEC	0.0%	0.1%	1.5%	53.3%	38.3%	4.6%	2.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
PEPCO	0.0%	0.1%	2.2%	53.4%	35.0%	5.6%	3.4%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%
PPL	0.0%	0.1%	3.1%	53.4%	38.3%	3.5%	1.6%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
PSEG	0.0%	0.0%	2.2%	53.5%	39.3%	3.2%	1.6%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
RECO	0.0%	0.1%	2.1%	53.3%	39.3%	3.3%	1.7%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%

Real-Time Average LMP

Real-time average LMP is the hourly average LMP for the PJM Real-Time Energy Market.⁷⁶

PJM Real-Time Average LMP

Table 3-35 shows the real-time average LMP for the first nine months of 1998 through 2024.⁷⁷ The real-time average LMP in the first nine months of 2024 increased \$2.21 per MWh, or 7.6 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from \$29.29 per MWh to \$31.50 per MWh.

Table 3-35 Real-time average LMP (Dollars per MWh): January through September, 1998 through 2024

Real-Time LMP				Year to Year Change			
Jan-Sep	Average	Median	Standard Deviation	Average	Average Percent	Median	Standard Deviation
1998	\$23.18	\$16.86	\$36.00	NA	NA	NA	NA
1999	\$31.65	\$18.77	\$83.28	\$8.47	36.6%	11.3%	131.3%
2000	\$25.88	\$18.22	\$23.70	(\$5.77)	(18.2%)	(2.9%)	(71.5%)
2001	\$36.00	\$25.48	\$51.30	\$10.12	39.1%	39.9%	116.4%
2002	\$28.13	\$20.70	\$23.92	(\$7.88)	(21.9%)	(18.8%)	(53.4%)
2003	\$40.42	\$33.68	\$26.00	\$12.30	43.7%	62.7%	8.7%
2004	\$43.85	\$39.99	\$21.82	\$3.43	8.5%	18.7%	(16.1%)
2005	\$54.69	\$44.53	\$33.67	\$10.83	24.7%	11.4%	54.3%
2006	\$51.79	\$43.50	\$34.93	(\$2.90)	(5.3%)	(2.3%)	3.7%
2007	\$57.34	\$49.40	\$35.52	\$5.55	10.7%	13.6%	1.7%
2008	\$71.94	\$61.33	\$41.64	\$14.59	25.4%	24.2%	17.2%
2009	\$37.42	\$33.00	\$17.92	(\$34.51)	(48.0%)	(46.2%)	(57.0%)
2010	\$46.13	\$37.89	\$26.99	\$8.70	23.3%	14.8%	50.6%
2011	\$45.79	\$37.05	\$32.25	(\$0.33)	(0.7%)	(2.2%)	19.5%
2012	\$32.45	\$28.78	\$21.94	(\$13.34)	(29.1%)	(22.3%)	(32.0%)
2013	\$37.30	\$32.44	\$22.84	\$4.85	15.0%	12.7%	4.1%
2014	\$52.72	\$36.06	\$74.17	\$15.42	41.3%	11.2%	224.8%
2015	\$35.96	\$27.88	\$30.75	(\$16.76)	(31.8%)	(22.7%)	(58.5%)
2016	\$27.43	\$23.61	\$15.73	(\$8.53)	(23.7%)	(15.3%)	(48.8%)
2017	\$28.79	\$25.28	\$16.81	\$1.36	5.0%	7.1%	6.9%
2018	\$36.52	\$27.26	\$33.22	\$7.73	26.8%	7.8%	97.6%
2019	\$26.30	\$23.39	\$17.69	(\$10.22)	(28.0%)	(14.2%)	(46.8%)
2020	\$19.95	\$17.87	\$10.48	(\$6.34)	(24.1%)	(23.6%)	(40.7%)
2021	\$33.49	\$26.82	\$24.08	\$13.54	67.9%	50.1%	129.8%
2022	\$72.57	\$59.66	\$59.73	\$39.08	116.7%	122.4%	148.0%
2023	\$29.29	\$25.56	\$18.21	(\$43.28)	(59.6%)	(57.2%)	(69.5%)
2024	\$31.50	\$24.73	\$26.35	\$2.21	7.6%	(3.2%)	44.7%

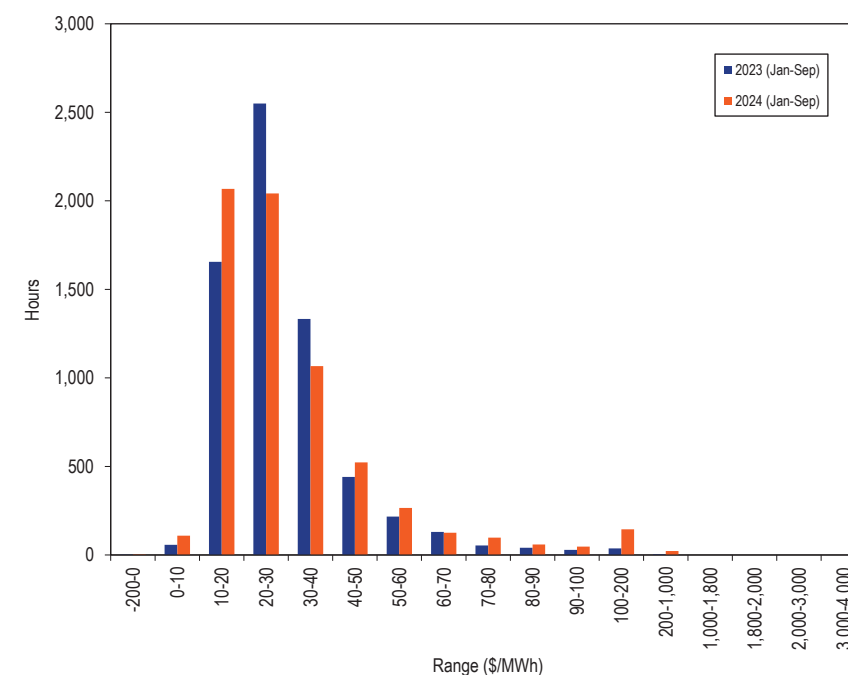
⁷⁶ See the *Technical Reference for PJM Markets*, at "Calculating Locational Marginal Price," p 16-18 for detailed definition of Real-Time LMP. <http://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Technical_References/references.shtml>.

⁷⁷ The system average LMP is the average of the hourly LMP without any weighting. The only exception is that market-clearing prices (MCPs) are included for January to April 1998. MCP was the single market-clearing price calculated by PJM prior to implementation of LMP.

PJM Real-Time Average LMP Duration

Figure 3-28 shows the hourly distribution of the real-time average LMP during the first nine months of 2023 and 2024. In 2023, the most common price range was \$20 to \$30 per MWh. In 2024, the most common price range was \$10 to \$20 per MWh.

Figure 3-28 Distribution of real-time LMP: January through September, 2023 and 2024



Real-Time Load-Weighted Average LMP

Higher demand generally results in higher prices, all else constant. As a result, load-weighted, average prices are generally higher than average prices. Load-weighted average LMP reflects the average real-time LMP paid for actual MWh consumed during a year. Load-weighted average LMP is the average

of PJM hourly LMP, with each hourly LMP weighted by the PJM total hourly load.

PJM Real-Time Load-Weighted Average LMP

Table 3-36 shows the real-time load-weighted average LMP for the first nine months of 1998 through 2024. The real-time load-weighted average LMP in the first nine months of 2024 increased \$3.44 per MWh, or 11.1 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from \$30.87 per MWh to \$34.31 per MWh.

Table 3-36 Real-time load-weighted average LMP (Dollars per MWh): January through September, 1998 through 2024

Real-Time Load-Weighted Average LMP				Year to Year Change			
Jan-Sep	Average	Median	Standard Deviation	Average	Average Percent	Median	Standard Deviation
1998	\$26.06	\$18.20	\$44.65	NA	NA	NA	NA
1999	\$38.65	\$20.02	\$104.17	\$12.59	48.3%	10.0%	133.3%
2000	\$28.49	\$19.30	\$26.89	(\$10.16)	(26.3%)	(3.6%)	(74.2%)
2001	\$40.96	\$28.18	\$64.57	\$12.47	43.8%	46.0%	140.1%
2002	\$31.95	\$23.09	\$29.14	(\$9.01)	(22.0%)	(18.1%)	(54.9%)
2003	\$43.57	\$38.17	\$26.53	\$11.61	36.3%	65.3%	(9.0%)
2004	\$46.44	\$43.03	\$21.89	\$2.87	6.6%	12.7%	(17.5%)
2005	\$60.44	\$50.10	\$36.52	\$14.01	30.2%	16.4%	66.9%
2006	\$56.39	\$46.82	\$40.70	(\$4.06)	(6.7%)	(6.5%)	11.4%
2007	\$61.83	\$55.12	\$37.98	\$5.45	9.7%	17.7%	(6.7%)
2008	\$77.27	\$66.73	\$43.80	\$15.43	25.0%	21.1%	15.3%
2009	\$39.57	\$34.57	\$19.04	(\$37.70)	(48.8%)	(48.2%)	(56.5%)
2010	\$49.91	\$40.33	\$29.65	\$10.35	26.2%	16.7%	55.7%
2011	\$49.48	\$38.72	\$37.02	(\$0.44)	(0.9%)	(4.0%)	24.8%
2012	\$35.02	\$29.84	\$25.44	(\$14.46)	(29.2%)	(22.9%)	(31.3%)
2013	\$39.75	\$33.61	\$26.47	\$4.72	13.5%	12.6%	4.0%
2014	\$58.60	\$37.93	\$86.22	\$18.86	47.4%	12.8%	225.8%
2015	\$38.94	\$29.09	\$33.95	(\$19.66)	(33.5%)	(23.3%)	(60.6%)
2016	\$29.32	\$24.60	\$17.13	(\$9.62)	(24.7%)	(15.4%)	(49.6%)
2017	\$30.36	\$26.26	\$18.81	\$1.04	3.5%	6.7%	9.8%
2018	\$39.43	\$28.78	\$36.82	\$9.08	29.9%	9.6%	95.7%
2019	\$27.60	\$24.23	\$18.69	(\$11.83)	(30.0%)	(15.8%)	(49.2%)
2020	\$21.22	\$18.66	\$11.53	(\$6.38)	(23.1%)	(23.0%)	(38.3%)
2021	\$35.68	\$28.41	\$26.03	\$14.46	68.1%	52.3%	125.8%
2022	\$77.84	\$63.39	\$68.59	\$42.16	118.2%	123.1%	163.5%
2023	\$30.87	\$26.78	\$19.67	(\$46.97)	(60.3%)	(57.8%)	(71.3%)
2024	\$34.31	\$26.40	\$29.31	\$3.44	11.1%	(1.4%)	49.0%

PJM Real-Time Monthly Load-Weighted Average LMP

Figure 3-29 shows the real-time monthly and yearly load-weighted average LMP for January 1999 through September 2024.

Figure 3-29 Real-time monthly and yearly load-weighted average LMP: 1999 through September 2024

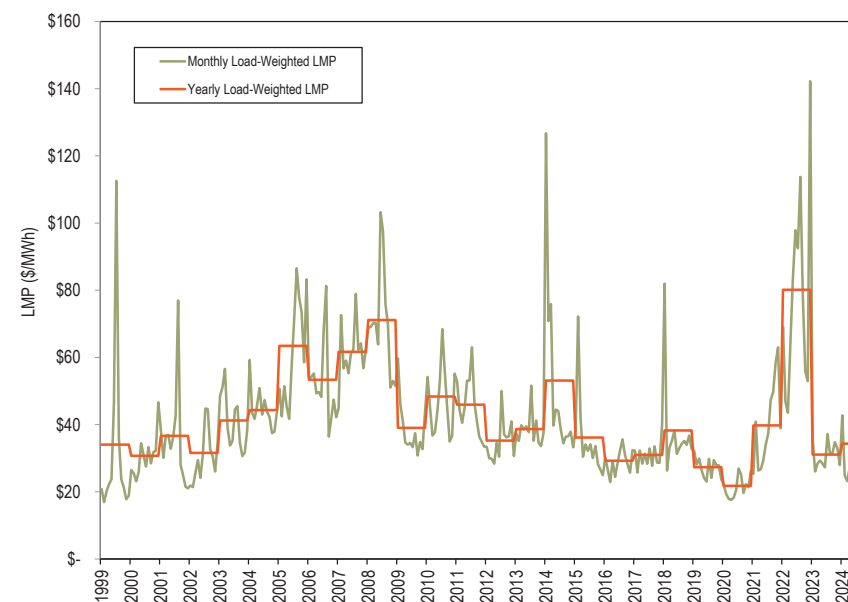


Table 3-37 shows the real-time monthly on peak and off peak load-weighted average LMP for 2023 through September 2024.

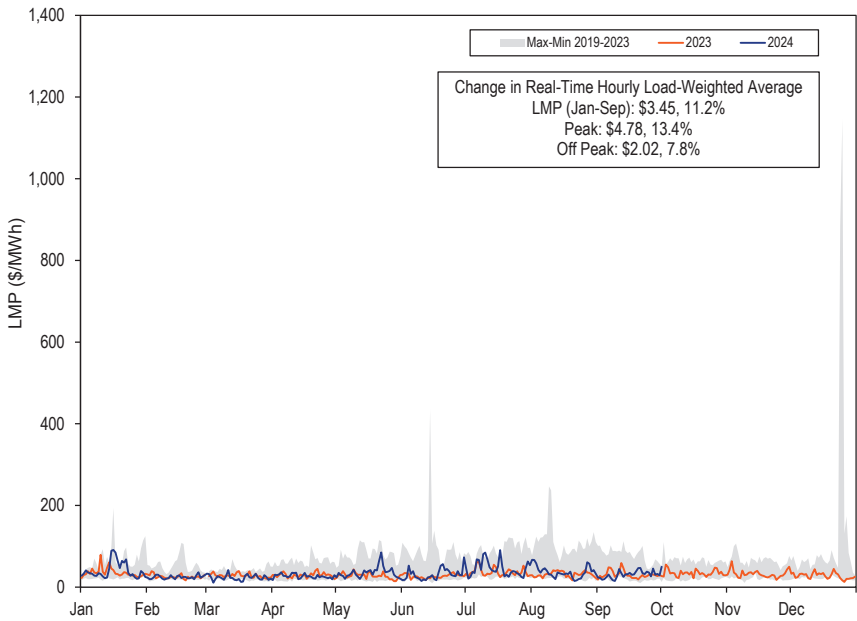
Table 3-37 Real-time monthly on peak and off peak load-weighted average LMP (Dollars per MWh): 2023 through September 2024

	2023				2024			
	Off Peak	On Peak	Difference	Percent Difference	Off Peak	On Peak	Difference	Percent Difference
Jan	\$33.20	\$38.53	\$5.32	16.0%	\$38.50	\$47.10	\$8.60	22.3%
Feb	\$23.45	\$28.67	\$5.22	22.3%	\$24.49	\$25.23	\$0.74	3.0%
Mar	\$26.96	\$29.78	\$2.82	10.5%	\$21.64	\$24.79	\$3.15	14.6%
Apr	\$24.08	\$35.00	\$10.92	45.4%	\$23.99	\$30.03	\$6.04	25.2%
May	\$22.65	\$33.84	\$11.19	49.4%	\$28.99	\$42.74	\$13.75	47.4%
Jun	\$21.64	\$32.16	\$10.52	48.6%	\$26.66	\$40.04	\$13.38	50.2%
Jul	\$26.86	\$48.04	\$21.18	78.9%	\$32.20	\$60.78	\$28.58	88.7%
Aug	\$26.68	\$35.31	\$8.63	32.3%	\$26.71	\$44.99	\$18.28	68.5%
Sep	\$24.76	\$38.65	\$13.88	56.1%	\$24.53	\$39.42	\$14.89	60.7%
Oct	\$26.41	\$42.58	\$16.17	61.2%				
Nov	\$29.72	\$37.01	\$7.29	24.5%				
Dec	\$23.70	\$32.88	\$9.18	38.7%				

PJM Real-Time Daily Load-Weighted Average LMP

Figure 3-30 shows the real-time daily load-weighted average LMP for 2023 through September 2024.

Figure 3-30 Real-time daily load-weighted average LMP⁷⁸: 2023 through September 2024

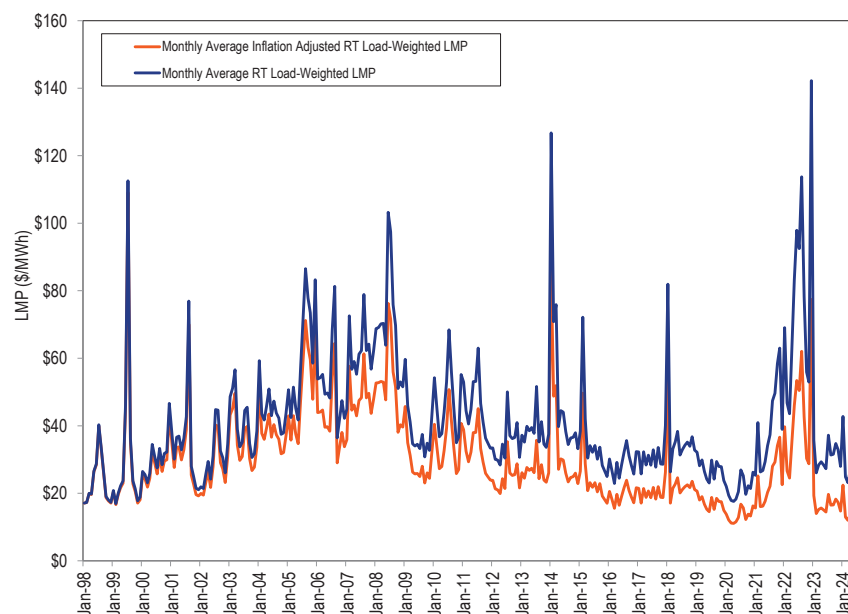


78 The average change in LMP reported for the daily graphs differs from Table 3-37 as a result of leap year in 2024. The daily graph compares each year day by day. Table 3-18 includes all the days in the first nine months of 2024.

PJM Real-Time Monthly Inflation Adjusted Load-Weighted Average LMP

Figure 3-31 shows the PJM real-time monthly load-weighted average LMP and inflation adjusted monthly load-weighted average LMP from January 1998 through September 2024.⁷⁹ Table 3-38 shows the PJM real-time load-weighted average LMP and inflation adjusted load-weighted average LMP for the first nine months of every year from 1998 through 2024.

Figure 3-31 Real-time monthly load-weighted average LMP unadjusted and adjusted for inflation: January 1998 through September 2024



⁷⁹ To obtain the inflation adjusted, monthly, load-weighted, average LMP, the PJM system-wide load-weighted average LMP is deflated using the US Consumer Price Index for all items, Urban Consumers (base period: January 1998), published by Bureau of Labor Statistics. <<http://download.bls.gov/pub/time-series/cu/cu.data.1.AllItems>> (Accessed October 10, 2024)

Table 3-38 Real-time load-weighted and inflation adjusted load-weighted average LMP: January through September, 1998 through 2024

	Load-Weighted Average LMP	Inflation Adjusted Load-Weighted Average LMP
	Jan-Sep	Jan-Sep
1998	\$26.06	\$25.86
1999	\$38.65	\$37.55
2000	\$28.49	\$26.82
2001	\$40.96	\$37.39
2002	\$31.95	\$28.72
2003	\$43.57	\$38.33
2004	\$46.44	\$39.85
2005	\$60.44	\$50.09
2006	\$56.39	\$45.16
2007	\$61.83	\$48.36
2008	\$77.27	\$57.70
2009	\$39.57	\$29.93
2010	\$49.91	\$37.04
2011	\$49.48	\$35.59
2012	\$35.02	\$24.68
2013	\$39.75	\$27.58
2014	\$58.60	\$40.11
2015	\$38.94	\$26.60
2016	\$29.32	\$19.77
2017	\$30.36	\$20.05
2018	\$39.43	\$25.45
2019	\$27.60	\$17.49
2020	\$21.22	\$13.27
2021	\$35.68	\$21.39
2022	\$77.84	\$43.04
2023	\$30.87	\$16.41
2024	\$34.31	\$17.71

Real-Time Dispatch and Pricing

On November 1, 2021, PJM implemented a new real-time dispatch process that aligned the timing of dispatch and pricing in the real-time energy market. The PJM Real-Time Energy Market is based on applications that produce the generator dispatch for energy and reserves, and five minute locational marginal prices (LMPs). These applications include the real-time security constrained economic dispatch (RT SCED), the locational pricing calculator (LPC), and the ancillary services optimizer (ASO).⁸⁰ The final real-time LMPs

⁸⁰ See PJM, "Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," Rev. 129 (Feb. 22, 2024).

and ancillary service clearing prices are determined for every five minute interval by LPC.

Real-Time SCED and LPC

LPC uses data from an approved RT SCED solution that was used to dispatch the resources in the system. RT SCED solves to meet load and reserve requirements forecast at a future point in time, called the target time. Prior to 2021, on average, PJM operators approved more than one RT SCED solution per five minute target time to send dispatch signals to resources. In 2021, 2022, 2023, and the first nine months of 2024, on average, PJM operators approved one RT SCED solution per five minute target time to send dispatch signals to resources. PJM uses a subset of these approved RT SCED solutions in LPC to calculate real-time LMPs every five minutes. Prior to October 15, 2020, LPC used the latest available approved RT SCED solution to calculate prices, regardless of the target dispatch time of the RT SCED solution, but LPC assigned the prices to a five minute interval that did not contain the target time of the RT SCED case it used. On October 15, 2020, PJM updated its pricing process to use an approved RT SCED solution that solves for the same target time as the end of each five minute pricing interval to calculate LMPs applicable for that five minute interval, although the SCED cases were still for 10 minutes ahead while the LPC cases were for each five minute interval. As a result, under the default timing of case approvals, resources followed the dispatch signal in the first five minutes after the RT SCED case approval and the corresponding pricing occurred five minutes after the same case approval, when resources were following a new dispatch signal. On November 1, 2021, PJM implemented changes to RT SCED that solved the energy dispatch case using a five-minute dispatch period, and ramped resources for five minutes to meet the load and reserve

requirements at the end of each five minute period. The approved RT SCED solution that dispatched units for each five minute period was also used to calculate prices for the same five minute interval, aligning the prices with the concurrent dispatch signals.

Table 3-39 shows the number of RT SCED case solutions, the number of solutions that were approved, and the number and percent of approved solutions used in LPC. The RT SCED execution frequency is once every five minutes. PJM operators have the ability to execute additional RT SCED cases. Each execution of RT SCED produces five solutions, using five different levels of load bias. Since prices are calculated every five minutes while five SCED solutions are produced every five minutes, there is, by definition, a larger number of SCED solutions than there are five minute intervals in any given period.

Table 3-39 shows that in the first nine months of 2024, 97.2 percent of approved RT SCED solutions that were used to send dispatch signals to generators were used in calculating real-time energy market prices, compared to 97.6 percent in all of 2023.

Table 3-39 RT SCED cases solved, approved and used in pricing: January 2023 through September 2024

Month	2023				2024			
	Number of RT SCED Solutions	Number of Approved RT SCED Solutions	Number of Approved RT SCED Solutions Used in LPC	RT SCED Solutions Used in LPC as Percent of Approved RT SCED Solutions	Number of RT SCED Solutions	Number of Approved RT SCED Solutions	Number of Approved RT SCED Solutions Used in LPC	RT SCED Solutions Used in LPC as Percent of Approved RT SCED Solutions
Jan	45,175	9,075	8,900	98.1%	45,594	9,161	8,891	97.1%
Feb	40,924	8,225	7,987	97.1%	43,066	8,659	8,288	95.7%
Mar	44,876	9,016	8,861	98.3%	45,340	8,972	8,845	98.6%
Apr	43,823	8,761	8,563	97.7%	44,365	8,767	8,606	98.2%
May	46,378	8,994	8,808	97.9%	46,149	9,177	8,853	96.5%
Jun	44,228	8,800	8,598	97.7%	44,464	8,841	8,598	97.3%
Jul	45,809	9,202	8,916	96.9%	45,629	9,138	8,881	97.2%
Aug	45,498	9,047	8,779	97.0%	45,616	9,192	8,894	96.8%
Sep	44,325	8,794	8,607	97.9%	44,250	8,747	8,550	97.7%
Oct	45,804	9,065	8,850	97.6%				
Nov	44,284	8,842	8,607	97.3%				
Dec	45,359	9,059	8,885	98.1%				
Total	536,483	106,880	104,361	97.6%	404,473	80,654	78,406	97.2%

Until November 1, 2021, PJM did not link dispatch and settlement intervals. RT SCED moved from automatically executing a case every three minutes to every five minutes in 2020, while settlements are linked to five minute intervals. Until November 1, 2021, RT SCED solved the dispatch problem for a target time that was generally 14 minutes in the future. An RT SCED case was approved and sent dispatch signals to generators based on a 10 minute ramp time. The look ahead time for the load forecast and the look ahead time for the resource dispatch target did not match, and a new RT SCED case would override the previously approved case before resources had time to achieve the previous target dispatch. Prior to October 15, 2020, the interval that was priced in LPC was consistently before the target time from the RT SCED case used for the dispatch signal. LPC took the most recently approved RT SCED case to calculate LMPs for the present five minute interval. For example, the LPC case that calculated prices for the interval ending 10:05 EPT used an approved RT SCED case that sent MW dispatch signals for the target time of 10:10 EPT. This discrepancy created a mismatch between the MW dispatch and real-time LMPs and undermined generators' incentive to follow dispatch. Under new RT SCED changes that were implemented on October 15, 2020, PJM resolved the mismatch between LPC and the RT SCED target time, but prices no longer applied at the time when resources received and followed that dispatch signal.⁸¹ For example, the LPC case that calculated prices for the interval ending 10:05 EPT used an approved RT SCED case that sent MW dispatch signals at 9:55 EPT which were no longer effective from 10:00 to 10:05 EPT. In the first 10 months of 2021, there was a mismatch between the MW dispatch and real-time LMPs that undermined generators' incentive to follow dispatch. The timing remained incorrect until all three (the pricing interval, the dispatch interval, and the RT SCED target time) all corresponded to one another, which PJM implemented on November 1, 2021.

The extent to which dispatch instructions from approved SCED solutions are reflected in concurrent prices in the PJM Real-Time Energy Market can be measured by comparing the start and end times when the dispatch instructions from the RT SCED solution were effective with the start and end times when the corresponding prices applied. The start time for a dispatch instruction is

the time at which PJM approves the RT SCED solution, which triggers sending the resulting dispatch instructions to resources. The end time for a dispatch instruction is the time when the next RT SCED solution is approved. Dispatch and pricing are perfectly aligned when the start and end times of the dispatch instructions from an approved RT SCED solution match with the start and end times of the LPC pricing interval that uses the same RT SCED solution. In a perfectly aligned five minute market, these times would both be five minutes in duration. In the first 10 months of 2021, RT SCED used a 10 minute ramp time to dispatch resources, while LPC applied prices to five minute intervals. Beginning November 1, 2021, both RT SCED and LPC used the same five minute period to dispatch resources and calculate prices, which aligned the dispatch signals and prices in the real-time energy market.

Table 3-40 shows the average duration of the period when dispatch instructions corresponded to the prevailing prices. Prior to October 15, 2020, PJM used the latest approved RT SCED solution available at the time of LPC execution, regardless of the SCED target time, to calculate prices for the current five minute pricing interval. The average duration of correspondence ranged from 3 minutes 11 seconds to 3 minutes 37 seconds from January through October 15, 2020, varying with changes to the frequency of automatic RT SCED execution. The percent of time that prices were consistent with the dispatch instructions was 67.2 to 69.9 percent, on average. This was far from the goal of 100 percent correspondence between five minute dispatch instructions and prices. With the short term changes to RT SCED that were implemented on October 15, 2020, the prices no longer corresponded to the dispatch instructions. Table 3-40 shows that during the first 10 months of 2021, the dispatch instructions were consistent with prevailing prices for only 33 seconds. During this period, the percent of time that prices were consistent with the dispatch instructions was 9.0 percent. In the period beginning November 1, 2021, PJM aligned the dispatch and pricing intervals such that the prices that were effective for each five minute interval were generally based on the RT SCED case that sent dispatch signals with the target time at the end of the five minute interval. As a result of these changes, in 2022, the dispatch instructions were consistent with the prices on average for 4 minutes and 45 seconds out of each five minute interval, or 95.7 percent of each five

⁸¹ See Docket No. ER19-2573-000.

minute interval. In 2023, the dispatch instructions were consistent with prices on average for 4 minutes and 47 seconds out of each five minute interval, or 95.9 percent of each five minute interval. In the first nine months of 2024, the dispatch instructions were consistent with prices on average for 4 minutes and 46 seconds out of each five minute interval, or 96.0 percent of each five minute interval.

Table 3-40 Dispatch instructions reflected in prices: January 2020 through September 2024

Period	RT SCED Automatic Execution Frequency	Dispatch Duration Reflected in Prices (Minutes:Seconds)	Percent Dispatch Duration Reflected in Prices
Jan 1, 2020 - Feb 23, 2020	Every 3 minutes	03:11	67.9%
Feb 24, 2020 - Jun 22, 2020	Every 4 minutes	03:27	67.2%
Jun 23, 2020 - Oct 14, 2020	Every 5 minutes	03:37	69.9%
Oct 15, 2020 - Dec 31, 2020	Every 5 minutes	00:39	9.9%
Jan 1, 2021 - Oct 31, 2021	Every 5 minutes	00:33	9.0%
Nov 1, 2021 - Dec 31, 2021	Every 5 minutes	04:46	95.4%
Jan 1, 2022 - Dec 31, 2022	Every 5 minutes	04:45	95.6%
Jan 1, 2023 - Dec 31, 2023	Every 5 minutes	04:47	95.9%
Jan 1, 2024 - Sep 30, 2024	Every 5 minutes	04:46	96.0%

Recalculation of Five Minute Real-Time Prices

PJM's five minute interval LMPs are obtained from solved LPC cases. PJM recalculates five minute interval real-time LMPs as it believes necessary to correct errors. To do so, PJM reruns LPC cases with modified inputs. The PJM OATT allows for posting of recalculated real-time prices no later than 1700 (EPT) of the tenth calendar day following the operating day. The OATT also requires PJM to notify market participants of the underlying error no later than 1700 (EPT) of the second business day following the operating day.⁸² Table 3-41 shows the number of five minute intervals in each month and number of five minute intervals in each month for which PJM recalculated real-time prices in 2023 and the first nine months of 2024. In the first nine months of 2024, PJM recalculated LMPs for 1,879 five minute intervals or 2.38 percent of the total 78,900 five minute intervals.

⁸² OA Attachment K Section 1 § 1.10.8(e).

Table 3-41 Number of five minute interval real-time prices recalculated: January 2023 through September 2024

Month	2023		2024	
	Number of Five Minute Intervals	Number of Five Minute Intervals for Which LMPs Were Recalculated	Number of Five Minute Intervals	Number of Five Minute Intervals for Which LMPs Were Recalculated
January	8,928	161	8,928	164
February	8,064	166	8,352	285
March	8,916	123	8,916	304
April	8,640	234	8,640	154
May	8,928	337	8,928	193
June	8,640	165	8,640	167
July	8,928	229	8,928	274
August	8,928	615	8,928	171
September	8,640	175	8,640	167
October	8,928	332	-	-
November	8,652	143	-	-
December	8,928	118	-	-
Total	105,120	2,798	78,900	1,879

Day-Ahead Average LMP

Day-ahead average LMP is the hourly average LMP for the PJM Day-Ahead Energy Market.⁸³

PJM Day-Ahead Average LMP

Table 3-42 shows the day-ahead average LMP for the first nine months of 2001 through 2024. The day-ahead average LMP for the first nine months of 2024 increased \$0.99 per MWh, or 3.3 percent from the first nine months of 2023, from \$30.10 per MWh to \$31.09 per MWh.

⁸³ See the *MMU Technical Reference for the PJM Markets*, at "Calculating Locational Marginal Price," for a detailed definition of day-ahead LMP. <http://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Technical_References/references.shtml>.

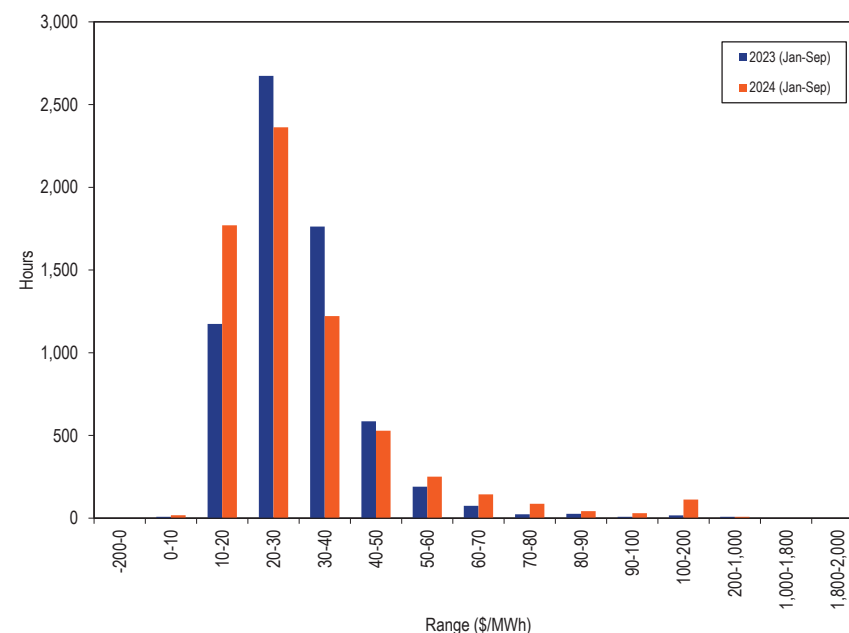
Table 3-42 Day-ahead average LMP (Dollars per MWh): January through September, 2001 to 2024

Jan-Sep	Day-Ahead LMP			Year to Year Change			
	Average	Median	Standard Deviation	Average	Average Percent	Median	Standard Deviation
2001	\$36.07	\$30.02	\$34.25	NA	NA	NA	NA
2002	\$28.29	\$22.54	\$19.09	(\$7.78)	(21.6%)	(24.9%)	(44.3%)
2003	\$41.20	\$38.24	\$22.02	\$12.91	45.6%	69.7%	15.4%
2004	\$42.64	\$42.07	\$17.47	\$1.44	3.5%	10.0%	(20.7%)
2005	\$54.48	\$46.67	\$28.83	\$11.85	27.8%	10.9%	65.1%
2006	\$50.45	\$46.32	\$24.93	(\$4.03)	(7.4%)	(0.8%)	(13.5%)
2007	\$54.24	\$51.40	\$24.95	\$3.79	7.5%	11.0%	0.1%
2008	\$71.43	\$66.38	\$33.11	\$17.19	31.7%	29.2%	32.7%
2009	\$37.35	\$35.29	\$14.32	(\$34.08)	(47.7%)	(46.8%)	(56.8%)
2010	\$45.81	\$41.03	\$19.59	\$8.46	22.7%	16.3%	36.8%
2011	\$45.14	\$40.20	\$22.68	(\$0.67)	(1.5%)	(2.0%)	15.7%
2012	\$32.16	\$30.10	\$14.54	(\$12.98)	(28.8%)	(25.1%)	(35.9%)
2013	\$37.50	\$34.70	\$16.96	\$5.34	16.6%	15.3%	16.6%
2014	\$53.76	\$39.92	\$58.98	\$16.26	43.4%	15.0%	247.8%
2015	\$36.67	\$30.56	\$25.21	(\$17.09)	(31.8%)	(23.4%)	(57.3%)
2016	\$27.90	\$25.23	\$11.37	(\$8.76)	(23.9%)	(17.4%)	(54.9%)
2017	\$28.90	\$26.60	\$10.73	\$0.99	3.6%	5.4%	(5.6%)
2018	\$36.04	\$29.75	\$25.12	\$7.14	24.7%	11.8%	134.2%
2019	\$26.41	\$24.76	\$9.58	(\$9.63)	(26.7%)	(16.8%)	(61.9%)
2020	\$19.72	\$18.47	\$6.99	(\$6.69)	(25.3%)	(25.4%)	(27.0%)
2021	\$33.34	\$28.28	\$16.54	\$13.63	69.1%	53.1%	136.7%
2022	\$72.36	\$63.56	\$33.81	\$39.02	117.0%	124.8%	104.4%
2023	\$30.10	\$27.83	\$15.28	(\$42.26)	(58.4%)	(56.2%)	(54.8%)
2024	\$31.09	\$25.71	\$21.00	\$0.99	3.3%	(7.6%)	37.5%

PJM Day-Ahead Average LMP Duration

Figure 3-32 shows the hourly distribution of the day-ahead average LMP for the first nine months of 2023 and 2024.

Figure 3-32 Distribution of day-ahead LMP: January through September, 2023 and 2024



Day-Ahead Load-Weighted Average LMP

Day-ahead load-weighted LMP reflects the average LMP paid for day-ahead MWh. Day-ahead load-weighted LMP is the average of PJM day-ahead hourly LMP, each weighted by the PJM total cleared day-ahead, hourly load, including day-ahead fixed load, price-sensitive load, decrement bids and up to congestion.

PJM Day-Ahead Load-Weighted Average LMP

Table 3-43 shows the day-ahead load-weighted average LMP for the first nine months of 2001 through 2024. The day-ahead load-weighted average LMP for the first nine months of 2024 increased \$1.95 or 6.1 percent from 2023, from \$31.90 per MWh to \$33.85 per MWh.

Table 3-43 Day-ahead load-weighted average LMP (Dollars per MWh): January through September, 2001 to 2024

Jan-Sep	Day-Ahead Load-Weighted Average LMP			Year to Year Change			
	Average	Median	Standard Deviation	Average	Average Percent	Median	Standard Deviation
2001	\$39.88	\$32.68	\$42.01	NA	NA	NA	NA
2002	\$32.29	\$25.22	\$22.81	(\$7.59)	(19.0%)	(22.8%)	(45.7%)
2003	\$44.11	\$41.51	\$22.34	\$11.82	36.6%	64.6%	(2.1%)
2004	\$44.59	\$44.47	\$17.40	\$0.49	1.1%	7.1%	(22.1%)
2005	\$59.51	\$51.33	\$31.13	\$14.92	33.5%	15.4%	78.9%
2006	\$54.19	\$48.87	\$28.35	(\$5.32)	(8.9%)	(4.8%)	(8.9%)
2007	\$57.79	\$55.62	\$26.07	\$3.59	6.6%	13.8%	(8.0%)
2008	\$75.96	\$70.35	\$35.19	\$18.18	31.5%	26.5%	35.0%
2009	\$39.35	\$36.92	\$14.98	(\$36.61)	(48.2%)	(47.5%)	(57.4%)
2010	\$49.12	\$43.33	\$21.35	\$9.77	24.8%	17.4%	42.6%
2011	\$48.34	\$42.35	\$26.54	(\$0.78)	(1.6%)	(2.3%)	24.3%
2012	\$34.29	\$31.17	\$17.12	(\$14.05)	(29.1%)	(26.4%)	(35.5%)
2013	\$39.49	\$35.96	\$19.90	\$5.20	15.1%	15.4%	16.3%
2014	\$59.09	\$42.08	\$67.27	\$19.60	49.6%	17.0%	238.0%
2015	\$39.51	\$32.15	\$28.05	(\$19.58)	(33.1%)	(23.6%)	(58.3%)
2016	\$29.69	\$26.60	\$12.38	(\$9.82)	(24.8%)	(17.3%)	(55.8%)
2017	\$30.26	\$27.95	\$11.59	\$0.56	1.9%	5.1%	(6.4%)
2018	\$38.71	\$31.62	\$27.75	\$8.45	27.9%	13.1%	139.5%
2019	\$27.70	\$25.85	\$10.40	(\$11.01)	(28.4%)	(18.3%)	(62.5%)
2020	\$20.95	\$19.23	\$7.75	(\$6.75)	(24.4%)	(25.6%)	(25.4%)
2021	\$35.51	\$30.01	\$17.97	\$14.57	69.5%	56.0%	131.8%
2022	\$76.97	\$67.42	\$36.82	\$41.46	116.7%	124.7%	104.9%
2023	\$31.90	\$29.08	\$17.68	(\$45.07)	(58.6%)	(56.9%)	(52.0%)
2024	\$33.85	\$27.47	\$23.62	\$1.95	6.1%	(5.5%)	33.6%

PJM Day-Ahead Monthly Load-Weighted Average LMP

Figure 3-33 shows the day-ahead monthly and yearly load-weighted average LMP in 2001 through September 2024.

Figure 3-33 Day-ahead monthly and yearly load-weighted average LMP: 2001 through September 2024

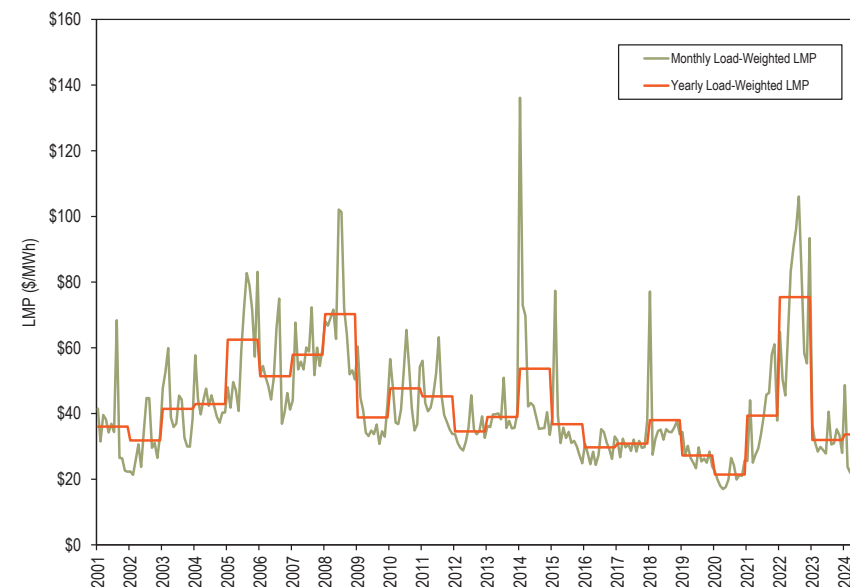
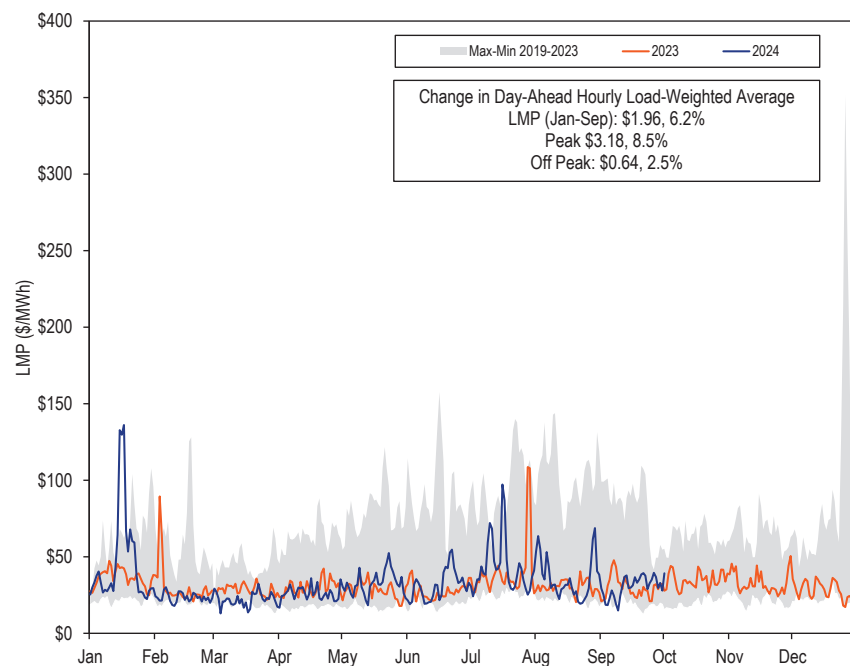


Figure 3-34 shows the day-ahead daily load-weighted average LMP in 2023 through September 2024 compared to the historic five year price range.

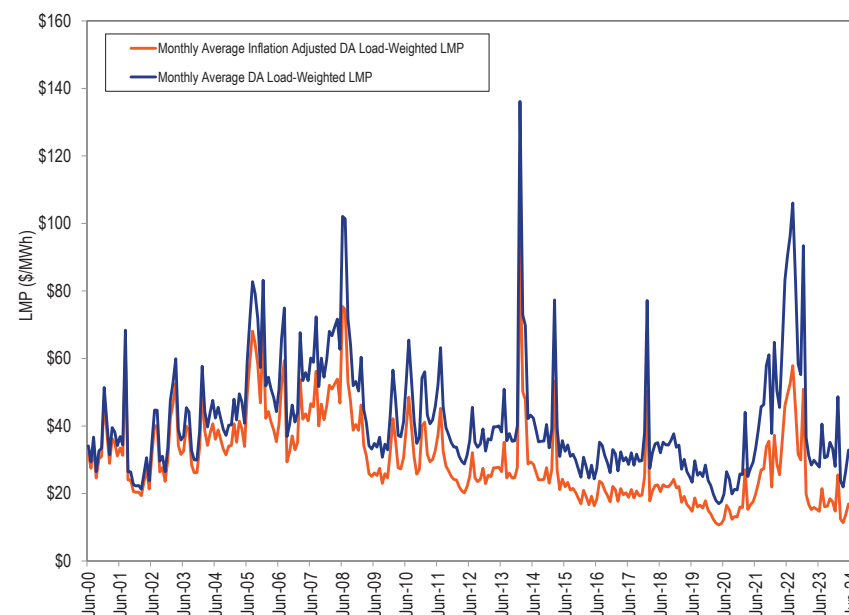
Figure 3-34 Day-ahead daily load-weighted average LMP: 2023 through September 2024



PJM Day-Ahead Monthly Inflation Adjusted Load-Weighted Average LMP

Figure 3-35 shows the PJM day-ahead monthly load-weighted average LMP and inflation adjusted monthly day-ahead load-weighted average LMP for June 2000 through September 2024.⁸⁴ Table 3-44 shows the PJM day-ahead load-weighted average LMP and inflation adjusted load-weighted average LMP for the first nine months of every year from 2000 through 2024.

Figure 3-35 Day-ahead monthly load-weighted and inflation adjusted load-weighted average LMP: June 2000 through September 2024



⁸⁴ To obtain the inflation adjusted monthly load-weighted average LMP, the PJM system-wide load-weighted average LMP is deflated using US Consumer Price Index for all items, Urban Consumers (base period: January 1998), published by Bureau of Labor Statistics. <<http://download.bls.gov/pub/time.series/cu/cu.data.1.AllItems>> (Accessed October 10, 2024).

Table 3-44 Day-ahead yearly load-weighted and inflation adjusted load-weighted average LMP: January through September, 2000 through 2024

	Load-Weighted Average LMP	Inflation Adjusted Load-Weighted Average LMP
	Jan-Sep	Jan-Sep
2000	\$31.81	\$29.74
2001	\$39.88	\$36.41
2002	\$32.29	\$29.02
2003	\$44.11	\$38.81
2004	\$44.59	\$38.26
2005	\$59.51	\$49.32
2006	\$54.19	\$43.40
2007	\$57.79	\$45.19
2008	\$75.96	\$56.73
2009	\$39.35	\$29.77
2010	\$49.12	\$36.46
2011	\$48.34	\$34.79
2012	\$34.29	\$24.17
2013	\$39.49	\$27.40
2014	\$59.09	\$40.45
2015	\$39.51	\$26.99
2016	\$29.69	\$20.03
2017	\$30.26	\$19.99
2018	\$38.71	\$24.98
2019	\$27.70	\$17.55
2020	\$20.95	\$13.09
2021	\$35.51	\$21.30
2022	\$76.97	\$42.57
2023	\$31.90	\$16.96
2024	\$33.85	\$17.48

Price Convergence

The introduction of the PJM Day-Ahead Energy Market with virtuals as part of the design created the possibility that competition, exercised through the use of virtual offers and bids, could tend to cause prices in the day-ahead and real-time energy markets to converge more than would be the case without virtuals. Convergence is not the goal of virtual trading, but it is a possible outcome.

In practice, virtuals can receive a positive profit whenever there is a difference in prices at any location in any hour between the day-ahead and real-time energy markets that is greater than uplift and administrative charges.

Virtual trading can only result in price convergence at a given location and market hour if the factors affecting prices at that location and hour, such as modeled contingencies, transmission constraint limits and sources of flows, are the same in both the day-ahead and real-time models.

Where arbitrage incentives are created by systematic modeling differences, such as differences between the day-ahead and real-time modeled transmission contingencies and marginal loss calculations, virtual bids and offers cannot result in more efficient market outcomes. Such offers may result in positive profits for the virtual but cannot change the underlying reason for the price difference. The virtual transactions will continue to profit from the activity for that reason regardless of the volume of those transactions and without improving the efficiency of the energy market. This is termed false arbitrage.

The degree of convergence, by itself, is not a measure of the competitiveness or effectiveness of the day-ahead energy market. Price convergence does not necessarily mean a zero or even a very small difference in prices between day-ahead and real-time energy markets. There may be factors, from uplift charges to differences in risk that result in a competitive, market-based differential. In addition, convergence in the sense that day-ahead and real-time prices are equal at individual buses or aggregates on a day to day basis is not a realistic expectation as a result of uncertainty, lags in response time and modeling differences.

INCs, DECs and UTCs allow participants to benefit from price differences between the day-ahead and real-time energy market. In theory, virtual transactions receive positive profits, after uplift and administrative charges, when they contribute to price convergence, but with false arbitrage, profits result with little or no price convergence. The seller of an INC must buy energy in the real-time energy market to fulfill the financial obligation to provide energy. If the day-ahead price for energy is higher than the real-time price for energy, after uplift and administrative charges, the INC is profitable. The buyer of a DEC must sell energy in the real-time energy market to fulfill the financial obligation to buy energy. If the day-ahead price for energy is lower than the real-time price for energy, after uplift and administrative charges, the DEC is profitable.

The profit of a UTC transaction is the net of the separate revenues of the component INC and DEC, after uplift and administrative charges. A UTC can be profitable if the profits on one side of the UTC transaction exceed the losses on the other side.

Virtual transactions, including UTCs since November 1, 2020, are required to pay uplift charges. Cleared INCs and DECs pay deviation charges based on the daily RTO and applicable regional operating reserve charge rates. DEC's pay day-ahead operating reserve charges in addition to deviation charges. Cleared UTCs are treated, for uplift purposes, like DEC's at the UTC sink point, and pay the regional and RTO deviation rates in addition to the day-ahead rate. Uplift charges for deviations may not apply if the virtual transaction is partially or fully offset by a corresponding real-time physical transaction at the same location.

In the day-ahead market, load bids are submitted by market buyers at aggregate pnodes, and PJM uses historic bus level load data to distribute the aggregate bids among the bus level pnodes that comprise the aggregate pnode. On March 31, 2023, PJM submitted proposed changes to the Open Access Transmission Tariff to revise the load distribution assumption used to clear the day-ahead energy market from a single snapshot at 8:00 AM the week prior. The new assumption uses the corresponding hourly demand data from one week prior to the Operating Day for each hour.⁸⁵ Beginning December 14, 2023, PJM implemented the change from prior year distribution factors to prior week distribution factors for better modeling of demand patterns across the system. This change partially addresses a consistent modelling difference between the day-ahead and real-time markets.

Profitability of Virtual Transactions

The profit of a virtual transaction equals its net day-ahead and real-time energy market revenues minus uplift and administrative charges.

Table 3-45 shows, for cleared UTCs, the number of UTCs, the number of profitable UTCs, and the number of UTCs profitable at their source point, at

their sink point, and at both points in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024. In the first nine months of 2024, 39.7 percent of all cleared UTC transactions were profitable. Of cleared UTC transactions, 60.9 percent were profitable on the source side and 37.3 percent were profitable on the sink side, but only 7.7 percent were profitable on both the source and sink side.

Table 3-45 Cleared UTCs with positive profits at source and sink points: January through September, 2023 and 2024⁸⁶

(Jan-Sep)	Number of Cleared UTCs	Number of Profitable UTCs	Profitable at Source	Profitable at Sink	Profitable at Source and Sink	Share Profitable Overall	Share Profitable Source	Share Profitable Sink	Share Profitable Source and Sink
2023	6,290,793	2,626,241	4,148,779	2,107,464	426,038	41.7%	66.0%	33.5%	6.8%
2024	4,486,499	1,781,408	2,731,948	1,674,083	345,620	39.7%	60.9%	37.3%	7.7%

Table 3-46 shows the number of cleared INC and DEC transactions and the number of profitable transactions in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024. Of cleared INC and DEC transactions in the first nine months of 2024, 50.9 percent of INCs were profitable and 31.7 percent of DEC's were profitable.

Table 3-46 Cleared INC and DEC transactions with positive profits: January through September, 2023 and 2024

(Jan-Sep)	Cleared INC	Profitable INC	Share	Cleared DEC	Profitable DEC	Profitable DEC Share
2023	2,343,846	1,516,928	64.7%	2,254,902	794,982	35.3%
2024	2,794,484	1,421,741	50.9%	2,505,187	793,994	31.7%

⁸⁵ PJM Interconnection, LLC, Tariff Revisions to Improve the Determination of Day-Ahead Zonal Load Factors, Docket No. ER23-1529 (March 31, 2023).

⁸⁶ Calculations exclude PJM administrative charges.

Figure 3-36 shows the positive, negative, and net daily profits for UTCs in the first nine months of 2024.

Figure 3-36 Positive, negative, and net daily UTC profits: January through September, 2024

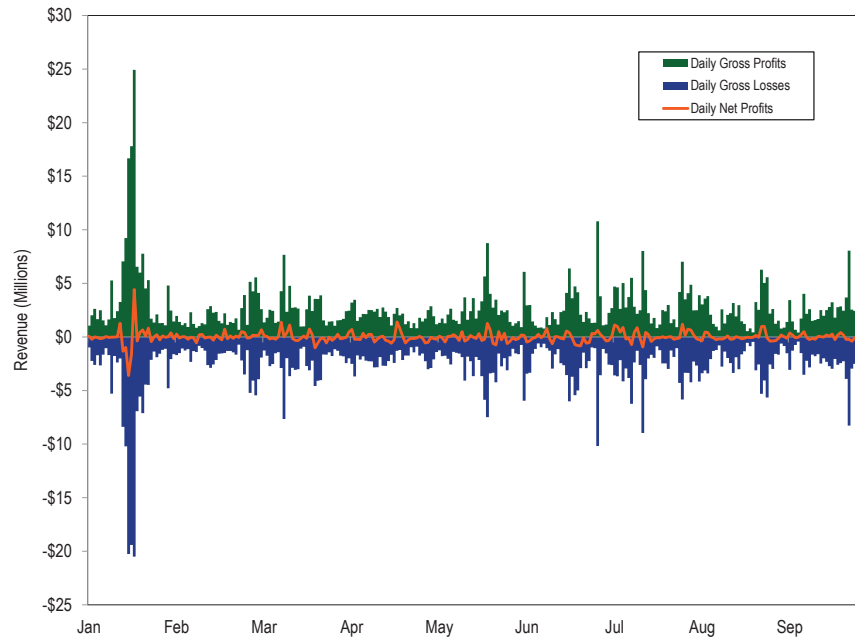


Figure 3-37 shows the cumulative UTC daily total net profits for each year from 2013 through September 2024.⁸⁷ Administrative charges are included for all dates, and uplift charges are included starting from November 1, 2020, when uplift was first charged to UTCs.

⁸⁷ UTCs paid uplift only after October 31, 2020.

Figure 3-37 Cumulative daily UTC profits: January 2013 through September 2024

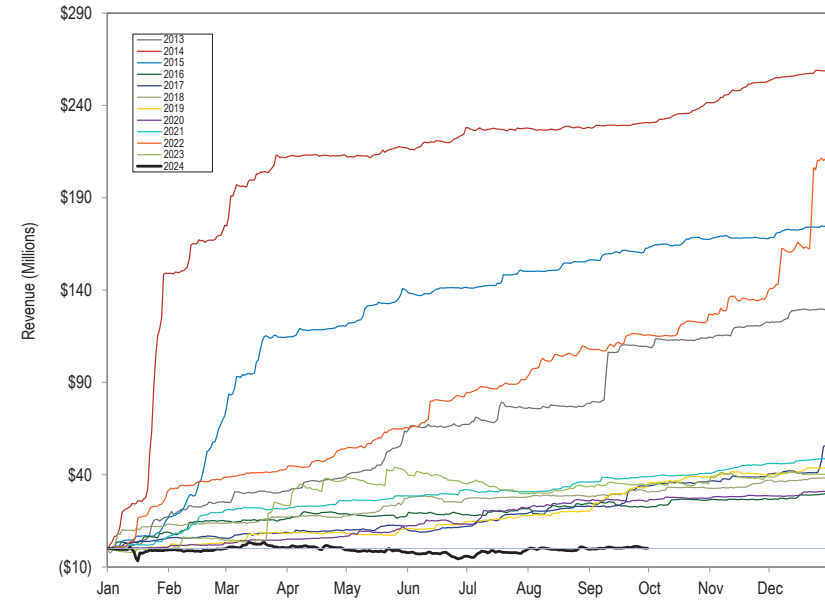
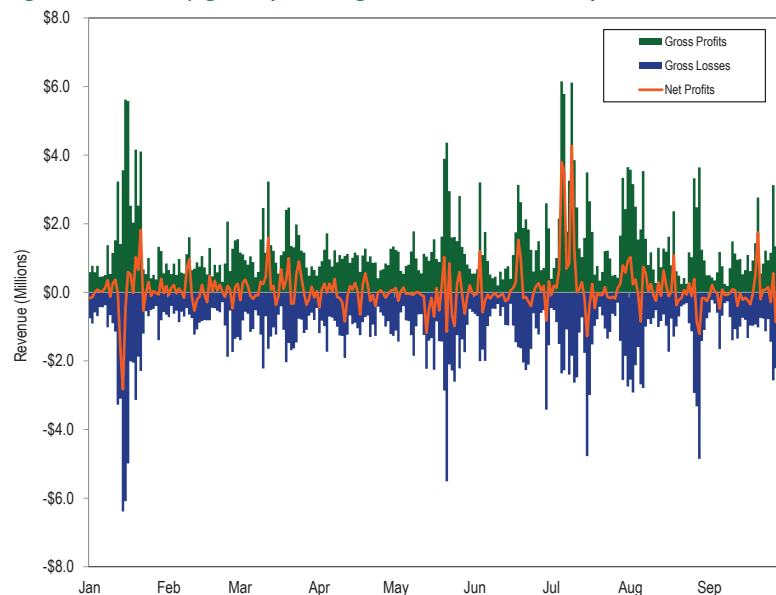


Table 3-47 shows UTC monthly total net profits for January 2013 through September 2024. Administrative charges are included for all months and uplift charges are included starting from November 1, 2020, when uplift was first charged to UTCs. UTC profits were \$211 million in 2022, higher than any year since 2014, with the largest monthly total in December 2022 at \$75 million. In 2023, the most profitable UTC transactions were concentrated in the Dominion Zone and on dates with high real-time congestion in the Dominion Zone, which occurred primarily in January through May, 2023. The least profitable months over the entire period in Table 3-47 were June and July 2023, as a result of continued bidding on the DOMINION HUB to DOM_RESID_AGG UTC path in the day-ahead market despite a change in real-time market results. DOMINION HUB to DOM_RESID_AGG UTC remains the path with the highest cleared volume in the first nine months of 2024 but the cleared volume has decreased by 24.5 million MWh compared to the first nine months of 2023.

Table 3-47 UTC profits by month: January 2013 through September 2024

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
2013	\$17,048,654	\$8,304,767	\$5,629,392	\$7,560,773	\$25,219,947	\$3,484,372	\$8,781,526	\$2,327,168	\$31,160,618	\$4,393,583	\$8,730,701	\$6,793,990	\$129,435,490
2014	\$148,973,434	\$23,235,621	\$39,448,716	\$1,581,786	\$3,851,636	\$7,353,460	\$3,179,356	\$287,824	\$2,727,763	\$10,889,817	\$11,042,443	\$6,191,101	\$258,762,955
2015	\$16,132,319	\$53,830,098	\$44,309,656	\$6,392,939	\$19,793,475	\$824,817	\$8,879,275	\$5,507,608	\$6,957,012	\$4,852,454	\$392,876	\$6,620,581	\$174,493,110
2016	\$8,874,363	\$6,118,477	\$1,119,457	\$2,768,591	(\$1,333,563)	\$841,706	\$3,128,346	\$3,200,573	(\$2,518,408)	\$4,216,717	\$254,684	\$3,271,368	\$29,942,312
2017	\$5,716,757	(\$17,860)	\$3,083,167	\$944,939	\$1,245,988	\$868,400	\$7,053,390	\$4,002,063	\$10,960,012	\$2,360,817	\$2,716,950	\$15,936,217	\$54,870,839
2018	\$13,184,346	\$506,509	\$3,410,577	\$688,796	\$9,499,735	(\$768,614)	\$1,163,380	\$692,736	\$2,845,649	\$1,452,515	\$4,339,363	\$1,358,446	\$38,373,436
2019	\$574,901	\$2,407,307	\$5,287,985	\$332,036	\$1,833,879	\$3,382,009	\$4,066,461	\$2,442,971	\$12,599,278	\$5,914,042	\$1,171,145	\$3,722,403	\$43,734,418
2020	\$664,972	\$2,497,856	\$1,720,037	\$1,865,139	\$5,508,276	\$1,123,429	\$8,573,276	\$3,957,296	(\$141,240)	\$1,628,186	\$1,170,367	\$2,319,727	\$30,887,320
2021	\$6,421,567	\$13,241,294	\$1,788,961	\$4,529,921	\$2,542,898	\$3,384,291	(\$1,199,849)	\$5,330,600	\$2,649,331	\$2,148,861	\$5,091,590	\$2,665,873	\$48,595,339
2022	\$30,954,077	\$7,236,325	\$4,411,627	\$11,317,095	\$11,658,586	\$16,398,181	\$9,481,970	\$17,376,381	\$6,783,480	\$7,325,933	\$13,116,641	\$75,067,601	\$211,127,897
2023	(\$374,877)	\$5,180,921	\$18,722,180	\$13,543,116	\$5,121,917	(\$6,820,656)	(\$5,587,077)	\$3,667,565	\$1,041,650	\$787,185	\$3,734,966	\$1,259,381	\$40,276,272
2024	(\$839,186)	\$757,128	\$500,599	(\$1,079,912)	(\$1,457,051)	(\$2,001,659)	\$3,549,981	\$297,645	\$429,344				\$156,889

Figure 3-38 shows the positive, negative, and net daily profits for INCs and DEC transactions in the first nine months of 2024. Differences in the modeling of transmission constraints and other system constraints such as reserves between day ahead and real time, including the use of different constraint limits or a constraint being modeled in one market but not the other, remain a principal source of false arbitrage profits and a major reason for the overall profitability of virtual transactions.

Figure 3-38 Daily gross profits, gross losses, and net profits of all INC and DEC transactions: January through September, 2024⁸⁸

⁸⁸ Calculations exclude PJM administrative charges.

Figure 3-39 shows the positive, negative, and net daily profits for INCs in the first nine months of 2024.

Figure 3-39 Daily gross profits, gross losses, and net profits for INC transactions: January through September, 2024⁸⁹

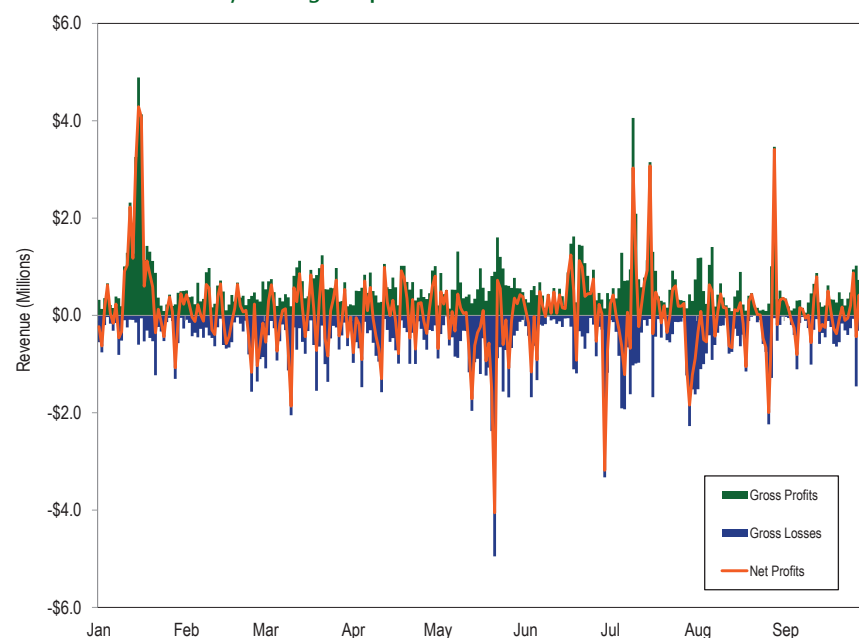


Figure 3-40 shows the positive, negative, and net daily profits for DECs in the first nine months of 2024.

Figure 3-40 Daily gross profits, gross losses, and net profits for DEC transactions: January through September, 2024

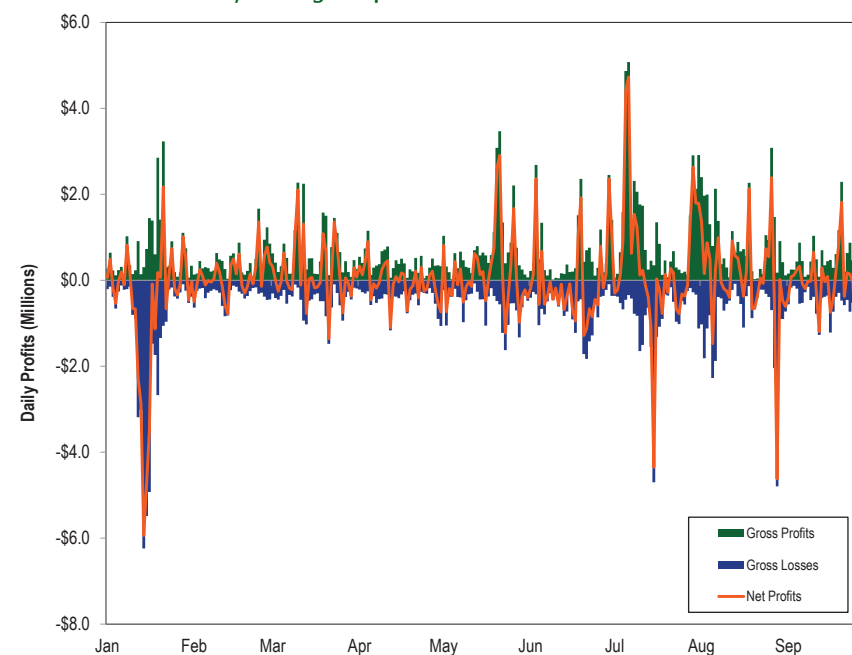


Figure 3-41 shows the cumulative INC and DEC daily profits in the first nine months of 2024. Virtual trading can be profitable without contributing to price convergence because the addition of virtual supply or demand in the day-ahead market does not and cannot correct for factors not included in the day-ahead model, such as the use of different transmission constraint limits in day ahead versus real time.

⁸⁹ Calculations exclude PJM administrative charges.

Figure 3-41 Cumulative daily INC and DEC profit: January through September, 2024

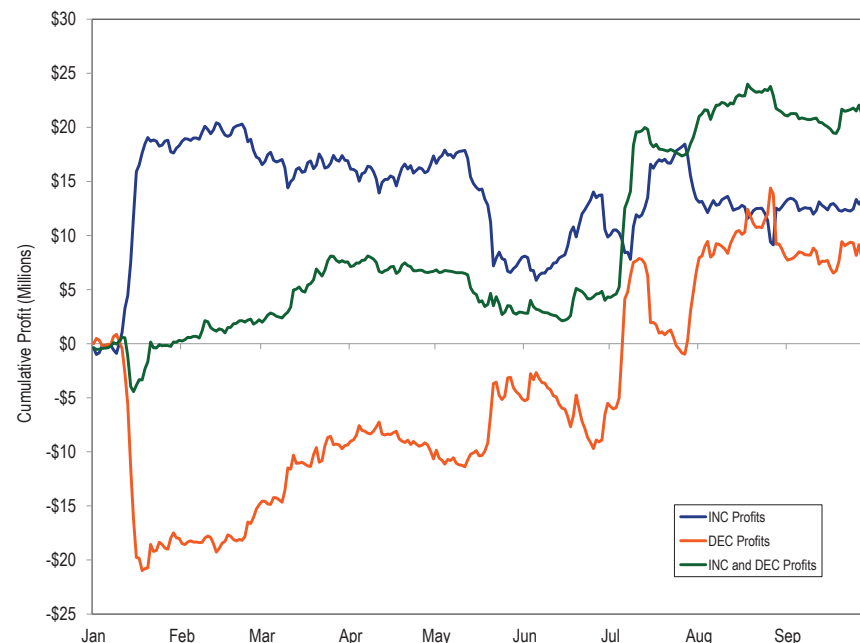


Table 3-48 shows INC and DEC profits by month in the first nine months of 2024.

Table 3-48 INC and DEC profits by month: January through September, 2024

Month	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	Total
INCs	\$18,076,775	(\$971,692)	(\$189,074)	\$440,406	(\$9,365,932)	\$1,856,290	\$3,564,647	(\$401,348)	(\$738,308)	\$12,271,766
DECs	(\$17,947,180)	\$3,060,784	\$5,532,428	(\$1,302,146)	\$5,567,969	(\$424,735)	\$12,084,892	\$1,554,957	\$1,357,269	\$9,484,239
INCs and DECs	\$129,595	\$2,089,093	\$5,343,354	(\$861,740)	(\$3,797,963)	\$1,431,556	\$15,649,539	\$1,153,609	\$618,962	\$21,756,004

All virtual transactions are subject to uplift charges. Each cleared MWh of a virtual transaction pays uplift at the daily operating reserve charge rates, but UTCs pay uplift only at the transaction sink. Cleared increment offers pay the regional and RTO deviation rates, and cleared decrement bids pay the day-ahead rate in addition. Cleared up to congestion transactions pay the same

rate as a decrement bid but only at the transaction's sink point, the day-ahead rate and RTO and regional deviation rates.

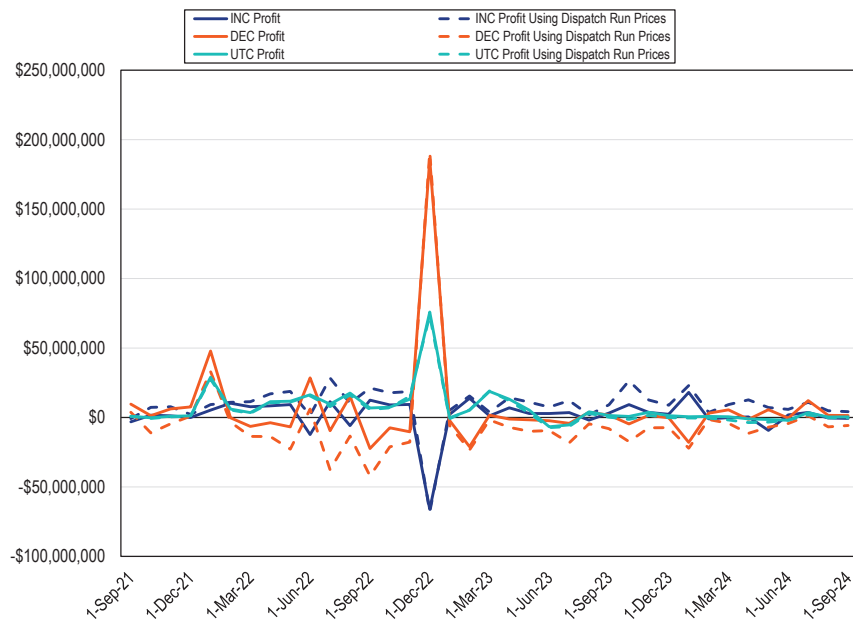
In the first nine months of 2024, INCs paid a total of \$8.9 million, DECs paid a total of \$12.6 million, and UTCs paid a total of \$29.4 million in uplift. This compares to total INC profits of \$12.3 million, total DEC profits of \$9.5 million, and total UTC profit of \$0.2 million.

Effect of Fast Start Pricing on Virtuals

The implementation of fast start pricing on September 1, 2021, has resulted in changes to the settlement of virtual transactions. Prior to fast start pricing, virtual products were cleared and settled based on a single set of prices. The dispatch and pricing run prices were the same. With fast start pricing, all virtual products are cleared using day-ahead dispatch run prices, but pay and receive the day-ahead and real-time pricing run prices. The use of fast start pricing has a direct effect on virtual settlements through the use of prices different from those used to dispatch virtuals. This means that a DEC may clear in the day-ahead market, based on the dispatch run, even though its offer is lower than the final, pricing run price. This means that an INC may clear even though its offer is higher than the day-ahead market price. The use of fast start pricing also results in divergence between day-ahead and real-time prices, which can be targeted by virtual traders. The fact that fast start pricing increases prices more in the real-time market, all else held equal, increases the profitability of DECs and decreases the profitability of INCs.

Figure 3-42 shows the total monthly profits received by INCs, DECs, and UTCs, compared to the profits they would have received if dispatch run prices had been used in settlement for each month since the initial implementation of fast start pricing in September 2021. Since its implementation, fast start pricing has consistently increased profits for DECs and decreased profits for INCs but has not significantly affected profits for UTCs. Fast start pricing creates a difference between day-ahead and real-time prices. Virtual traders can benefit from this difference without contributing to price convergence.

Figure 3-42 Monthly profits for virtuals using pricing run versus dispatch run prices: September 1, 2021 through September 30, 2024



From the implementation of fast start pricing on September 1, 2021, through June 30, 2024, the cumulative difference in profit between the pricing run and the dispatch run for INCs was -\$262.7 million, the cumulative difference in profit for DECs was \$364.1 million, and the cumulative difference in profit

for UTCs was \$36.3 million. Fast start pricing led to a net increase of \$138.5 million in cumulative profits for virtual transactions since September 1, 2021.

There are incentives to use virtual transactions to profit from price differences between the day-ahead and real-time energy markets, but there is no reason to believe that such activity will result in price convergence and no data to support that claim. As a general matter, virtual offers and bids are based on expectations about both day-ahead and real-time energy market conditions and reflect the uncertainty about conditions in both markets, about modeling differences and the fact that these conditions change hourly and daily. PJM markets do not provide a mechanism that could result in immediate convergence after a change in system conditions as there is at least a one day lag after any change in system conditions before offers could reflect such changes. PJM markets do not provide a mechanism that could ever result in convergence in the presence of modeling differences.

Substantial virtual trading activity does not guarantee that market power cannot be exercised in the day-ahead energy market. Hourly and daily price differences between the day-ahead and real-time energy markets fluctuate continuously and substantially from positive to negative. There may be substantial, persistent differences between day-ahead and real-time prices even on a monthly basis.

Day-ahead and Real-time Prices

Table 3-49 shows the difference between the day-ahead and the real-time average LMP in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024.

Table 3-49 Day-ahead and real-time average LMP (Dollars per MWh): January through September, 2023 and 2024⁹⁰

	2023 (Jan-Sep)				2024 (Jan-Sep)			
	Day-Ahead	Real-Time	Difference	Percent of Real Time	Day-Ahead	Real-Time	Difference	Percent of Real Time
Average	\$30.10	\$29.29	(\$0.81)	(2.8%)	\$31.09	\$31.50	\$0.41	1.3%
Median	\$27.83	\$25.56	(\$2.28)	(8.9%)	\$25.71	\$24.73	(\$0.98)	(4.0%)
Standard deviation	\$15.28	\$18.21	\$2.93	16.1%	\$21.00	\$26.35	\$5.35	20.3%
Peak average	\$35.82	\$34.58	(\$1.24)	(3.6%)	\$37.94	\$37.89	(\$0.05)	(0.1%)
Peak median	\$32.31	\$30.11	(\$2.19)	(7.3%)	\$31.43	\$29.87	(\$1.57)	(5.2%)
Peak standard deviation	\$18.23	\$21.48	\$3.24	15.1%	\$24.51	\$29.38	\$4.87	16.6%
Off peak average	\$25.10	\$24.66	(\$0.43)	(1.8%)	\$25.09	\$25.91	\$0.82	3.2%
Off peak median	\$23.12	\$21.42	(\$1.70)	(7.9%)	\$21.40	\$20.60	(\$0.80)	(3.9%)
Off peak standard deviation	\$9.66	\$13.13	\$3.48	26.5%	\$14.97	\$21.89	\$6.92	31.6%

Table 3-50 shows the difference between the day-ahead and the real-time load-weighted LMP in the first nine months of 2001 through 2024.

Table 3-50 Day-ahead and real-time load-weighted average LMP (Dollars per MWh): January through September, 2001 through 2024

Load-Weighted Average LMP				
Jan-Sep	Day-Ahead	Real-Time	Difference	Percent of Real-Time
2001	\$39.88	\$40.96	\$1.09	2.7%
2002	\$32.29	\$31.95	(\$0.33)	(1.0%)
2003	\$44.11	\$43.57	(\$0.54)	(1.2%)
2004	\$44.59	\$46.44	\$1.84	4.0%
2005	\$59.51	\$60.44	\$0.93	1.5%
2006	\$54.19	\$56.39	\$2.19	3.9%
2007	\$57.79	\$61.83	\$4.05	6.5%
2008	\$75.96	\$77.27	\$1.30	1.7%
2009	\$39.35	\$39.57	\$0.21	0.5%
2010	\$49.12	\$49.91	\$0.79	1.6%
2011	\$48.34	\$49.48	\$1.14	2.3%
2012	\$34.29	\$35.02	\$0.73	2.1%
2013	\$39.49	\$39.75	\$0.26	0.7%
2014	\$59.09	\$58.60	(\$0.49)	(0.8%)
2015	\$39.51	\$38.94	(\$0.57)	(1.5%)
2016	\$29.69	\$29.32	(\$0.37)	(1.3%)
2017	\$30.26	\$30.36	\$0.10	0.3%
2018	\$38.71	\$39.43	\$0.73	1.8%
2019	\$27.70	\$27.60	(\$0.10)	(0.4%)
2020	\$20.95	\$21.22	\$0.28	1.3%
2021	\$35.51	\$35.68	\$0.17	0.5%
2022	\$76.97	\$77.84	\$0.87	1.1%
2023	\$31.90	\$30.87	(\$1.03)	(3.3%)
2024	\$33.85	\$34.31	\$0.46	1.3%

⁹⁰ The averages used are the annual average of the hourly average PJM prices for day-ahead and real-time.

Table 3-51 includes frequency distributions of the differences between the day-ahead and the real-time load-weighted LMP in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024.

Table 3-51 Frequency distribution by hours of real-time load-weighted LMP minus day-ahead load-weighted LMP (Dollars per MWh): January through September, 2023 and 2024

LMP	2024 Jan – Sep		2023 Jan – Sep	
	Frequency	Cumulative Percent	Frequency	Cumulative Percent
< (\$200)	0	0.0%	3	0.0%
(\$200) to (\$100)	5	0.1%	10	0.2%
(\$100) to (\$50)	48	0.8%	18	0.5%
(\$50) to \$0	3,991	61.5%	4,295	66.0%
\$0 to \$50	2,419	98.3%	2,175	99.2%
\$50 to \$100	81	99.5%	44	99.9%
\$100 to \$200	24	99.9%	4	100.0%
\$200 to \$400	6	100.0%	1	100.0%
\$400 to \$800	1	100.0%	1	100.0%
>= \$800	0	100.0%	0	100.0%

Figure 3-43 shows the differences between day-ahead and real-time hourly average LMP in the first nine months of 2024.

The largest difference was \$410.31 per MWh on March 10, 2024.

Figure 3-43 Real-time hourly average LMP minus day-ahead hourly average LMP: January through September 2024

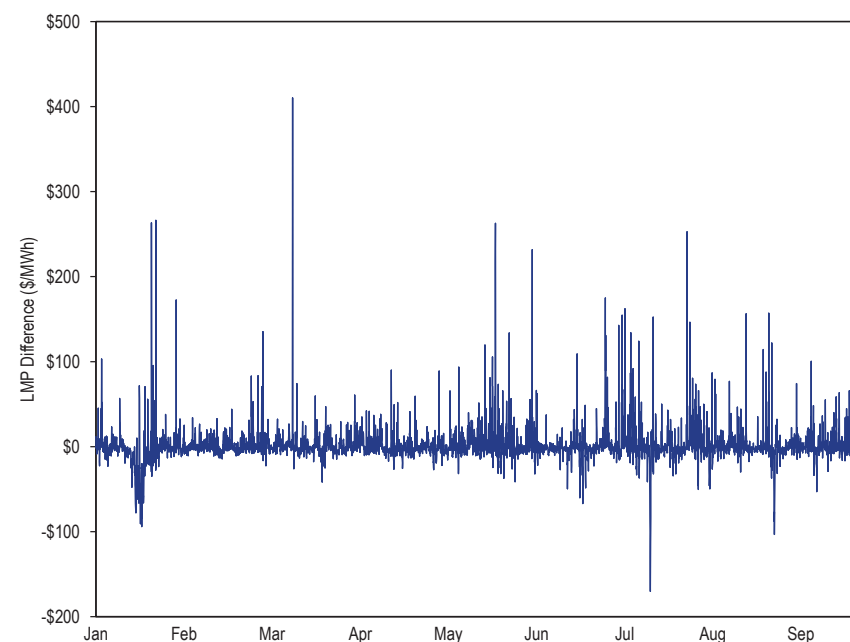
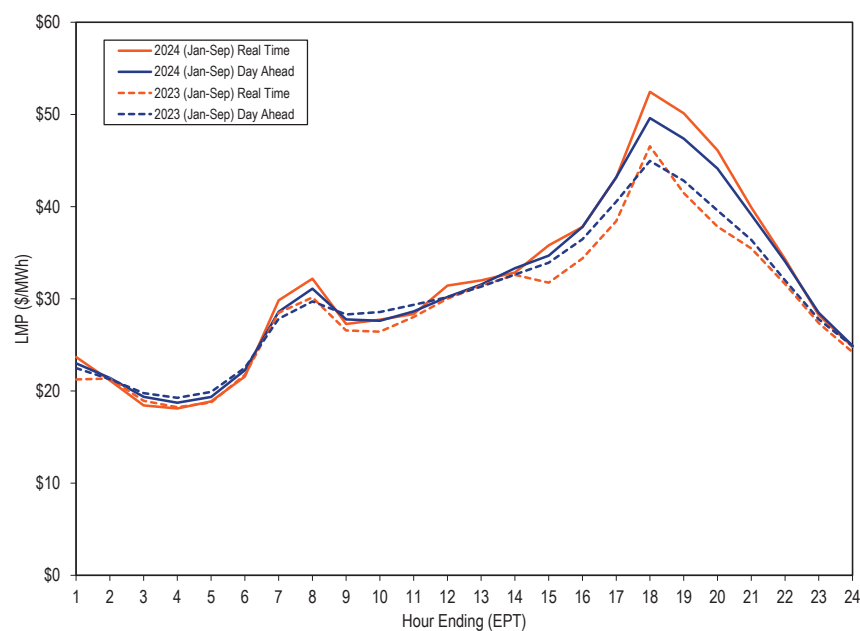


Figure 3-44 shows day-ahead and real-time load-weighted average LMP by hour of the day in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024.

Figure 3-44 System hourly average LMP: January through September, 2023 and 2024



Zonal LMP and Dispatch

Table 3-52 shows real-time zonal average and load-weighted average LMP for the first nine months of 2023 and 2024.

Table 3-52 Real-time zonal average and load-weighted average LMP (Dollars per MWh): January through September, 2023 and 2024

Zone	Real-Time Average LMP			Real-Time Load-Weighted Average LMP		
	2023	2024	Percent Change	2023	2024	Percent Change
	Jan-Sep	Jan-Sep		Jan-Sep	Jan-Sep	
ACEC	\$23.27	\$27.34	17.5%	\$25.20	\$31.01	23.0%
AEP	\$29.82	\$31.29	4.9%	\$31.07	\$33.43	7.6%
APS	\$30.22	\$31.98	5.8%	\$31.78	\$34.63	9.0%
ATSI	\$29.60	\$31.41	6.1%	\$30.90	\$33.78	9.3%
BGE	\$35.44	\$40.58	14.5%	\$38.13	\$46.83	22.8%
COMED	\$25.96	\$26.14	0.7%	\$27.86	\$29.08	4.4%
DAY	\$31.28	\$32.62	4.3%	\$32.82	\$35.47	8.1%
DUKE	\$30.75	\$31.16	1.3%	\$32.33	\$33.74	4.4%
DOM	\$34.82	\$36.51	4.8%	\$36.79	\$39.78	8.1%
DPL	\$27.29	\$31.02	13.7%	\$31.96	\$36.68	14.8%
DUQ	\$29.26	\$31.35	7.1%	\$30.62	\$33.98	11.0%
EKPC	\$30.31	\$30.85	1.8%	\$32.04	\$33.86	5.7%
JCPLC	\$23.90	\$27.43	14.8%	\$25.96	\$31.14	19.9%
MEC	\$25.70	\$28.17	9.6%	\$27.22	\$30.84	13.3%
OVEC	\$29.57	\$29.64	0.3%	\$29.76	\$29.82	0.2%
PECO	\$22.48	\$27.01	20.1%	\$24.02	\$30.31	26.2%
PE	\$28.57	\$31.27	9.4%	\$29.82	\$33.09	11.0%
PEPCO	\$33.73	\$37.85	12.2%	\$36.19	\$42.92	18.6%
PPL	\$23.81	\$26.57	11.6%	\$25.08	\$28.86	15.1%
PSEG	\$24.14	\$27.77	15.0%	\$25.73	\$30.54	18.7%
REC	\$25.94	\$29.56	13.9%	\$28.17	\$32.80	16.4%
PJM	\$29.29	\$31.50	7.6%	\$30.87	\$34.31	11.1%

Table 3-53 shows day-ahead zonal average and load-weighted average LMP for the first nine months of 2023 and 2024.

Table 3-53 Day-ahead zonal average and load-weighted average LMP (Dollars per MWh): January through September, 2023 and 2024

Zone	Day-Ahead Average LMP			Day-Ahead Load-Weighted Average LMP		
	2023	2024	Percent Change	2023	2024	Percent Change
	Jan-Sep	Jan-Sep		Jan-Sep	Jan-Sep	
ACEC	\$24.07	\$27.01	12.2%	\$26.01	\$30.36	16.7%
AEP	\$30.89	\$30.60	(0.9%)	\$32.32	\$32.81	1.5%
APS	\$31.52	\$31.78	0.8%	\$33.23	\$34.29	3.2%
ATSI	\$30.60	\$30.90	1.0%	\$32.00	\$33.15	3.6%
BGE	\$37.58	\$40.32	7.3%	\$40.77	\$46.10	13.1%
COMED	\$26.80	\$25.88	(3.4%)	\$28.78	\$28.37	(1.4%)
DAY	\$32.39	\$32.07	(1.0%)	\$34.20	\$34.91	2.1%
DUKE	\$31.87	\$30.83	(3.3%)	\$33.74	\$33.48	(0.8%)
DOM	\$35.12	\$36.72	4.5%	\$37.41	\$40.21	7.5%
DPL	\$27.21	\$30.96	13.8%	\$31.97	\$37.04	15.9%
DUQ	\$30.20	\$30.54	1.1%	\$31.75	\$33.22	4.6%
EKPC	\$30.99	\$30.08	(2.9%)	\$33.11	\$33.24	0.4%
JCPLC	\$24.64	\$26.94	9.3%	\$26.58	\$29.95	12.7%
MEC	\$26.62	\$28.46	6.9%	\$28.50	\$31.03	8.9%
OVEC	\$30.37	\$29.23	(3.8%)	\$30.27	\$28.68	(5.2%)
PECO	\$23.19	\$26.72	15.2%	\$24.80	\$29.71	19.8%
PE	\$29.39	\$31.37	6.7%	\$31.38	\$33.26	6.0%
PEPCO	\$35.81	\$37.97	6.0%	\$38.88	\$43.54	12.0%
PPL	\$24.64	\$26.60	7.9%	\$26.10	\$28.74	10.1%
PSEG	\$24.89	\$27.16	9.1%	\$26.57	\$29.66	11.6%
REC	\$26.63	\$29.16	9.5%	\$29.30	\$31.96	9.1%
PJM	\$30.10	\$31.09	3.3%	\$31.90	\$33.85	6.1%

Figure 3-45 is a map of the real-time load-weighted average LMP in the first nine months of 2024. In the legend, green represents the system marginal price (SMP) and each increment to the right represents five percent of the pricing nodes above SMP and each increment to the left represents twenty-five percent of the pricing nodes below the SMP.

Figure 3-45 Real-time load-weighted average LMP: January through September, 2024

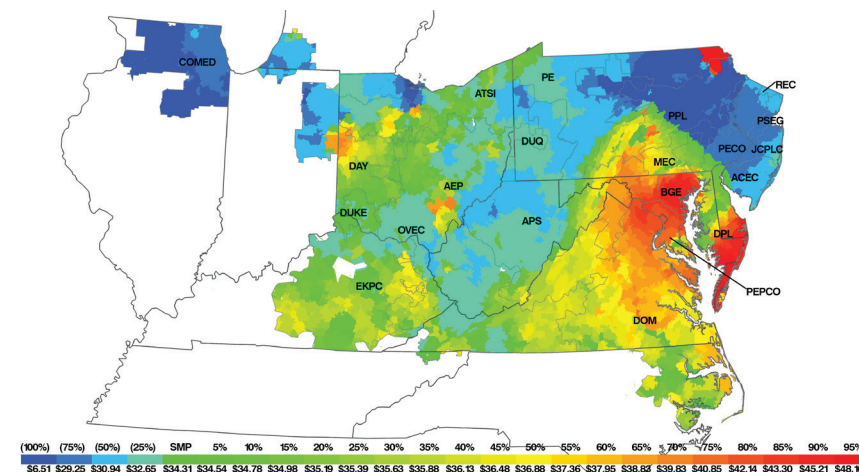
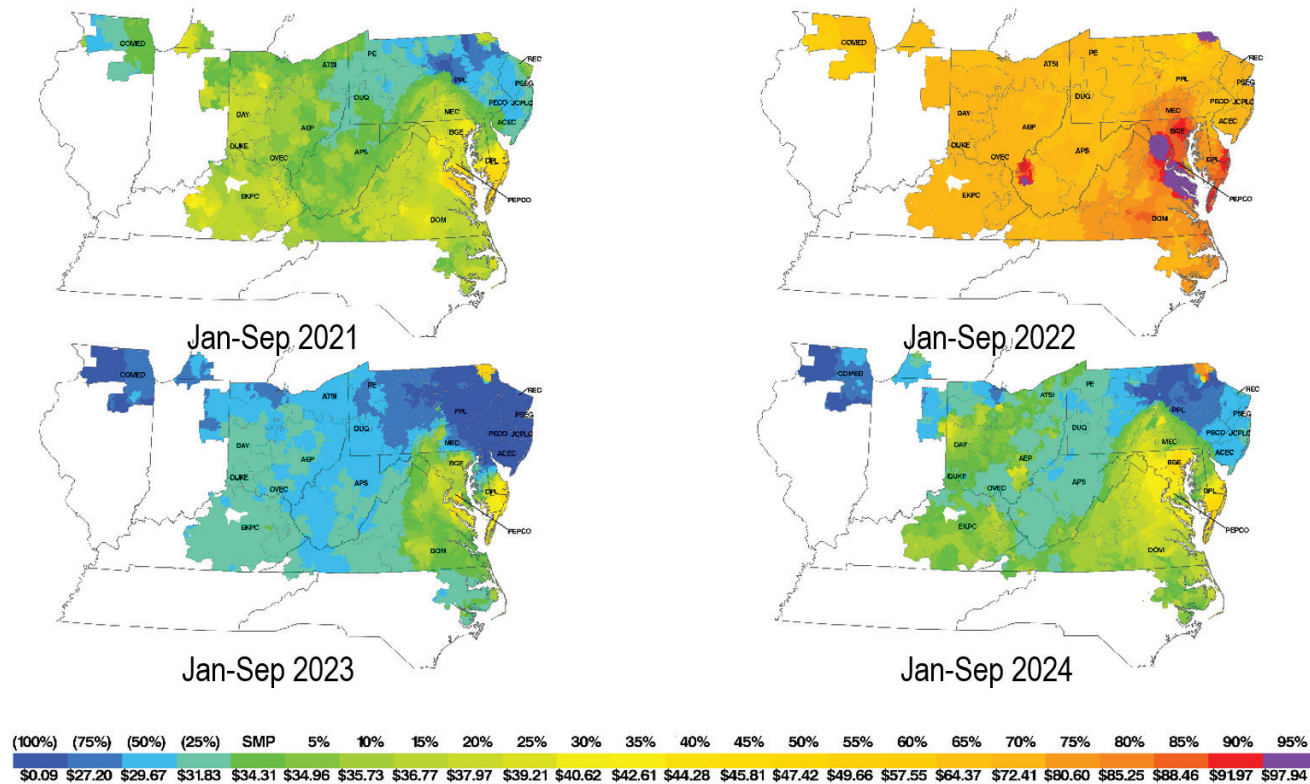


Figure 3-46 includes maps of the real-time load-weighted average LMP in the first nine months of 2021 through 2024. In the legend, green represents the system marginal price (SMP) and each increment to the right represents five percent of the pricing nodes above SMP and each increment to the left represents twenty-five percent of the pricing nodes below the SMP.

Figure 3-46 Real-time load-weighted average LMP map: January through September, 2021 through 2024



Transmission Constraint Penalty Factors

LMP may, at times, be set by transmission constraint penalty factors. When a transmission constraint is binding and there are no generation alternatives to resolve the constraint, system operators may allow the transmission limit to be violated. When this occurs, the shadow price of the constraint is set by transmission penalty factors. The shadow price directly affects the LMP. Transmission penalty factors are administratively determined and can be thought of as a form of locational scarcity pricing.

PJM operators routinely reduce the control limits on transmission constraint line ratings used in the market clearing software (SCED) by setting the control limits to 95 percent of the actual line ratings.⁹¹ The result is that transmission constraint penalty factors set price much more frequently than needed. PJM reduces the control limits both to control for actual flows and for flows that would only result from a contingency (N-1). This approach is not used in the day-ahead market.

Since the implementation of fast start pricing on September 1, 2021, PJM set the default level of the transmission constraint penalty factor in the pricing run of the day-ahead market at \$2,000 per MWh. The default level of the transmission constraint penalty factor in the dispatch run of the day-ahead market was left unchanged at \$30,000 per MWh.

Table 3-54 shows the frequency and average shadow price of transmission constraints in the PJM real-time market. In the first nine months of 2024, there were 150,074 transmission constraint intervals in the real-time market with a nonzero shadow price. For about seven percent of these transmission constraint intervals, the control limit was violated, meaning that the flow exceeded the facility limit used in SCED.⁹² For 95 percent of those violations, PJM had reduced the control limit on the line rating. In those cases, the actual line limit was not violated. In the first nine months of 2024, the average shadow price of transmission constraints when the line limit used in SCED

⁹¹ Actual transmission line limits are set by the transmission owner. PJM chooses the control limits. At present the actual line rating methods are not reviewed by FERC, or PJM, or the MMU.
⁹² The line limit of a facility associated with a transmission constraint is not necessarily the rated line limit. In PJM, the dispatcher has the discretion to lower the rated line limit.

was violated was 8.9 times higher than when the transmission constraint was binding at its limit used in SCED.

Market to Market Transmission Constraints are categorized separately because of the unique rules governing the congestion management of these constraints by PJM and MISO. In the real-time market, PJM and MISO initiate a joint congestion management process commonly referred as “market to market” if they recognize substantial flows originating from the other RTO on their constraints. The identified constraints are then modeled in the dispatch optimizations of the both RTOs. After every approved solution, the shadow prices are exchanged between the RTOs.

Table 3-54 Frequency and average shadow price of transmission constraints in the real-time market: January through September, 2023 and 2024

Description	Frequency (Constraint Intervals)		Average Shadow Price	
	2023	2024	2023	2024
	(Jan - Sep)	(Jan - Sep)	(Jan - Sep)	(Jan - Sep)
Violated Transmission Constraints	6,616	9,761	\$1,500.84	\$1,920.70
Binding Transmission Constraints	72,651	99,671	\$184.34	\$215.40
Market to Market Transmission Constraints	35,696	40,642	\$289.15	\$264.81
All Transmission Constraints	114,963	150,074	\$292.64	\$339.69

Table 3-55 shows the frequency and average shadow price of transmission constraints in the PJM day-ahead market. In the first nine months of 2024, there were 57,469 transmission constraint hours in the day-ahead market with a nonzero shadow price. For less than one percent of these transmission constraint hours, the line limit was violated, meaning that the flow exceeded the facility limit used in the DA pricing run solution.

Table 3-55 Frequency and average shadow price of transmission constraints in the day-ahead market: January through September, 2023 and 2024

Description	Frequency (Constraint Intervals)		Average Shadow Price	
	2023	2024	2023	2024
	(Jan - Sep)	(Jan - Sep)	(Jan - Sep)	(Jan - Sep)
Violated Transmission Constraints	10	31	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
Binding Transmission Constraints	50,655	52,558	\$40.26	\$64.81
Market to Market Transmission Constraints	5,620	4,880	\$118.61	\$105.35
All Transmission Constraints	56,285	57,469	\$48.43	\$69.29

Table 3-56 shows the frequency of violated transmission constraints by voltage level in the real-time market. In the first nine months of 2024, 82.1 percent of the violated transmission constraint intervals had a voltage level at or below 230 kV.

Table 3-56 Frequency of PJM violated transmission constraints in the real-time market by voltage: January through September, 2023 and 2024

Voltage	2023 (Jan - Sep)		2024 (Jan - Sep)	
	Frequency (Constraint Intervals)	Percent	Frequency (Constraint Intervals)	Percent
1 kV	4	0.1%	56	0.6%
69 kV	102	1.5%	702	7.2%
115 kV	1,699	25.7%	1,928	19.8%
138 kV	1,360	20.6%	2,772	28.4%
161 kV	-	0.0%	16	0.2%
230 kV	2,852	43.1%	2,536	26.0%
345 kV	452	6.8%	618	6.3%
500 kV	144	2.2%	911	9.3%
765 kV	3	0.0%	222	2.3%
Total	6,616	100.0%	9,761	100.0%

Transmission penalty factors should be applied without discretion, but not without additional rules that prevent unintended consequences. PJM adopted the MMU's recommendation to remove the constraint relaxation logic and allow transmission penalty factors to set prices in the day-ahead and real-time markets for all internal transmission constraints. But the potential for prolonged and excessively high administrative pricing in the energy market due to transmission constraint penalty factors remains an issue that needs to be addressed. There can be situations in which the application of transmission penalty factors in real time for significant periods creates manipulation opportunities for virtuals and creates inefficient wealth transfers when market participants do not have the ability to react to the high prices either on the supply or demand side.⁹³ This could be the result of a lengthy planned transmission outage, for example.⁹⁴ It can also result from PJM reducing the control limit on the line rating in RT SCED below 100 percent of the actual line limit and triggering the transmission constraint penalty factor, while operating the system below the actual line limit for a prolonged period. PJM

should not reduce the control limit on the transmission line ratings in SCED to trigger the inclusion of transmission constraint penalty factors in price.

PJM also revised the tariff to list the conditions under which transmission penalty factors would be changed from their default value of \$2,000 per MWh. The new rules went into effect on February 1, 2019. The Commission approved the PJM and MISO joint filing to remove the constraint relaxation logic for market to market constraints on March 6, 2020. PJM and MISO implemented the changes to their dispatch software in the second half of 2020. On March 21, 2023, FERC approved new rules proposed by PJM to allow for changes to the transmission penalty factors for constraints that are violated due to a transmission outage for which limited generation resources are available to provide relief.⁹⁵

PJM routinely, based on discretion, reduces the control limits on the transmission constraint line ratings modeled in SCED to below 100 percent, generally to 95 percent of the actual limit, triggering the use of transmission constraint penalty factors.⁹⁶ The control limits set the limit of the constraint modeled in SCED. For example, in SCED, a transmission facility with a 100 MW line rating set at a 90 percent control limit would be modeled as a constraint with a limit of 90 MW. Table 3-57 shows the frequency of changes to the control limits for transmission constraints for binding and violated transmission constraints in the PJM real-time market. In the first nine months of 2024, there were 9,320 or 95 percent of 9,761 violated transmission constraint intervals in the real-time market with a control limit less than 100 percent. In the first nine months of 2024, among the constraints with a reduced control limit, the constraint limit was reduced on average by 5.0 percent.

⁹³ See Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, Docket No. EL22-26-000 et al. (February 1, 2022); 178 FERC ¶ 61,104 (2022).

⁹⁴ See *id.*

⁹⁵ See 182 FERC ¶ 61,183 (March 21, 2023).

⁹⁶ Actual transmission line limits are set by the transmission owner. PJM chooses the control limits. At present the actual line rating methods are not reviewed by FERC, or PJM, or the MMU.

Table 3-57 Frequency of reduction in control limit of line ratings (constraint intervals) in the real-time market: January through September, 2023 and 2024

Description	Frequency (Constraint Intervals)		Constraints with Reduced Control Percent (Constraint Intervals)		Average Reduction (Percent)	
	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024
	(Jan - Sep)	(Jan - Sep)	(Jan - Sep)	(Jan - Sep)	(Jan - Sep)	(Jan - Sep)
Violated Transmission Constraints	6,616	9,761	4,573	9,320	5.6%	5.0%
Binding Transmission Constraints	72,651	99,671	71,185	98,944	6.4%	5.3%
Market to Market Transmission Constraints	35,696	40,642	6,444	14,026	5.5%	5.9%
All Transmission Constraints	114,963	150,074	82,202	122,290	6.3%	5.3%

Table 3-58 shows the reasons provided by the PJM operators for changing the control limit on the line rating for violated transmission constraints. In the first nine months of 2024, of the 9,320 violated transmission constraint intervals with reduced control limits, 897 or 9.6 percent were reduced because the relief calculated by the SCED optimization was less than the operator's desired relief for the transmission constraint. No reason was provided for 8,013 instances, or 86 percent of all the instances. The MMU recommends that PJM end the practice of manual and automated discretionary reductions in the control limits on transmission constraint line ratings used in the market clearing software (SCED) and included in LMP. This practice has significant market effects by increasing prices above the level that would exist if 100 percent of the actual line rating were used in clearing the market and setting energy market prices.

Table 3-58 PJM's reasons for reduction in control limits of line ratings (constraint intervals) in the real-time market: January through September, 2023 and 2024

Reason	Constraint Intervals		Average Reduction (Percent)	
	2023	2024	2023	2024
	(Jan - Sep)	(Jan - Sep)	(Jan - Sep)	(Jan - Sep)
No reason provided	2,841	8,013	4.6%	4.5%
Prepositioning of generation resources to support an operational requirement	84	38	9.6%	8.7%
Inadequate relief calculated by the SCED optimization	827	897	7.1%	6.7%
Transmission owner identified the flow on their constraint to be greater than PJM's calculated flow on the same constraint.	190	47	8.2%	8.2%
Modeled constraint is a thermal surrogate	1	101	94.0%	21.2%
Power flow on the constraint is volatile due to various system conditions	630	224	6.7%	7.3%
All violated constraints	4,573	9,320	5.6%	5.0%

Table 3-59 shows the impact on LMP of PJM dispatchers reducing the control limit of line ratings of transmission constraints and causing artificial line limit violations.⁹⁷ The transmission penalty factor contribution to the load-weighted average LMP in the first nine months of 2024 was \$3.22 per MWh. If 100 percent of the line limits had been used for the PJM transmission constraints and everything else remained unchanged, fewer constraints would have been violated and the transmission penalty factor's contribution to the

⁹⁷ The MMU calculates the impact on system prices based on analysis using sensitivity factors. The transmission penalty factor contribution with actual line limits is not based on a counterfactual redispatch of the system. See Technical Reference for PJM Markets, "Calculation and Use of Generator Sensitivity/Unit Participation Factors," <http://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Technical_References/references.shtml>.

load-weighted average LMP would have decreased to \$0.02 per MWh or 99.4 percent lower.

Table 3-59 Real-time LMP effect of reduced control limits on transmission constraint line ratings (Dollars per MWh): January through September, 2023 and 2024

Line Limit Scenario for Violated Constraints	Contribution to LMP	
	2023 (Jan - Sep)	2024 (Jan - Sep)
Line Limits Reduced by PJM (Actual)	\$1.43	\$3.22
Hypothetical Use of Full Line Limits	\$0.01	\$0.02
Change in Contribution to LMP	(\$1.42)	(\$3.20)
Percent Change in Contribution to LMP	(99.2%)	(99.4%)

Table 3-60 shows the frequency of changes to the magnitude of transmission penalty factors for binding and violated transmission constraints in the PJM Real-Time Energy Market. In the first nine months of 2024, there were 9,311 or 95 percent of violated transmission constraint intervals in the real-time market with a transmission penalty factor equal to the default \$2,000 per MWh.

Table 3-60 Frequency of changes to the magnitude of transmission penalty factor (constraint intervals): January through September, 2023 and 2024 in the real-time market

Description	2023 (Jan - Sep)			2024 (Jan - Sep)		
	\$2,000 per MWh (Default)	Above \$2,000 per MWh	Below \$2,000 per MWh	\$2,000 per MWh (Default)	Above \$2,000 per MWh	Below \$2,000 per MWh
Violated Transmission Constraints	4,838	-	1,778	9,311	-	450
Binding Transmission Constraints	71,587	-	1,064	99,470	-	201
Market to Market Transmission Constraints	2,158	-	33,538	5,811	17	34,814
All Transmission Constraints	78,583	-	36,380	114,592	17	35,465

Prior to September 1, 2022, transmission constraint penalty factors frequently set prices when PJM modeled a surrogate constraint to limit the dispatch of a generator that would experience voltage instability at its full output due to a transmission outage. Since September 1, 2022, PJM is using a generator output limit constraint to manage generator voltage instability issues. In the first nine months of 2024, there were 19,560 constraint intervals during which PJM reduced the output of generators to manage instability. Changes to the surrogate constraint limit that exceed the unit's ability to reduce output cause

constraint violations. Constraint violations also occur when the unit follows the regulation signal or increases its minimum operating parameters above the surrogate constraint limit. Prices set at the \$2,000 per MWh penalty factor are not useful signals to the market under these conditions and create false arbitrage opportunities for virtuals.

PJM used CT pricing logic until the implementation of fast start pricing on September 1, 2021, to force otherwise uneconomic resources to be marginal and set price in the day-ahead and real-time market solutions. In the event PJM committed a resource that was uneconomic and/or offered with inflexible parameters, PJM used CT pricing logic to model a constraint with a variable flow limit, paired with an artificial override of the inflexible resource's economic minimum, to force the resource to be marginal in the PJM market solution.⁹⁸ Frequently, PJM operators also manually overrode the transmission violation penalty factor of the constraint to match the offer price of the resource to artificially control the shadow price of the constraint.

PJM's use of CT pricing logic was inconsistent with the efficient market dispatch and pricing. For that reason, in 2019, FERC declared CT pricing logic to be unjust and unreasonable.⁹⁹ PJM continues to use similar methods to artificially change the prices, like using thermal surrogates and forcing units to be marginal. These practices can lead to inefficient market outcomes.

Net Generation by Zone

Figure 3-47 shows the difference between the PJM real-time generation and real-time load by zone for the first nine months of 2024. Figure 3-47 is color coded using a scale on which red shades represent zones that have less generation than load and green shades represent zones that have more generation than load, with darker shades meaning greater amounts of net generation or load. Table 3-61 shows the difference between

⁹⁸ PJM dispatchers generally log the resources paired with a constraint in the CT pricing logic. The data presented is based on PJM dispatcher logs.

⁹⁹ 167 FERC ¶ 61,058 at P 69 (2019).

the real-time generation and real-time load by zone for the first nine months of 2023 and 2024.

Figure 3-47 Map of real-time generation less real-time load by zone: January through September, 2024¹⁰⁰

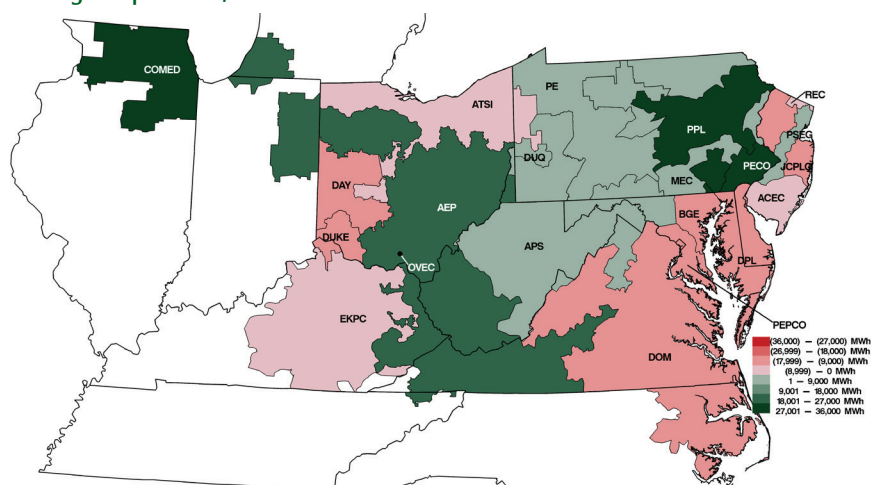


Table 3-61 Real-time generation less real-time load by zone (GWh): January through September, 2023 and 2024

Zone	Zonal Generation and Load (GWh)					
	2023 (Jan-Sep)			2024 (Jan-Sep)		
	Generation	Load	Net	Generation	Load	Net
ACEC	2,016	7,336	(5,320)	1,267	7,578	(6,311)
AEP	115,331	91,970	23,361	118,845	96,745	22,100
APS	40,037	34,934	5,103	38,722	36,166	2,557
ATSI	39,800	48,127	(8,327)	41,609	50,204	(8,595)
BGE	12,551	22,028	(9,476)	12,880	22,983	(10,104)
COMED	100,158	68,003	32,155	103,850	69,542	34,308
DAY	1,093	12,463	(11,370)	1,589	13,028	(11,439)
DUKE	7,037	19,224	(12,187)	9,780	20,042	(10,262)
DOM	71,821	85,585	(13,764)	81,867	91,934	(10,066)
DPL	4,075	13,366	(9,291)	3,938	13,947	(10,009)
DUQ	11,784	9,751	2,033	11,882	10,244	1,638
EKPC	6,592	9,735	(3,142)	7,248	10,428	(3,180)
JCPLC	7,153	16,113	(8,960)	6,349	16,795	(10,446)
MEC	15,006	11,113	3,894	13,393	11,416	1,977
OVEC	6,862	87	6,774	7,041	86	6,955
PECO	57,632	27,993	29,639	56,999	29,197	27,802
PE	22,369	12,049	10,320	21,497	12,527	8,969
PEPCO	7,597	20,392	(12,795)	8,142	21,231	(13,089)
PPL	52,262	29,230	23,032	57,649	30,038	27,611
PSEG	33,870	31,150	2,720	32,922	32,551	371
REC	0	1,051	(1,051)	0	1,099	(1,099)

Net Generation and Load

PJM sums all negative (injections) and positive (withdrawals) at each designated load bus when calculating net load (accounting load). PJM sums all of the negative (withdrawals) and positive (injections) at each generation bus when calculating net generation. Netting withdrawals and injections by bus type (generation or load) affects the measurement of total load and total generation. Energy withdrawn at a generation bus to provide, for example, auxiliary/parasitic power or station power, power to synchronous condenser motors, power to onsite customers, or power to run pumped storage pumps, is actually load, not negative generation. Energy injected at load buses by behind the meter generation is actually generation, not negative load.

The zonal load-weighted LMP is calculated by weighting the zone's load bus LMPs by the zone's load bus accounting load. The definition of injections and

¹⁰⁰ Real-time zonal generation data for the map and corresponding table is based on the zonal designation for every bus listed in the most current PJM LMP bus model, which can be found at <http://www.pjm.com/markets-and-operations/energy/lmp-model-info.aspx>.

withdrawals of energy as generation or load affects PJM's calculation of zonal load-weighted LMP.

The MMU recommends that during intervals when a generation bus shows a net withdrawal, the energy withdrawal be treated as load, not negative generation, for purposes of calculating load and load-weighted LMP. The MMU also recommends that during intervals when a load bus shows a net injection, the energy injection be treated as generation, not negative load, for purposes of calculating generation and load-weighted LMP.

Fuel Prices, LMP, and Dispatch

Energy Production by Fuel Source

Table 3-62 shows PJM generation by fuel source in GWh for the first nine months of 2023 and 2024.

In the first nine months of 2024, generation from coal units increased 2.8 percent, generation from natural gas units increased 4.8 percent, generation from oil units increased 48.2 percent, generation from wind units increased 7.8 percent, and generation from solar units increased 55.8 percent compared to the first nine months of 2023.

Table 3-62 Generation (By fuel source (GWh)): January through September, 2023 and 2024^{101 102}

	2023 (Jan-Sep)		2024 (Jan-Sep)		Change in Output
	GWh	Percent	GWh	Percent	
Coal	93,380.3	15.0%	95,995.4	14.8%	2.8%
Bituminous	83,904.0	13.4%	83,607.3	12.9%	(0.4%)
Sub Bituminous	5,244.9	0.8%	7,668.9	1.2%	46.2%
Other Coal	4,231.3	0.7%	4,719.3	0.7%	11.5%
Nuclear	204,483.4	32.8%	203,815.3	31.5%	(0.3%)
Gas	278,661.0	44.7%	291,909.4	45.1%	4.8%
Natural Gas CC	254,587.3	40.8%	263,984.9	40.8%	3.7%
Natural Gas CT	15,926.5	2.6%	16,536.3	2.6%	3.8%
Natural Gas Other Units	7,207.2	1.2%	10,525.8	1.6%	46.0%
Other Gas	940.0	0.2%	862.3	0.1%	(8.3%)
Hydroelectric	12,137.9	1.9%	13,092.2	2.0%	7.9%
Pumped Storage	4,810.6	0.8%	5,188.7	0.8%	7.9%
Run of River	5,845.0	0.9%	6,264.7	1.0%	7.2%
Other Hydro	1,482.3	0.2%	1,638.8	0.3%	10.6%
Wind	20,242.9	3.2%	21,814.7	3.4%	7.8%
Waste	2,972.7	0.5%	2,936.2	0.5%	(1.2%)
Oil	2,218.0	0.4%	3,287.4	0.5%	48.2%
Heavy Oil	28.5	0.0%	119.8	0.0%	320.4%
Light Oil	843.9	0.1%	1,840.3	0.3%	118.1%
Diesel	13.6	0.0%	24.6	0.0%	80.1%
Other Oil	1,331.9	0.2%	1,302.8	0.2%	(2.2%)
Solar	8,928.1	1.4%	13,913.5	2.1%	55.8%
Battery	17.8	0.0%	38.0	0.0%	113.2%
Biofuel	965.9	0.2%	997.9	0.2%	3.3%
Total	624,008.1	100.0%	647,800.1	100.0%	3.8%

¹⁰¹ All generation is total gross generation output and does not net out the MWh withdrawn at a generation bus to provide auxiliary/parasitic power or station power, power to synchronous condenser motors, power to run pumped hydro pumps or power to charge batteries.

¹⁰² Other Gas includes: Landfill, Propane, Butane, Hydrogen, Gasified Coal, and Refinery Gas. Other Coal includes: Lignite, Liquefied Coal, Gasified Coal, and Waste Coal. Other oil includes: Gasoline, Jet Oil, Kerosene, and Petroleum-Other.

Table 3-63 Monthly generation (By fuel source (GWh)): January through September, 2024

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
Coal	15,756.3	8,438.5	6,794.2	7,545.8	9,134.6	13,401.5	14,413.2	13,168.5	7,342.9	95,995.4
Bituminous	13,683.1	7,179.2	6,137.1	6,860.5	8,463.1	11,375.1	11,900.0	11,317.8	6,691.4	83,607.3
Sub Bituminous	1,504.1	679.7	0.5	72.0	275.1	1,450.0	1,828.9	1,478.8	379.6	7,668.9
Other Coal	569.1	579.5	656.5	613.3	396.4	576.4	684.3	371.9	271.9	4,719.3
Nuclear	24,729.8	22,462.5	21,926.5	19,070.3	22,113.0	23,205.6	23,661.2	24,076.1	22,570.4	203,815.3
Gas	32,516.5	30,491.6	29,868.6	26,303.4	27,432.1	34,274.7	40,391.9	38,035.2	32,595.4	291,909.4
Natural Gas CC	30,212.2	29,364.4	28,351.4	23,260.0	24,193.0	30,702.7	34,585.9	33,645.0	29,670.2	263,984.9
Natural Gas CT	1,644.7	718.0	1,026.3	2,077.4	2,132.6	1,833.4	2,896.7	2,362.8	1,844.4	16,536.3
Natural Gas Other Units	554.4	312.7	392.5	875.5	1,013.2	1,647.9	2,812.8	1,929.9	987.0	10,525.8
Other Gas	105.1	96.4	98.4	90.4	93.3	90.7	96.6	97.5	93.9	862.3
Hydroelectric	1,751.3	1,467.0	1,512.3	1,376.4	1,589.3	1,359.4	1,387.5	1,624.1	1,024.9	13,092.2
Pumped Storage	536.0	525.0	403.2	366.7	567.3	688.9	774.7	745.9	580.9	5,188.7
Run of River	1,065.8	798.3	1,015.2	915.7	845.3	405.4	319.4	612.2	287.4	6,264.7
Other Hydro	149.5	143.7	93.9	94.0	176.6	265.1	293.4	266.0	156.6	1,638.8
Wind	3,127.6	2,975.8	3,890.8	3,569.3	2,136.5	2,233.5	1,151.4	1,233.7	1,496.2	21,814.7
Waste	329.6	321.3	329.6	308.9	357.2	337.4	329.1	335.8	287.2	2,936.2
Oil	290.3	134.0	178.1	222.2	460.5	411.5	784.9	489.0	316.9	3,287.4
Heavy Oil	12.0	0.0	0.0	31.3	13.8	2.3	42.6	17.8	0.0	119.8
Light Oil	101.0	17.5	27.3	40.8	286.4	274.8	575.4	305.5	211.5	1,840.3
Diesel	13.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.8	4.9	2.3	0.5	24.6
Other Oil	163.7	116.3	150.5	149.8	159.5	132.6	162.1	163.4	104.9	1,302.8
Solar	583.0	1,047.7	1,269.1	1,487.2	1,680.7	2,189.0	2,100.4	2,016.8	1,539.6	13,913.5
Battery	4.6	4.6	5.7	4.4	5.0	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.6	38.0
Biofuel	135.3	118.7	87.7	104.6	92.2	136.6	116.3	129.8	76.8	997.9
Total	79,224.4	67,461.7	65,862.6	59,992.5	65,000.9	77,552.3	84,339.0	81,112.5	67,254.0	647,800.1

Table 3-64 shows the difference between the day-ahead and the real-time average generation by fuel source.

Table 3-64 Day-ahead and real-time average generation (By fuel source (GWh)): January through September, 2024

	2024 (Jan -Sep)					
	Day-Ahead		Real-Time		RT - DA	Percent Difference
	GWh	Percent	GWh	Percent		
Coal	95,987.4	15.3%	95,995.4	14.8%	8.0	0.0%
Bituminous	83,272.3	13.3%	83,607.3	12.9%	335.0	0.4%
Sub Bituminous	8,119.7	1.3%	7,668.9	1.2%	(450.8)	(5.6%)
Other Coal	4,595.4	0.7%	4,719.3	0.7%	123.8	2.7%
Nuclear	200,069.0	31.9%	203,815.3	31.5%	3,746.3	1.9%
Gas	285,724.4	45.6%	291,909.4	45.1%	6,185.0	2.2%
Natural Gas CC	259,853.9	41.4%	263,984.9	40.8%	4,131.1	1.6%
Natural Gas CT	14,599.1	2.3%	16,536.3	2.6%	1,937.2	13.3%
Natural Gas Other Units	10,461.6	1.7%	10,525.8	1.6%	64.2	0.6%
Other Gas	809.8	0.1%	862.3	0.1%	52.5	6.5%
Hydroelectric	12,554.6	2.0%	13,092.2	2.0%	537.6	4.3%
Pumped Storage	6,120.7	1.0%	5,188.7	0.8%	(932.0)	(15.2%)
Run of River	6,433.9	1.0%	6,264.7	1.0%	(169.2)	(2.6%)
Other Hydro	0.0	0.0%	1,638.8	0.3%	1,638.8	NA
Wind	15,069.3	2.4%	21,814.7	3.4%	6,745.5	44.8%
Waste	2,933.0	0.5%	2,936.2	0.5%	3.2	0.1%
Oil	3,139.7	0.5%	3,287.4	0.5%	147.7	4.7%
Heavy Oil	91.4	0.0%	119.8	0.0%	28.4	31.1%
Light Oil	1,838.1	0.3%	1,840.3	0.3%	2.2	0.1%
Diesel	11.0	0.0%	24.6	0.0%	13.6	123.1%
Other Oil	1,199.3	0.2%	1,302.8	0.2%	103.5	8.6%
Solar	10,540.4	1.7%	13,913.5	2.1%	3,373.0	32.0%
Battery	17.5	0.0%	38.0	0.0%	20.5	116.7%
Biofuel	945.0	0.2%	997.9	0.2%	52.9	5.6%
Total	626,980.5	100.0%	647,800.1	100.0%	20,819.6	3.3%

Table 3-65 shows the share of generation by natural gas, coal, nuclear and other fuel types in the real-time energy market since 2008. Generation from natural gas was 44.9 percent, the highest level for the same period since the start of PJM markets, and coal was 14.8 percent, the lowest level for the same period since the start of PJM markets.

Table 3-65 Share of generation by fuel source: January through September, 2008 through 2024

Jan - Sep	Natural Gas	Coal	Nuclear	Other Fuel Type
2008	7.7%	55.0%	34.3%	3.0%
2009	10.7%	50.0%	35.8%	3.6%
2010	11.4%	50.0%	34.3%	4.3%
2011	13.8%	48.2%	33.8%	4.2%
2012	19.7%	41.7%	34.1%	4.5%
2013	16.9%	44.3%	34.5%	4.3%
2014	17.6%	44.2%	33.7%	4.4%
2015	22.6%	38.1%	34.3%	5.0%
2016	27.1%	33.8%	33.9%	5.1%
2017	26.8%	32.2%	35.3%	5.7%
2018	30.7%	29.2%	33.8%	6.4%
2019	36.0%	24.5%	33.2%	6.3%
2020	40.6%	19.0%	33.7%	6.7%
2021	36.8%	24.0%	32.1%	7.2%
2022	39.6%	20.9%	31.8%	7.7%
2023	44.5%	15.0%	32.8%	7.8%
2024	44.9%	14.8%	31.5%	8.8%

Fuel Diversity

Figure 3-48 shows the fuel diversity index (FDI_c) for PJM energy generation.¹⁰³ The FDI_c is defined as $1 - \sum_{i=1}^N s_i^2$, where s_i is the share of fuel type i . The minimum possible value for the FDI_c is zero, corresponding to all generation from a single fuel type. The maximum possible value for the FDI_c results when each fuel type has an equal share of total generation. For a generation fleet composed of 10 fuel types, the maximum achievable index is 0.9. The fuel type categories used in the calculation of the FDI_c are the 10 primary fuel sources in Table 3-62 with nonzero generation values. As fuel diversity has increased, seasonality in the FDI_c has decreased and the FDI_c has exhibited less volatility. Since 2012, the monthly FDI_c has been less volatile as a result of the decline in the share of coal from 51.3 percent prior to 2012 to 28.9 percent from 2012 through September 2024. A significant drop in the FDI_c occurred in the fall of 2004 as a result of the expansion of the PJM market footprint into ComEd, AEP, and Dayton Power & Light Zones and the increased shares of

¹⁰³ The MMU developed the FDI to provide an objective metric of fuel diversity. The FDI metric is similar to the HHI used to measure market concentration. The FDI is calculated separately for energy output and for installed capacity.

coal and nuclear that resulted.¹⁰⁴ The increasing trend that began in 2008 is a result of decreasing coal generation, increasing gas generation and increasing renewable generation. Coal generation as a share of total generation was 55.0 percent for the first nine months of 2008 and 14.9 percent for the first nine months of 2024. Gas generation as a share of total generation was 7.7 percent for the first nine months of 2008 and 45.0 percent for the first nine months of 2024. Wind and solar generation as a share of total generation was 0.4 percent for the first nine months of 2008 and 5.5 percent for the first nine months of 2024.

The FDI_c increased 0.8 percent in the first nine months of 2024 compared to the first nine months of 2023.

The FDI_c was also used to measure the impact on fuel diversity of potential retirements in 2024 and through 2030.¹⁰⁵ A total of 57,694 MW of capacity are at risk of retirement, consisting of 4,285 MW currently planning to retire, 19,635 MW expected to retire for regulatory reasons and 33,744 MW expected to be uneconomic. This capacity consists primarily of coal steam plants and CTs. The units expected to retire by the end of 2024 generated 57,543.0 GWh in the first nine months of 2024. The dashed line (green) in Figure 3-48 shows a counterfactual result for FDI_c assuming the 57,543.0 GWh of generation from uneconomic units and expected 2024 retirements were replaced by gas, wind and solar generation.¹⁰⁶ The FDI_c for the first nine months of 2024 under this counterfactual assumption would have been 6.1 percent lower than the actual FDI_c . The units expected to retire by the end of 2030 generated 86,049.5 GWh in the first nine months of 2024. Replacing this generation with gas, wind and solar generation results in a counterfactual FDI_c that is 3.5 percent lower than the actual FDI_c .¹⁰⁷ The dashed line (blue) in Figure 3-48 shows a counterfactual result for FDI_c assuming that this generation is replaced with gas, wind and solar generation.

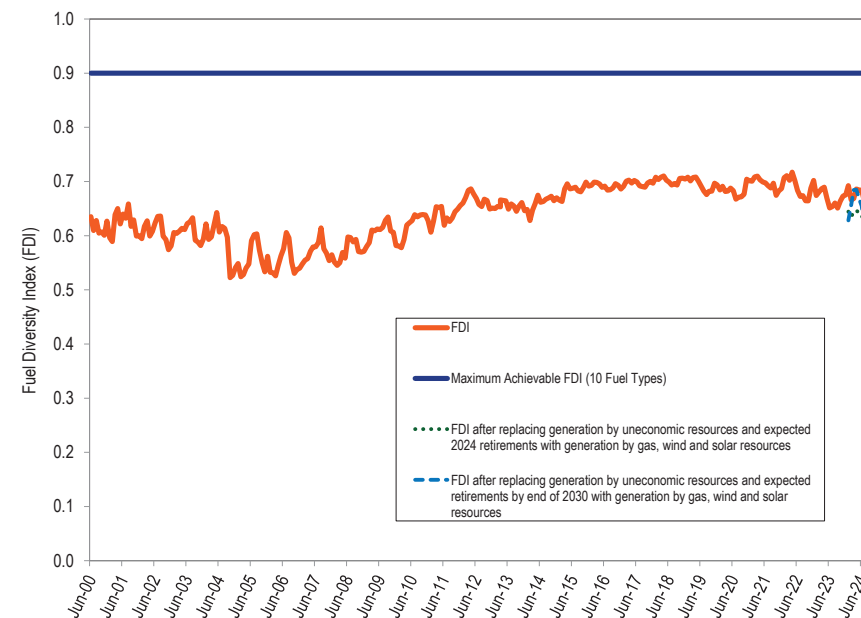
¹⁰⁴ See the 2019 Annual State of the Market Report for PJM, Volume II, Appendix A, "PJM Geography" for an explanation of the expansion of the PJM footprint. The integration of the ComEd Control Area occurred in May 2004 and the integration of the AEP and Dayton Zones occurred in October 2004.

¹⁰⁵ See Units At Risk of Retirement in the 2023 Annual State of the Market Report for PJM, Volume 2, Section 7: Net Revenue.

¹⁰⁶ It is assumed that 9,426.2 GWh of the replacement energy will be from new wind and solar units. This value represents the increase over 2024 levels in renewable generation that is required by RPS in the first nine months of 2025. The split between solar (65.9 percent) and wind (34.1 percent) is based on queue data and 2024 capacity factors in Table 8-33 and Table 8-36.

¹⁰⁷ It is assumed that 27,512.2 GWh of the replacement energy will be from new wind and solar units. This value represents the increase over 2024 levels in renewable generation that is required by RPS in 2030. The split between solar (65.9 percent) and wind (34.1 percent) is based on queue data and 2024 capacity factors in Table 8-33 and Table 8-36.

Figure 3-48 Fuel diversity index for monthly generation: June 2000 through September 2024



Natural Gas Supply Issues

Both pipeline transportation and commodity natural gas are needed to deliver natural gas to power plants. Generators have a number of options which vary by pipeline and market area. A generator could purchase a delivered service in which the seller bundles the transportation and commodity, on a term contract or a spot basis. A generator could purchase pipeline transportation and commodity natural gas separately with a term supply contract or through daily purchases in the spot market. Generators could purchase storage service. Storage services can be bundled with pipeline transportation, or storage and transportation purchased separately to move gas to or from a storage facility. The storage service will determine the total storage capacity and the injection and withdrawal rights. Storage offers the owner the ability to have on demand supplies, or the ability to redirect unused supplies to storage. Predetermined

allocation (PDA) nominations can be used to direct the pipeline as to how to treat an excess or a deficiency of gas at a delivery point. Combinations of these options are also available.

Pipelines build transportation capacity and sell firm capacity to customers. Most of the transportation capacity is sold at tariff rates but in some cases negotiated rates are agreed to. A majority of firm capacity is contracted with gas utilities, gas marketers, industrial customers and generators. The purchasers of firm transportation capacity have the right to resell their capacity. Any such release must be done on the pipeline's electronic bulletin board. Bidders must be approved by the pipeline. When firm capacity on the pipelines is not being used, the pipeline tariffs provide for interruptible service.

In order to be able to actually use the purchased pipeline transportation service, pipelines may enforce nomination deadlines to require generation owners to nominate the flow of gas by defined deadlines. Some pipelines may also impose site specific restrictions that limit the ability of generators to nominate and schedule gas beyond the nomination deadlines. Table 3-66 shows the approved nomination deadlines and corresponding start time of gas flow.¹⁰⁸ Pipelines provide that firm service requests may replace, or bump, interruptible nominations on the pipeline under defined conditions.

Table 3-66 Approved nomination deadlines

	Nomination Cycle	Nom Deadline (EPT)	Time of Flow (EPT)	Bumping	Hours left in gas day for supply to flow
Day Before Flow	Timely	1400	1000		24
Day Before Flow	Evening	1900	1000	Yes	24
Day of Flow	Intraday 1	1100	1500	Yes	19
Day of Flow	Intraday 2	1530	1900	Yes	15
Day of Flow	Intraday 3	2000	2300	No	11

In 2023 and 2024, some interstate gas pipelines that provide service in the PJM service territory issued notices limiting the flexibility of firm and nonfirm transportation services. These notices include alerts, constraints, warnings of operational flow orders (OFO) and actual OFOs. These notices generally permit the pipelines to enforce nomination deadlines and to restrict the provision of gas to 24 hour ratable takes, meaning that nominations must be the same

¹⁰⁸ Nomination deadlines approved in FERC Order No. 809, implemented April 1, 2016.

for each hour in the gas day. Pipelines may also enforce strict balancing constraints which limit the ability of gas users to deviate from the 24 hour ratable take and which may limit the ability of users to have access to unused gas. The pipelines providing service in the PJM service territory that issued notices were: ANR Pipeline, Columbia Gas Transmission, Cove Point, East Tennessee Natural Gas, Eastern Gas Transmission & Storage, Eastern Shore, Equitrans Transmission, Horizon Pipeline, Natural Gas Pipeline, Northern Border Pipeline, Panhandle Eastern, Rockies Express, Texas Eastern, Tennessee Gas Pipeline and Transcontinental Gas Pipeline.

Pipeline operators use restrictive and inflexible rules to manage the balance of supply and demand during constrained operating conditions determined by the pipeline. The independent operations of geographically overlapping pipelines during extreme conditions highlight the shortcomings of a gas pipeline network that relies on individual pipelines to manage the balancing of total supply and demand across a broad geographical area that includes multiple pipelines. The independent operational restrictions imposed by pipelines and the impact on electric generators during extreme conditions demonstrate the potential benefits to creating a separate gas ISO/RTO structure to coordinate the supply of gas across pipelines and with the electric RTOs and to facilitate the interoperability of the pipelines in an explicit network.

The increase in natural gas fired capacity in PJM, and the expected further increase, has highlighted issues with the dependence of PJM system reliability on the fuel transportation arrangements entered into by generators. The risks to the fuel supply for gas generators, including the risk of interruptible supply on cold days and the ability to get gas on short notice during times of critical pipeline operations, create risks for the bulk power system.

In general, the availability status of gas generators in the PJM energy market does not accurately reflect their ability to procure and nominate gas on the pipelines based on the rules defined by the pipelines. If the result of the pipeline rules is that some gas generators cannot reliably procure gas during the operating day in order to respond to PJM directions to generate, the result could be an inflated estimate of reserves on the PJM system, if the generator does not have back up fuel. Gas units should be required to be on forced

outage if they cannot obtain gas during the operating day to meet their must offer requirement.

PJM requires real-time situational awareness of the availability of all generators, including gas-fired generators, during the operating day, in order to operate the system effectively including knowledge of the level of available reserves. The MMU recommends: that gas generators be required to confirm, regularly during the operating day, that they can obtain gas if requested to operate at their economic maximum level; that gas generators provide that information to PJM during the operating day; and that gas generators be required to be on forced outage if they cannot obtain gas during the operating day to meet their must offer requirement as a result of pipeline restrictions, and they do not have backup fuel. As part of this, the MMU recommends that PJM collect data on each individual generator's fuel supply arrangements at least annually or when such arrangements change, and analyze the associated locational and regional risks to reliability.

Notification time is the period between PJM's notification and the beginning of the start sequence for a generating resource. Combustion turbines normally have notification times between six and 30 minutes. When pipelines require generators to nominate gas per the NAESB deadlines, generators must nominate gas well in advance and cannot start in six or 30 minutes. Instead, generators need significantly more time to nominate gas. This increase in the time needed should be requested and reflected in the units' notification time.

For example, the last nomination cycle available per NAESB is intraday 3 (ID3), see Table 3-66. The ID3 deadline is 20:00 EPT for gas that starts flowing at 23:00 (in three hours). The previous cycle, intraday 2 (ID2) deadline is at 15:30 EPT for gas that starts flowing at 19:00. A generator that has not nominated gas by ID2 cannot start until 23:00. Therefore, at 19:00, the unit has an implied time to start of four hours. Four hours is equal to 23:00 (the earliest the unit can start) minus 19:00. Table 3-67 shows the notification time gas fired generators should be requesting and submitting when pipelines require nominating per the NAESB cycle deadlines.

Table 3-67 Generator notification times when pipeline NAESB cycle deadlines are imposed

Hour	HE1	HE2	HE3	HE4	HE5	HE6	HE7	HE8	HE9	HE10	HE11	HE12
Notification Time	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	9	8
Time On (If Called)	15:00	15:00	15:00	15:00	15:00	15:00	15:00	15:00	15:00	15:00	19:00	19:00
Nearest Cycle	ID1	ID1	ID1	ID1	ID1	ID1	ID1	ID1	ID1	ID1	ID2	ID2

Hour	HE13	HE14	HE15	HE16	HE17	HE18	HE19	HE20	HE21	HE22	HE23	HE24
Notification Time	7	6	9	8	7	6	5	20	19	18	17	16
Time On (If Called)	19:00	19:00	23:00	23:00	23:00	23:00	23:00	15:00	15:00	15:00	15:00	15:00
Nearest Cycle	ID2	ID2	ID3	ID3	ID3	ID3	ID3	ID1	ID1	ID1	ID1	ID1

The MMU proposed enhancements for situational awareness and transparency to improve the scheduling problem that PJM and gas fired units face, addressing how to reflect pipeline constraints in generator operating parameters, including how generators should submit notification times, and minimum run times and request temporary parameter exceptions.¹⁰⁹ The resultant guidelines were posted by the MMU and PJM on September 8, 2023.¹¹⁰

Types of Marginal Resources

LMPs result from the operation of a market based on security-constrained, least-cost dispatch in which marginal resources determine system LMPs, based on their offers. Marginal resource designation is not limited to physical resources in the day-ahead energy market. INC offers, DEC bids and up to congestion transactions are dispatchable injections and withdrawals in the day-ahead energy market that can set price via their offers and bids.

Table 3-68 shows the type of fuel used and technology by marginal resources in the real-time energy market. There can be more than one marginal resource in any given interval as a result of transmission constraints. In the first nine months of 2024, coal units were 11.0 percent and natural gas units were 74.8 percent of marginal resources. In the first nine months of 2024, natural gas combined cycle units were 61.5 percent of marginal resources. In the first nine months of 2023, coal units were 9.3 percent and natural gas units were 84.3 percent of the total marginal resources. In the first nine months of 2023,

¹⁰⁹ "Gas Nomination Cycles and Units Operating Parameters," Electric Gas Coordination Senior Task Force (EGCSTF), August 15, 2023.

¹¹⁰ See Guidelines posted by the MMU and PJM: Temporary Operating Parameter Limit (PLS) Exceptions due to Pipeline Restrictions. <[http://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Market_Messages/Messages/IMM_Temporary_Operating_Parameter_Limit_\(PLS\)_Exceptions_due_to_Pipeline_Restrictions_20230908.pdf](http://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Market_Messages/Messages/IMM_Temporary_Operating_Parameter_Limit_(PLS)_Exceptions_due_to_Pipeline_Restrictions_20230908.pdf)>.

natural gas combined cycle units were 71.2 percent of the total marginal resources. In the first nine months of 2024, 49.2 percent of the wind marginal units had negative offer prices, 40.7 percent had zero offer prices and 10.0 percent of the wind marginal units had positive offer prices. In the first nine months of 2023, 55.3 percent of the wind marginal units had negative offer prices, 43.7 percent had zero offer prices and 1.0 percent had positive offer prices.

The proportion of marginal nuclear units decreased from 0.51 percent in the first nine months of 2023 to 0.35 percent in the first nine months of 2024. Most nuclear units are offered as fixed generation in the PJM market. A small number of nuclear units have been offered with a dispatchable range since 2015. The dispatchable nuclear units do not always respond to dispatch instructions.

PJM implemented fast start pricing on September 1, 2021. The marginal resources shown in Table 3-68 are from the pricing run, which may not be the same as marginal resources from the dispatch run.

Table 3-68 Type of fuel used and technology (By real-time marginal units): January through September, 2020 through 2024¹¹¹

		(Jan – Sep)				
Fuel	Technology	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Gas	CC	66.03%	60.86%	60.40%	71.16%	61.48%
Wind	Wind	5.64%	8.93%	10.86%	4.75%	11.87%
Coal	Steam	17.30%	16.90%	10.73%	9.26%	11.01%
Gas	CT	5.74%	8.52%	11.53%	10.24%	9.99%
Gas	Steam	1.84%	1.07%	1.46%	1.78%	2.67%
Oil	CT	1.11%	1.06%	2.61%	0.52%	1.11%
Gas	RICE	0.30%	0.53%	0.87%	1.15%	0.64%
Other	Solar	0.40%	1.04%	0.90%	0.01%	0.38%
Uranium	Steam	1.46%	0.81%	0.45%	0.51%	0.35%
Oil	Steam	0.07%	0.09%	0.02%	0.07%	0.19%
Municipal Waste	RICE	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.06%	0.09%
Oil	RICE	0.03%	0.05%	0.04%	0.07%	0.07%
Municipal Waste	Steam	0.01%	0.01%	0.03%	0.10%	0.07%
Other	Steam	0.04%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	0.06%
Oil	CC	0.00%	0.03%	0.04%	0.27%	0.02%
Other	Battery	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%
Landfill Gas	CT	0.01%	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Municipal Waste	CT	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Landfill Gas	Steam	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Gas	Fuel Cell	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Landfill Gas	RICE	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

¹¹¹ The unit type RICE refers to Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines.

Figure 3-49 shows the type of fuel used by marginal resources in the real-time energy market for the first nine months every year since 2004. The role of coal as a marginal resource has declined while the role of gas as a marginal resource has increased.

Figure 3-49 Type of fuel used (By real-time marginal units): January through September, 2004 through 2024

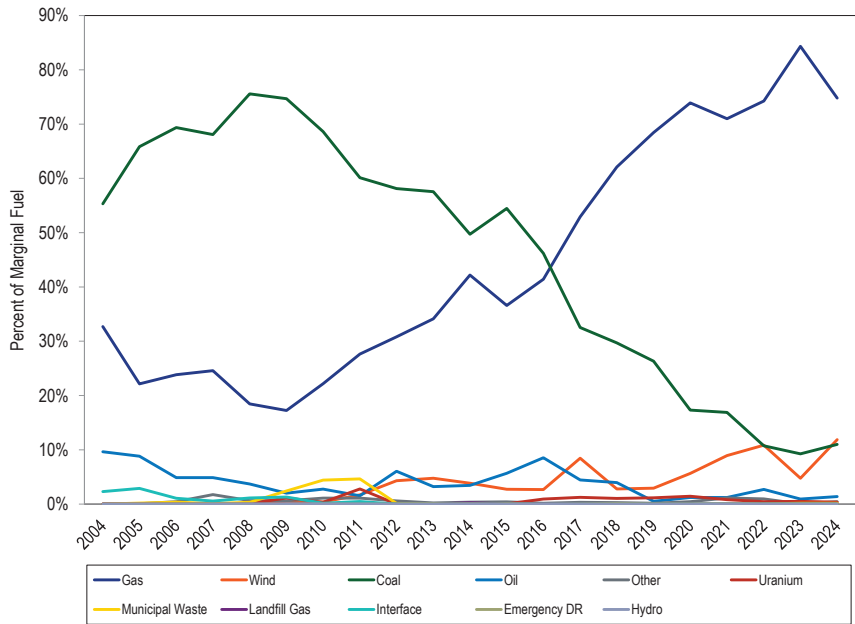


Table 3-69 shows the type of fuel and technology by fast start marginal resources and other marginal resources in the real-time energy market in the first nine months of 2024. In the first nine months of 2024, marginal fast start resources accounted for 5.86 percent of all marginal resources in the pricing run.

Table 3-69 Fuel type and technology (Real-time marginal units and fast start marginal units): January through September, 2024

		2024 (Jan - Sep)		
Fuel	Technology	Fast Start	Other	Both
Coal	Steam	0.00%	11.01%	11.01%
Gas	CC	0.00%	61.48%	61.48%
Gas	CT	4.41%	5.59%	9.99%
Gas	RICE	0.63%	0.01%	0.64%
Gas	Steam	0.00%	2.67%	2.67%
Landfill Gas	CT	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Municipal Waste	RICE	0.03%	0.06%	0.09%
Municipal Waste	Steam	0.00%	0.07%	0.07%
Oil	CC	0.00%	0.02%	0.02%
Oil	CT	0.55%	0.56%	1.11%
Oil	RICE	0.04%	0.03%	0.07%
Oil	Steam	0.00%	0.19%	0.19%
Other	Battery	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%
Other	Solar	0.01%	0.37%	0.38%
Other	Steam	0.00%	0.06%	0.06%
Uranium	Steam	0.00%	0.35%	0.35%
Wind	Wind	0.20%	11.67%	11.87%
All Marginal Units		5.86%	94.14%	100.00%

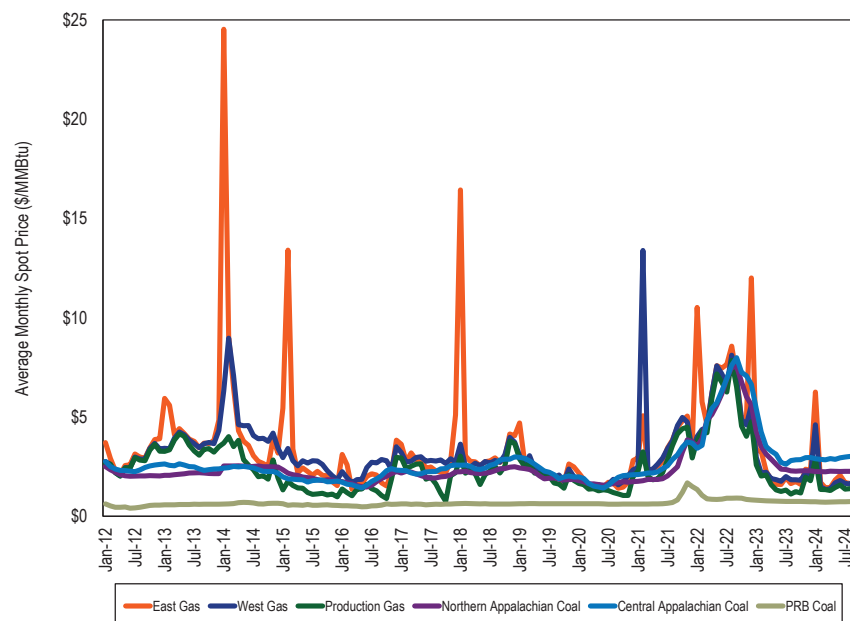
Fuel Price Trends and LMP

In a competitive market, changes in LMP follow changes in the marginal costs of marginal units, the units setting LMP. In general, fuel costs make up between 80 percent and 90 percent of short run marginal cost depending on generating technology, unit efficiency, unit age and other factors. The impact of fuel cost on marginal cost and on LMP depends on the fuel burned by marginal units and changes in fuel costs. Changes in emission allowance costs also contribute to changes in the marginal cost of marginal units.

Figure 3-50 shows fuel prices in PJM for 2012 through September 2024. Natural gas prices were mixed, while coal prices and oil prices decreased in the first nine months of 2024 compared to the first nine months of 2023. In the first nine months of 2024, the price of eastern natural gas was 2.8 percent higher and the price of western natural gas was 6.3 percent lower than in the first nine months of 2023. The price of Northern Appalachian coal was 20.9 percent lower; the price of Central Appalachian coal was 13.8 percent lower;

and the price of Powder River Basin coal was 5.3 percent lower.¹¹² The price of ULSD NY Harbor Barge was 18.1 percent lower in the first nine months of 2024 than in the first nine months of 2023.

Figure 3–50 Spot average fuel price comparison: 2012 through September 2024 (\$/MMBtu)



¹¹² Eastern natural gas consists of the average of Texas M3, Transco Zone 6 non-NY, Transco Zone 6 NY and Transco Zone 5 daily indices. Western natural gas prices are the average of Columbia Appalachia and Chicago Citygate daily indices. Production gas prices are the average of Dominion South Point, Tennessee Zone 4, and Transco Leidy Line receipts daily indices. Coal prices are the average of daily fuel prices for Central Appalachian coal, Northern Appalachian coal, and Powder River Basin coal. All fuel prices are from Platts.

Components of LMP

Components of Real-Time Load-Weighted LMP

LMPs result from the operation of a market based on security-constrained, economic (least cost) dispatch (SCED) in which marginal units determine system LMPs, based on their offers and up to fourteen minute ahead forecasts of system conditions. Those offers can be decomposed into components including fuel costs, emission costs, variable operation and maintenance (VOM) costs, markup, FMU adder and the 10 percent cost adder. As a result, it is possible to decompose LMP by the components of unit offers.

Cost offers of marginal units are separated into their component parts. The fuel related component is based on unit specific heat rates and spot fuel prices. Emission costs are calculated using spot prices for NO_x, SO₂ and CO₂ emission credits, emission rates for NO_x, emission rates for SO₂ and emission rates for CO₂. The CO₂ emission costs are applicable to PJM units in the PJM states that participate in RGGI: Delaware, Maryland, and New Jersey.¹¹³ The FMU adder is the calculated contribution of the FMU and AU adders to LMP that results when units with FMU or AU adders are marginal.

Since the implementation of scarcity pricing on October 1, 2012, PJM jointly optimizes the commitment and dispatch of energy and reserves. When generators providing energy have to be dispatched down from their economic operating level to meet reserve requirements, the joint optimization of energy and reserves takes into account the opportunity cost of the reduced generation and the associated incremental cost to maintain reserves. If a unit incurring such opportunity costs is a marginal resource in the energy market, this opportunity cost will contribute to LMP. The component, ancillary service redispatch cost, shows the contribution of this cost to the PJM's load-weighted LMP. In addition, in periods when the pricing run solution does not meet the reserve requirements, PJM invokes shortage pricing, based on the operating reserve demand curve. During shortage conditions, the LMPs of marginal generators reflect the cost of not meeting the reserve requirements,

¹¹³ New Jersey withdrew from RGGI, effective January 1, 2012, and rejoined RGGI effective January 1, 2020. Virginia joined RGGI effective January 1, 2021, and left RGGI on December 31, 2023. A challenge to Virginia's leaving RGGI is pending. See Floyd County Circuit Court, Virginia, Case No. CL23000173-00.

the scarcity component, which is defined by the operating reserve demand curve.¹¹⁴

Starting on September 1, 2021, the components shown in Table 3-70 and Table 3-72 are from the pricing run which includes the impact of amortized start cost and amortized no load cost of the fast start marginal units. The components of LMP are shown in Table 3-70, including markup using unadjusted cost-based offers.¹¹⁵ Table 3-70 shows that in the first nine months of 2024, 12.1 percent of the load-weighted LMP was the result of coal costs, 37.9 percent was the result of gas costs and 5.6 percent was the result of the cost of carbon emission allowances. Using unadjusted cost-based offers, negative markup was -10.6 percent of the load-weighted LMP. Using unadjusted cost-based offers, positive markup was 11.5 percent of the load-weighted LMP. The fuel-related components of LMP reflect the degree to which the cost of the identified fuel affects LMP and does not reflect the other components of the offers of units burning that fuel. LMP may, at times, be set by transmission penalty factors. When a transmission constraint is binding and there are no cheaper generation alternatives to resolve the constraint, system operators may allow the transmission limit to be violated. When this occurs, the shadow price of the constraint is set by transmission penalty factors. In the first nine months of 2024, 9.4 percent of the load-weighted LMP was the result of transmission penalty factors affecting LMPs. The percent contribution of transmission penalty factors has increased substantially since PJM removed the constraint relaxation logic and allowed penalty factors to affect LMPs starting in February 2019. The component NA is the unexplained portion of load-weighted LMP. For several intervals, PJM failed to provide all the data needed to accurately calculate generator sensitivity factors. As a result, the LMP for those intervals cannot be decomposed into component costs. The NA component is the cumulative effect of excluding those five minute intervals. The percent column is the difference (in percentage points) in the proportion of LMP represented by each component in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024.

¹¹⁴ Scarcity component includes ancillary service redispatch cost component during periods of scarcity.

¹¹⁵ These components are explained in the *Technical Reference for PJM Markets*, at p 27 "Calculation and Use of Generator Sensitivity/Unit Participation Factors," <http://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Technical_References/references.shtml>.

Table 3-70 Components of real-time (Unadjusted) load-weighted average LMP: January through September, 2023 and 2024

Element	2023 (Jan - Sep)		2024 (Jan - Sep)		Change in Percent
	Contribution to LMP	Percent	Contribution to LMP	Percent	
Gas	\$13.49	43.7%	\$13.00	37.9%	(5.8%)
Coal	\$4.68	15.2%	\$4.17	12.1%	(3.0%)
Positive Markup	\$3.50	11.3%	\$3.94	11.5%	0.2%
Variable Maintenance	\$2.35	7.6%	\$3.28	9.6%	2.0%
Transmission Constraint Penalty Factor	\$1.43	4.6%	\$3.23	9.4%	4.8%
Ten Percent Adder	\$1.94	6.3%	\$1.99	5.8%	(0.5%)
CO ₂ Cost	\$1.87	6.1%	\$1.91	5.6%	(0.5%)
Variable Operations	\$1.09	3.5%	\$1.46	4.3%	0.7%
Ancillary Service Redispatch Cost	\$0.37	1.2%	\$1.41	4.1%	2.9%
Opportunity Cost Adder	\$0.73	2.4%	\$1.37	4.0%	1.6%
Oil	\$0.38	1.2%	\$1.08	3.1%	1.9%
Market-to-Market	\$0.29	0.9%	\$0.30	0.9%	(0.1%)
Increase Generation Differential	\$0.11	0.3%	\$0.24	0.7%	0.4%
LPA Rounding Difference	\$0.39	1.3%	\$0.20	0.6%	(0.7%)
Scarcity	\$0.07	0.2%	\$0.18	0.5%	0.3%
NO _x Cost	\$0.67	2.2%	\$0.11	0.3%	(1.9%)
NA	\$0.19	0.6%	\$0.11	0.3%	(0.3%)
Landfill Gas	\$0.05	0.2%	\$0.05	0.1%	(0.0%)
Other	\$0.02	0.1%	\$0.02	0.1%	(0.0%)
SO ₂ Cost	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	(0.0%)
LPA-SCED Differential	(\$0.00)	(0.0%)	(\$0.00)	(0.0%)	0.0%
Renewable Energy Credits	(\$0.08)	(0.3%)	(\$0.05)	(0.1%)	0.1%
Decrease Generation Differential	(\$0.01)	(0.0%)	(\$0.05)	(0.1%)	(0.1%)
Negative Markup	(\$2.68)	(8.7%)	(\$3.64)	(10.6%)	(1.9%)
Total	\$30.87	100.0%	\$34.31	100.0%	0.0%

Components of Change in LMP

Table 3-71 shows the components of the increase in real-time load-weighted average LMP from the first nine months of 2023 to 2024. In the first nine months of 2024, the real-time load-weighted average LMP increased by \$3.44 per MWh, 11.1 percent. Fuel and consumables cost components of LMP (the sum of gas, coal, oil, landfill gas, variable operations) increased the LMP by \$0.04 per MWh, 1.3 percent of increase in LMP. The emissions cost components of LMP (the sum of NO_x, CO₂, opportunity cost adder, SO₂, and renewable energy credits) increased the LMP by \$0.15 per MWh, 4.4 percent of the increase in LMP. The sum of the positive and negative markups, ten percent adder, and maintenance cost components, all of which reflect market

power, increased the LMP \$0.46 per MWh, 13.5 percent of the increase in LMP. The scarcity component increased the LMP by \$0.10 per MWh, 3.0 percent of the increase in the LMP. The transmission constraint penalty factor increased the LMP by \$1.80 per MWh, 52.5 percent. The ancillary service redispatch cost, the opportunity cost of reduced marginal generation to meet reserve requirements, increased the LMP by \$1.04 per MWh, 30.4 percent.

Table 3-71 Components of Change in real-time load-weighted average LMP: January through September, 2023 and 2024

Component	2023		2024		Percent of Total Change
	(Jan – Sep)		(Jan – Sep)	Change in LMP	
Fuel and Consumables	\$19.70		\$19.75	\$0.04	1.3%
Emission Related	\$3.19		\$3.34	\$0.15	4.4%
Market Power Related	\$5.11		\$5.57	\$0.46	13.5%
Scarcity	\$0.07		\$0.18	\$0.10	3.0%
Transmission Constraint Penalty Factor	\$1.43		\$3.23	\$1.80	52.5%
Ancillary Service Redispatch Cost	\$0.37		\$1.41	\$1.04	30.4%
Emergency Demand Response	\$0.00		\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0%
PJM Administrative Cap	\$0.00		\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0%
All Other	\$0.99		\$0.82	(\$0.17)	(5.0%)
Total Change	\$30.87		\$34.31	\$3.44	100.0%

In order to understand the markup behavior of market participants, real-time and day-ahead LMPs are decomposed using two different approaches. In the first approach (Table 3-70 and Table 3-74) markup is the difference between the price offer and the cost-based offer (unadjusted markup). In the second approach (Table 3-72) the 10 percent markup is removed from the cost-based offers of coal, gas, and oil units (adjusted markup).

The components of LMP are shown in Table 3-72, including markup using adjusted cost-based offers.

Table 3-72 Components of real-time (Adjusted) load-weighted average LMP: January through September, 2023 and 2024

Element	2023 (Jan – Sep)		2024 (Jan – Sep)		Change in Percent
	Contribution to LMP	Percent	Contribution to LMP	Percent	
Gas	\$13.49	43.7%	\$13.00	37.9%	(5.8%)
Positive Markup	\$4.49	14.6%	\$4.90	14.3%	(0.3%)
Coal	\$4.68	15.2%	\$4.17	12.1%	(3.0%)
Variable Maintenance	\$2.35	7.6%	\$3.28	9.6%	2.0%
Transmission Constraint Penalty Factor	\$1.43	4.6%	\$3.23	9.4%	4.8%
CO ₂ Cost	\$1.87	6.1%	\$1.91	5.6%	(0.5%)
Variable Operations	\$1.09	3.5%	\$1.46	4.3%	0.7%
Ancillary Service Redispatch Cost	\$0.37	1.2%	\$1.41	4.1%	2.9%
Opportunity Cost Adder	\$0.73	2.4%	\$1.37	4.0%	1.6%
Oil	\$0.38	1.2%	\$1.08	3.1%	1.9%
Market-to-Market	\$0.29	0.9%	\$0.30	0.9%	(0.1%)
Increase Generation Differential	\$0.11	0.3%	\$0.24	0.7%	0.4%
LPA Rounding Difference	\$0.39	1.3%	\$0.20	0.6%	(0.7%)
Scarcity	\$0.07	0.2%	\$0.18	0.5%	0.3%
NO _x Cost	\$0.67	2.2%	\$0.11	0.3%	(1.9%)
NA	\$0.19	0.6%	\$0.11	0.3%	(0.3%)
Landfill Gas	\$0.05	0.2%	\$0.05	0.1%	(0.0%)
Other	\$0.02	0.1%	\$0.02	0.1%	(0.0%)
Ten Percent Adder	\$0.01	0.0%	\$0.01	0.0%	(0.0%)
SO ₂ Cost	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	(0.0%)
LPA-SCED Differential	(\$0.00)	(0.0%)	(\$0.00)	(0.0%)	0.0%
Renewable Energy Credits	(\$0.08)	(0.3%)	(\$0.05)	(0.1%)	0.1%
Decrease Generation Differential	(\$0.01)	(0.0%)	(\$0.05)	(0.1%)	(0.1%)
Negative Markup	(\$1.74)	(5.6%)	(\$2.62)	(7.6%)	(2.0%)
Total	\$30.87	100.0%	\$34.31	100.0%	0.0%

PJM implemented fast start pricing on September 1, 2021. The commitment cost related components of LMP are shown in Table 3-73 including markup using unadjusted cost-based offers for the first nine months of 2024. In the first nine months of 2024, 1.8 percent of the load-weighted average LMP was the result of commitment costs as a result of the fast start pricing rules that create prices inconsistent with fundamental LMP logic. The majority of the commitment costs in LMP were fuel costs in the no load component of offers for gas fired fast start units. The second largest component was maintenance costs.

Table 3-73 Commitment cost related components of real-time (Unadjusted) load-weighted average LMP: January through September, 2024

Element	Start Cost Components		No Load Components		Other Components		Total	
	Contribution to LMP	Percent	Contribution to LMP	Percent	Contribution to LMP	Percent	Contribution to LMP	Percent
Gas	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.38	1.1%	\$12.62	36.8%	\$13.00	37.9%
Coal	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$4.17	12.1%	\$4.17	12.1%
Positive Markup	\$0.02	0.1%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$3.92	11.4%	\$3.94	11.5%
Variable Maintenance	\$0.16	0.5%	\$0.02	0.1%	\$3.11	9.1%	\$3.28	9.6%
Transmission Constraint Penalty Factor	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$3.23	9.4%	\$3.23	9.4%
Ten Percent Adder	\$0.01	0.0%	\$0.03	0.1%	\$1.94	5.7%	\$1.99	5.8%
CO ₂ Cost	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.02	0.1%	\$1.89	5.5%	\$1.91	5.6%
Variable Operations	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$1.46	4.3%	\$1.46	4.3%
Ancillary Service Redispatch Cost	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$1.41	4.1%	\$1.41	4.1%
Opportunity Cost Adder	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$1.37	4.0%	\$1.37	4.0%
Oil	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.03	0.1%	\$1.05	3.1%	\$1.08	3.1%
Market-to-Market	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.30	0.9%	\$0.30	0.9%
Increase Generation Differential	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.24	0.7%	\$0.24	0.7%
LPA Rounding Difference	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.20	0.6%	\$0.20	0.6%
Scarcity	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.18	0.5%	\$0.18	0.5%
NO _x Cost	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.11	0.3%	\$0.11	0.3%
NA	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.11	0.3%	\$0.11	0.3%
Landfill Gas	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.05	0.1%	\$0.05	0.1%
Other	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.02	0.1%	\$0.02	0.1%
SO ₂ Cost	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%
LPA-SCED Differential	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	(\$0.00)	(0.0%)	(\$0.00)	(0.0%)
Renewable Energy Credits	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	(\$0.05)	(0.1%)	(\$0.05)	(0.1%)
Decrease Generation Differential	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	(\$0.05)	(0.1%)	(\$0.05)	(0.1%)
Negative Markup	(\$0.00)	(0.0%)	(\$0.04)	(0.1%)	(\$3.60)	(10.5%)	(\$3.64)	(10.6%)
Total	\$0.19	0.6%	\$0.44	1.3%	\$33.68	98.2%	\$34.31	100.0%

The components of LMP for the dispatch run and the pricing run are shown in Table 3-74, including markup using unadjusted cost-based offers for the first nine months of 2024.

Table 3-74 Comparison of components of real-time (Unadjusted) load-weighted average LMP in the dispatch run and pricing run: January through September, 2024

Element	Dispatch		Pricing		Change in Percent
	Contribution to LMP	Percent	Contribution to LMP	Percent	
Gas	\$12.09	38.1%	\$13.00	37.9%	(0.2%)
Coal	\$4.46	14.1%	\$4.17	12.1%	(1.9%)
Positive Markup	\$3.41	10.7%	\$3.94	11.5%	0.7%
Variable Maintenance	\$2.27	7.2%	\$3.28	9.6%	2.4%
Transmission Constraint Penalty Factor	\$3.16	10.0%	\$3.23	9.4%	(0.5%)
Ten Percent Adder	\$1.85	5.8%	\$1.99	5.8%	(0.0%)
CO ₂ Cost	\$1.94	6.1%	\$1.91	5.6%	(0.6%)
Variable Operations	\$1.41	4.5%	\$1.46	4.3%	(0.2%)
Ancillary Service Redispatch Cost	\$0.84	2.7%	\$1.41	4.1%	1.5%
Opportunity Cost Adder	\$1.23	3.9%	\$1.37	4.0%	0.1%
Oil	\$1.08	3.4%	\$1.08	3.1%	(0.3%)
Market-to-Market	\$0.52	1.7%	\$0.30	0.9%	(0.8%)
Increase Generation Differential	\$0.17	0.5%	\$0.24	0.7%	0.2%
LPA Rounding Difference	\$0.32	1.0%	\$0.20	0.6%	(0.4%)
Scarcity	\$0.23	0.7%	\$0.18	0.5%	(0.2%)
NO _x Cost	\$0.10	0.3%	\$0.11	0.3%	0.0%
NA	\$0.12	0.4%	\$0.11	0.3%	(0.1%)
Landfill Gas	\$0.06	0.2%	\$0.05	0.1%	(0.0%)
Other	\$0.02	0.1%	\$0.02	0.1%	(0.0%)
SO ₂ Cost	\$0.00	0.0%	\$0.00	0.0%	(0.0%)
LPA-SCED Differential	\$0.01	0.0%	(\$0.00)	(0.0%)	(0.0%)
Renewable Energy Credits	(\$0.07)	(0.2%)	(\$0.05)	(0.1%)	0.1%
Decrease Generation Differential	(\$0.02)	(0.1%)	(\$0.05)	(0.1%)	(0.1%)
Negative Markup	(\$3.49)	(11.0%)	(\$3.64)	(10.6%)	0.4%
Total	\$31.73	100.0%	\$34.31	100.0%	0.0%

Shortage

PJM's real-time energy market experienced five-minute shortage pricing for one or more reserve products for 29 unique five-minute intervals across 12 days in the first nine months of 2024. PJM implemented fast start pricing on September 1, 2021, creating the possibility that the pricing run and the dispatch run could classify different intervals as short. In the first nine months of 2024, there were 29 unique five-minute intervals with real-time shortage pricing in the pricing run for one or more reserve products, and 28 unique intervals with real-time shortage pricing in the dispatch run for one or more reserve products.

Emergency Procedures

PJM declares alerts at least a day prior to the operating day to notify members of possible emergency actions that could be taken during the operating day. In real time, on the operating day, PJM issues warnings notifying members of system conditions that could result in emergency actions during the operating day.

Table 3-75 provides a description of PJM declared emergency procedures.^{116 117 118 119}

Table 3-75 Description of emergency procedures

Emergency Procedure	Purpose
Cold Weather Alert	To prepare personnel and facilities for extreme cold weather conditions, generally when forecast weather conditions approach minimum or temperatures fall below ten degrees Fahrenheit.
Hot Weather Alert	To prepare personnel and facilities for extreme hot and/or humid weather conditions, generally when forecast temperatures exceed 90 degrees with high humidity.
Maximum Emergency Generation Alert	To provide an early alert at least one day prior to the operating day that system conditions may require the use of the PJM emergency procedures and resources must be able to increase generation above the maximum economic level of their offers.
Primary Reserve Alert	To alert members of a projected shortage of primary reserve for a future period. It is implemented when estimated primary reserve is less than the forecast requirement.
Voltage Reduction Alert	To alert members that a voltage reduction may be required during a future critical period. It is implemented when estimated reserve capacity is less than forecasted synchronized reserve requirement.
Pre-Emergency Load Management Reduction Action	To request load reductions from customers registered in the PJM Demand Response program that need 30, 60, or 120 minute lead time before declaring emergency load management reductions
Emergency Mandatory Load Management Reduction Action	To request load reductions from customers registered in the PJM Demand Response program that need 30, 60, or 120 minute lead time to provide additional load relief, generally declared simultaneously with NERC Energy Emergency Alert Level 2 (EEA2)
Primary Reserve Warning	To warn members that available primary reserve is less than required and present operations are becoming critical. It is implemented when available primary reserve is less than the primary reserve requirement but greater than the synchronized reserve requirement.
Maximum Emergency Generation Action	To provide real time notice to increase generation above the maximum economic level. It is implemented whenever generation is needed that is greater than the maximum economic level.
Voltage Reduction Warning & Reduction of Non-Critical Plant Load	To warn members that actual synchronized reserves are less than the synchronized reserve requirement and that voltage reduction may be required.
Deploy All Resources Action	For emergency events that do not evolve over time, but rather develop rapidly and without prior warning, PJM issues this action to instruct all generation resources to be online immediately and to all load management resources to reduce load immediately.
Manual Load Dump Warning	To warn members of the critical condition of present operations that may require manually dumping load. Issued when available primary reserve capacity is less than the largest operating generator or the loss of a transmission facility jeopardizes reliable operations after all other possible measures are taken to increase reserve.
Voltage Reduction Action	To reduce load to provide sufficient reserve capacity to maintain tie flow schedules and preserve limited energy sources. It is implemented when load relief is needed to maintain tie schedules.
Manual Load Dump Action	To provide load relief when all other possible means of supplying internal PJM RTO load have been used to prevent a catastrophe within the PJM RTO or to maintain tie schedules so as not to jeopardize the reliability of the other interconnected regions.
Post Contingency Local Load Relief Warning	To warn transmission owners of the possibility of load shed in their area.
Non-Market Post Contingency Local Load Relief Warning	To warn transmission owners of the of possibility load shed in their area for non-market facilities.

¹¹⁶ See PJM, "PJM Manual 13: Emergency Operations," § 3.3 Cold Weather Advisory / Alert, Rev. 93 (Jul. 25, 2024).

¹¹⁷ See PJM, "PJM Manual 13: Emergency Operations," § 3.4 Hot Weather Alert, Rev. 92 (Dec. 20, 2023).

¹¹⁸ See PJM, "PJM Manual 13: Emergency Operations," § 2.3.1 Advanced Notice Emergency Procedures: Alerts, Rev. 93 (Jul. 25, 2024).

¹¹⁹ See PJM, "PJM Manual 13: Emergency Operations," § 2.3.2 Real-Time Emergency Procedures (Warnings and Actions), Rev. 93 (Jul. 25, 2024).

Table 3-76 shows the dates when emergency alerts and warnings were declared and when emergency actions were implemented in the first nine months of 2024. Events in Table 3-76 can span multiple days, but only the first day is shown.

Table 3-76 Starting days of declared emergency alerts, warnings and actions: January through September, 2024

Date	Cold Weather Alert	Hot Weather Alert	Maximum Emergency Generation Alert	Primary Reserve Alert	Voltage Reduction Alert	Primary Reserve Warning	Voltage Reduction Warning and Reduction of Non-Critical Plant Load	Maximum Emergency Generation Action	Pre-Emergency Mandatory Load Management Reduction	Emergency Mandatory Load Management Reduction	Voltage Reduction	Manual Load Dump Warning	Manual Load Dump Action	Load Shed Directive
14-Jan-2024	Western													
19-Jan-2024	Western													
22-May-2024		Mid-Atlantic												
13-Jun-2024		PJM RTO												
14-Jun-2024		Mid-Atlantic, Southern												
16-Jun-2024		Western												
17-Jun-2024		PJM RTO												
24-Jun-2024		Mid-Atlantic, Southern												
25-Jun-2024		PJM RTO												
26-Jun-2024		Mid-Atlantic, Southern												
08-Jul-2024		PJM RTO												
09-Jul-2024		Mid-Atlantic, Southern												
10-Jul-2024		Mid-Atlantic, Southern												
14-Jul-2024		PJM RTO												
15-Jul-2024		PJM RTO												
16-Jul-2024		PJM RTO												
17-Jul-2024		Mid-Atlantic, Southern												
31-Jul-2024		Mid-Atlantic, Southern												
02-Aug-2024		Mid-Atlantic, Southern												
05-Aug-2024		Mid-Atlantic, Southern												
26-Aug-2024		Western												
27-Aug-2024		PJM RTO												
28-Aug-2024		PJM RTO												

Table 3-77 shows the number of days for which emergency alerts, warnings, and actions were declared by PJM in the first nine months of 2023 and the first nine months of 2024. In the first nine months of 2024, there were zero days with emergency actions and shortages that triggered Performance Assessment Intervals (PAI).¹²⁰

Table 3-77 Number of days for which PJM declared events: January through September, 2023 and 2024

Event Type	Number of days for which events declared	
	2023 (Jan - Sep)	2024 (Jan - Sep)
Cold Weather Alert	3	8
Hot Weather Alert	21	28
Maximum Emergency Generation Alert	3	2
Primary Reserve Alert	0	0
Voltage Reduction Alert	0	0
Primary Reserve Warning	0	0
Voltage Reduction Warning	0	0
Pre Emergency Mandatory Load Management Reduction Action	0	0
Emergency Mandatory Load Management Reduction Action (30, 60 or 120 minute lead time)	0	0
Maximum Emergency Action	0	0
Emergency Energy Bids Requested	0	0
Voltage Reduction Action	0	0
Shortage Pricing	6	12
Energy export recalls from PJM capacity resources	0	0

¹²⁰ A PAI is triggered when PJM takes an emergency action and there is a shortage of primary reserves. See 184 FERC ¶ 61,058 (2023).

Figure 3-51 shows the number of days for which weather and capacity emergency alerts were issued in PJM in the first nine months of 2020 through 2024.

Figure 3-51 Number of days for which emergency alerts declared: January through September, 2020 through 2024

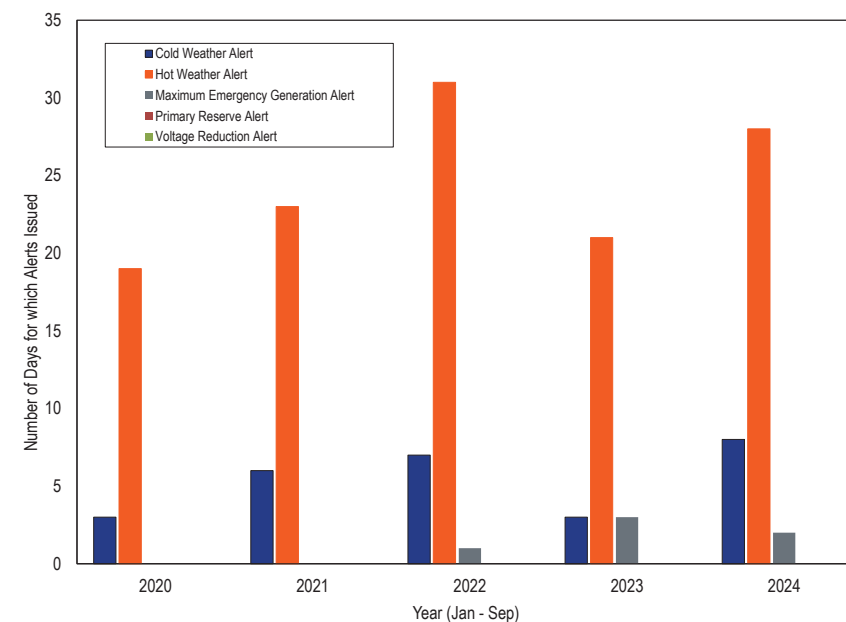
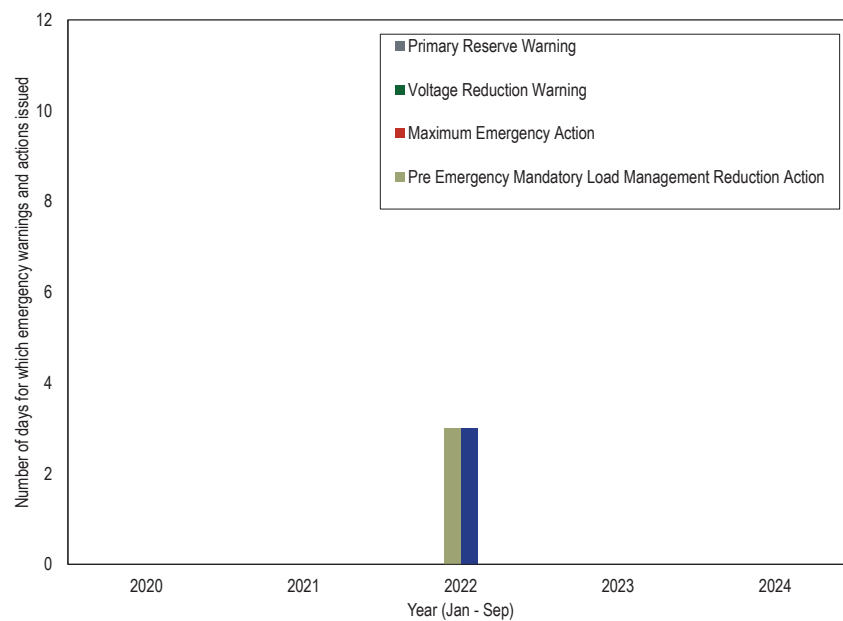


Figure 3-52 shows the number of days for which emergency warnings and actions were declared in PJM in the first nine months of 2020 through 2024.

Figure 3-52 Declared emergency warnings and actions: January through September, 2020 through 2024



In the first nine months of 2024, PJM issued 17 Non-Market Post Contingency Local Load Relief warnings and 117 Post Contingency Local Load Relief warnings. These warnings notify transmission owners of the possibility of disconnecting load in their area, either via manual load dumping by non-market load or via load shed.

Power Balance Constraint Violation

The purpose of the real-time energy market is to dispatch sufficient supply to meet demand. In the RT SCED optimization, the power balance constraint enforces the requirement that total dispatched generation (supply) equals the

sum total of forecasted load, losses and net interchange (demand). The power balance constraint is violated when supply is less than demand. In some cases, the power balance constraint is violated while the reserve requirements are satisfied.

The current process for meeting energy and reserve requirements in real time, and pricing the system conditions when RT SCED forecasts that energy supply is less than the demand for energy and reserves, is opaque and not defined in the PJM governing documents. It is unclear whether and how PJM converts reserves to energy before violating the power balance constraint. It is unclear whether and when PJM uses its authority under the tariff to curtail exports from PJM capacity resources to meet the power balance constraint. It is unclear whether PJM would maintain a minimum level of synchronized reserves even if that would result in a controlled load shed. The current RT SCED does not have a mechanism to convert inflexible reserves procured by the ASO to energy to satisfy the power balance constraint.¹²¹ SCED solutions from October 1, 2019, February 16, 2020, and April 21, 2020, indicate that the currently defined logic meets transmission constraint limits and reserve requirements but violates the power balance constraint, and does not reflect this constraint violation in prices. This logic, if correctly described and if there were an actual power balance constraint violation, is not consistent with basic economics. Effective from August 8, 2024, PJM updated SCED and LPC to convert reserves to energy before violating the power balance constraint.

During Winter Storm Elliott, on December 23, and December 24, 2022, PJM created what PJM termed virtual generation in real time to satisfy the power balance constraint. PJM did not convert any inflexible reserves to energy. In summary, the power balance constraint was violated solely as a result of load bias added by PJM and that violation was corrected by PJM adding generation that does not actually exist to the supply (virtual generation). To the extent that there was not an actual violation of the power balance constraint, it was appropriate that PJM did not take actions to address the nonexistent violation.

The MMU recommends that PJM clarify, modify and document its process for dispatching reserves and energy when SCED indicates that supply is

¹²¹ Inflexible reserves are those reserves that clear in the hour ahead Ancillary Service Optimizer (ASO) but cannot be dispatched in the real-time dispatch tool, RT SCED.

less than total demand including forecasted load and reserve requirements. The modifications should define: the exact definition of the power balance constraint including the role of PJM load bias; a SCED process to economically convert reserves to energy; a process for the recall of energy from capacity resources to address any actual or potential power balance issue; and the minimum level of synchronized reserves that would trigger load shedding. Table 3-78 shows the number of five minute intervals for which the RT SCED solutions did not balance demand and supply. PJM reran the RT SCED with artificially increased supply to satisfy the power balance constraint. In the first nine months of 2024, there were five 5 minute intervals using an RT SCED solution with a violated power balance constraint. PJM ignored (relaxed) the power balance constraints in the first nine months of 2024.

Table 3-78 Number of five minute intervals using RT SCED solutions with violated power balance constraint by year

Year	Number of five minute intervals	Average Energy Component of LMP in SCED (\$/MWh)	Average Energy Component of LMP in Pricing Run (\$/MWh)
2013	-	\$0.00	\$0.00
2014	655	\$36.29	\$36.29
2015	71	(\$0.76)	(\$0.76)
2016	42	\$93.06	\$93.06
2017	31	\$279.86	\$279.86
2018	16	\$268.21	\$268.21
2019	36	\$845.48	\$845.48
2020	5	\$351.56	\$351.56
2021	10	\$976.06	\$976.06
2022	121	\$2,347.33	\$2,066.21
2023	23	\$357.34	\$361.14
2024 (Jan - Sep)	5	\$868.35	\$868.35

Shortage and Shortage Pricing

In electricity markets, shortage means that demand, including reserve requirements, is nearing the limits of the currently available capacity of the system. Shortage pricing is a mechanism for signaling scarcity conditions through higher energy prices. Under the PJM rules that were in place through September 30, 2012, shortage pricing resulted from the exercise of aggregate market power by individual generation owners for specific units when the

system was close to its available capacity. But that was not an efficient way to manage shortage pricing and made it difficult to distinguish between market power and shortage pricing. Shortage pricing is an administrative pricing mechanism that sets a defined higher price when the system operates with lower real-time reserves than the target level.

In the first nine months of 2024, there were 29 five-minute intervals with real-time shortage pricing for one or more reserve products that occurred on 12 days in PJM.

In Order No. 825, the Commission required each RTO/ISO to trigger shortage pricing for any dispatch and pricing interval in which a shortage of energy or operating reserves is indicated by the RTO/ISO's software.¹²² Prior to May 11, 2017, if the dispatch tools (Intermediate-Term SCED and Real-Time SCED) reflected a shortage of reserves (primary or synchronized) for a time period shorter than a defined threshold (30 minutes), it was considered a transient shortage, a shortage event was not declared, and shortage pricing was not implemented. As of May 11, 2017, the rule requires PJM to trigger shortage pricing for any five minute interval for which the Real-Time SCED (Security Constrained Economic Dispatch) indicates a shortage of synchronized reserves or primary reserves. In January 2019, PJM updated its business rules in Manual 11 to describe PJM's implementation of the five minute shortage pricing process. PJM Manual 11 states that shortage pricing is triggered when an approved RT SCED case that was used in the Locational Pricing Calculator (LPC) indicates a shortage of reserves. The implementation is not fully algorithmic or well defined because RT SCED can indicate a shortage that PJM does not use in pricing and because the load bias added to SCED may artificially create or suppress shortages. On June 22, 2020, PJM reduced the frequency of automatic RT SCED executions to match the frequency of pricing at five minutes, which reduced the frequency of unpriced shortage solutions.

Prior to September 1, 2021, the reserves calculated in the LPC solution, and the reserves calculated in the reference RT SCED case used by the LPC solution were the same. With the implementation of fast start pricing on September

¹²² Settlement Intervals and Shortage Pricing in Markets Operated by Regional Transmission Organizations and Independent System Operators, Order No. 825, 155 FERC ¶ 61,276 at P 162 (2016).

1, 2021, shortage pricing is now triggered by the pricing run in LPC.¹²³ This can lead to differences between the dispatched reserves in RT SCED and the reserves calculated in the pricing run in LPC. In the pricing run in LPC, shortage pricing could be triggered even when there is no actual shortage in dispatched reserves as determined by the reference RT SCED solution. This occurred once in the first nine months of 2024.

Voltage reduction actions and manual load dump actions are also triggers for shortage pricing, reflecting the fact that when operators need to take these emergency actions to maintain reliability, the system is short reserves and prices should reflect that condition, even if the power balance constraint is met and there is no defined shortage of reserves.¹²⁴

Operating Reserve Demand Curves

Shortage pricing in the PJM Energy Market can occur in either the day-ahead or the real-time market for any of five reserves requirements: RTO Synchronized Reserves, Subzone Synchronized Reserves, RTO Primary Reserves, Subzone Primary Reserves, and 30-Minute Reserves. Each requirement is modelled in the market clearing engines as a demand curve priced at \$850 per MWh up to the minimum reserve requirement (MRR) and at \$300 per MWh for additional reserves of at least 190 MW.^{125 126} When a reserve constraint is not satisfied, the area under the demand curve for the reserve requirement minus the total cleared reserves of reserves is added to the market clearing cost-minimization objective function, which makes the demand curve value the administratively determined marginal cost of the reserve shortage. Because an additional MW of energy on the margin would require another MW of reserves shortage, the administrative marginal cost of reserves is added to LMP.

¹²³ See PJM Operating Agreement, Schedule 1, Section 2.5.1(a).

¹²⁴ See, e.g., Scarcity and Shortage Pricing, Offer Mitigation and Offer Caps Workshop, Docket No. AD14-14-000, Transcript 29:21-30:14 (Oct. 28, 2014).

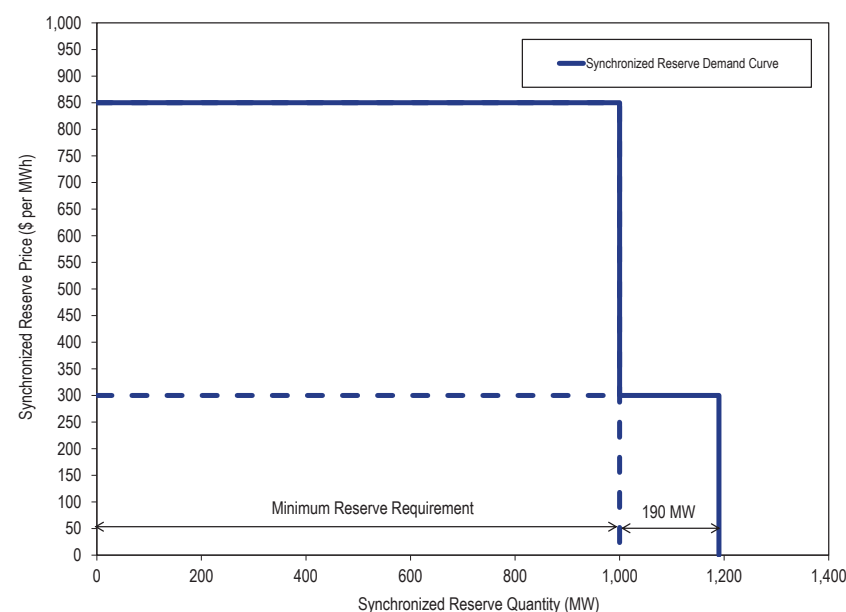
¹²⁵ See PJM, "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.3.3 Reserve Demand Curves and Penalty Factors, Rev. 128 (Dec. 14, 2023).

¹²⁶ See PJM, "PJM Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," § 4.3 Reserve Requirement Determination, Rev. 128 (Dec. 14, 2023).

Shortage Pricing and Energy Price Formation

The current operating reserve demand curves (ORDC) in PJM define an administrative price for estimated reserves (synchronized, primary, and 30-minute reserves) up to the extended reserve requirement quantities, which for each reserve service is the sum of that service's minimum reserve requirement (MRR) and an extended requirement of at least 190 MW. The price is \$850 per MWh for reserve quantities less than the MRR. The price is \$300 per MWh for reserve quantities between the MRR and the sum of the MRR and the extended requirement. The example demand curve shown in Figure 3-53 drops to a zero price for quantities above the extended reserve requirement.

Figure 3-53 Example real-time extended synchronized reserve demand curve showing the permanent second step



Historically, the minimum reserve requirement for each operating interval has equaled the size of the largest single source of supply on the PJM system during that operating interval, known as the most severe single contingency. Beginning May 12, 2023, PJM unilaterally increased the minimum reserve requirement based on what appeared to be low response rates from reserves but not based on any evidence about reliability issues. The changes to the reserve requirements are discussed in more detail in Section 10: Ancillary Service Markets.

Nesting

The reserve requirements are nested such that the reserves with shorter allowed response times and stricter synchronization requirements count toward the requirements for reserves with longer allowed response times and less strict synchronization requirements, and such that the reserves in the subzone count toward the total RTO requirement. For example, synchronized reserves count toward the primary reserve requirement, and Mid-Atlantic Dominion reserves count toward the PJM RTO reserve requirement. This nesting means that the effect of reserve constraints on prices can be additive.

The effect of the reserve constraints on pricing depends on the constraint shadow price. In general, the shadow price of a constraint is the change in the total production cost (the objective function of the market dispatch software) if that constraint limit were increased at the margin. A reserve constraint violation (a shortage) means that the constraint cannot be satisfied at a marginal cost less than the value on the ORDC. For the RTO synchronized reserve constraint, the shadow price during a shortage is defined to equal the ORDC value. For the MAD synchronized reserve constraint, when reserves from both the RTO and MAD can be used, the shadow price equals the sum of the ORDC value for each constraint when both are violated. The same occurs for the primary and secondary reserve constraints. The total shadow price of reserve violations can reach five times the highest ORDC value of \$850 per MWh, which is \$4,250 per MWh. This value exceeds the PJM \$1,700 per MWh price caps on reserve prices and the \$3,700 per MWh price cap applied to the energy component of LMP, also called the system marginal price.

Energy and Reserve Price Caps

Table 3-79 shows six example scenarios, under the current ORDCs, with combinations of energy offers, reserve shortage penalty factors and transmission constraint penalty factors that can add up to produce high LMPs at sample pnodes in the MAD Reserve Subzone and outside the MAD Reserve Subzone.

Scenario A shows a simple shortage in the RTO Reserve Zone. In scenario B, there is a reserve shortage for both primary and synchronized reserves in both MAD and RTO Reserve Zones that results in a \$1,700 per MWh reserve shortage penalty in the RTO Zone LMP and a \$3,400 per MWh reserve shortage penalty in the MAD Zone LMP. The marginal resource for energy is in the RTO Zone. The RTO to MAD reserve transfer constraint is binding, so the higher MAD reserve penalty does not affect the rest of RTO LMP.

In scenario C, there is a reserve shortage for both primary and synchronized reserves in both MAD and RTO Reserve Zones and a violated transmission constraint that affects the marginal congestion costs in the system marginal price. In scenario C, the sum of the marginal unit cost, reserve and transmission constraint penalty factors equals \$5,450 per MWh, which exceeds \$3,700 per MWh, so SMP capping is triggered whether the marginal unit for energy can provide reserves for the MAD Zone or only the RTO Zone.

In scenario D, with a \$1,000 per MWh offer price for the marginal unit for energy, violation of four reserve penalty factors does not trigger SMP capping, because the marginal unit for energy cannot serve the MAD reserve requirement. Scenario E and F show that LMPs can exceed \$3,700 per MWh if there is a violated transmission constraint that is not exacerbated by an increase in load at the load weighted reference pricing node, which determines the SMP.¹²⁷

In Scenario F, the energy component of LMP is at its highest level, \$2,000 per MWh and there is a reserve shortage for primary and synchronized

¹²⁷ The impact of the transmission constraint penalty factor at a pnode depends on its distribution factor (dfax) with respect to the constraint. The scenarios here assume a single violated transmission constraint with dfax of 1.0. If there are multiple violated transmission constraints, the total impact at a pnode is the sum of the product of transmission constraint penalty factors and distribution factors.

reserves in both MAD and RTO Reserve Zones and a shortage of 30 minute reserves, resulting in a capped \$1,700 per MWh scarcity adder, and a violated transmission constraint with a \$2,000 per MWh penalty factor that results in a \$5,700 per MWh LMP. The LMPs in Scenario F are not the highest possible LMPs in the PJM energy market under the current rules. If there are multiple violated transmission constraints, the congestion costs contributing to the LMP at a pnode can exceed \$2,000 per MWh resulting in LMPs higher than \$5,700 per MWh. The extent to which each violated transmission penalty factor affects the LMP at a pnode is directly proportional to the pnode's distribution factor (dfax) with respect to that constraint. In addition, the LMP at a pnode includes a loss component calculated as the product of the marginal loss factor and the uncapped system marginal price.

operations.¹²⁸ The proposal did not include changes to the PJM tariff or documented criteria for determining the amount of reserves that would be added to the ORDC. Stakeholders rejected the proposal.

Table 3-79 Real-time additive penalty factors under reserve shortage and transmission constraint violations: Status Quo

Scenario	Marginal Unit Offer Price	Synchronized Reserve Penalty Factor		Primary Reserve Penalty Factor		30 Minute Reserve Penalty Factor	Transmission Constraint Penalty Factor in SMP	System Marginal Price		Transmission Constraint Penalty Factor in CLMP	Total LMP	
		RTO	MAD	RTO	MAD	RTO		RTO Marginal	MAD Marginal		RTO Marginal	MAD Marginal
A	\$50	\$850	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900	\$900	\$0	\$900	\$900
B	\$50	\$850	\$850	\$850	\$850	\$0	\$0	\$1,750	\$3,450	\$0	\$1,750	\$3,450
C	\$50	\$850	\$850	\$850	\$850	\$0	\$2,000	\$3,700	\$3,700	\$0	\$3,700	\$3,700
D	\$1,000	\$850	\$850	\$850	\$850	\$0	\$0	\$2,700	\$3,700	\$0	\$2,700	\$3,700
E	\$1,000	\$850	\$850	\$850	\$850	\$850	\$2,000	\$3,700	\$3,700	\$2,000	\$5,700	\$5,700
F	\$2,000	\$850	\$850	\$850	\$850	\$850	\$2,000	\$3,700	\$3,700	\$2,000	\$5,700	\$5,700

Operator Actions

Actions taken by PJM operators to maintain reliability, such as committing more reserves than required, may affect prices. During Winter Storm Elliott in 2022 PJM committed additional generation to provide reserves but did not increase the reserve requirements. During Winter Storm Gerri in 2024, PJM committed additional generation to provide reserves but increased the reserve requirements by only a relatively small percent of the additional committed generation. In the first nine months of 2024, PJM proposed rules that would create more flexibility to increase the reserve requirement in the ORDC when operators commit additional resources for reserves during conservative

¹²⁸ See "RCSTF Reserve Requirements Solution Package," PJM presentation to the Reserve Certainty Senior Task Force (May 15, 2024), <<https://pjm.com/-/media/committees-groups/task-forces/rcstf/2024/20240515/20240515-item-02---rcstf-reserve-requirements-solution-package.ashx>>.

Shortage Pricing During Synchronized Reserve Events

Synchronized reserves are deployed when PJM declares a synchronized reserve event, also known as a spinning event. PJM's current methods of communication fail to result in reliably timely responses, defined to be within 10 minutes. Not all resources opt to receive or can receive the electronic signals that PJM offers. The ALL-CALL system only calls a limited number of contacts at the same time. Although PJM aims for immediate response, in practice it can take minutes for PJM to call a generator's designated contact, who can take minutes more to call personnel at a plant. If a unit is following automatic generation control, then additional minutes may also be lost switching to manual control. The end result is that a resource might start responding minutes into an event, assuming that everything goes well.¹²⁹

Although PJM signals resources to increase their output, the approved SCED cases are solved with the reserve requirement intact, which dispatches the system to meet the load and reserve requirements eight to ten minutes into the future. This results in a discrepancy between the operational need during a spinning event, and the RT SCED solutions. PJM's instruction to reserves is to ignore the dispatch signals sent by RT SCED and to instead continue to ramp their units up until the spin event ends. PJM plans to augment existing automated dispatch signals to include the reserve MW during spin events.

While PJM recovers from a disturbance during a spinning event, PJM should adjust the operating reserve demand curve (ORDC) for synchronized reserves to ensure that RT SCED does not have a competing objective of immediately replacing reserves that have been paid for, and are being used for their intended purpose. Currently, RT SCED has the ability to back down units during events to create available reserves, which counteracts PJM's recovery effort. Without such an adjustment, the prices will be artificially inflated, potentially triggering shortage pricing, during the times when reserves are used for their intended purpose. For example, shortage pricing was triggered during the spin events on January 29, 2024, June 3, 2024, and July 8, 2024. The MMU recommends that PJM adjust the ORDCs during spin events to reduce the reserve requirements by the amount of the reserves deployed.

¹²⁹ See the 2024 Quarterly State of the Market Report for PJM: January through September, Section 10: Ancillary Service Markets for a more detailed discussion of these issues.

Reserve Shortages in 2024

Reserve Shortage in Real-Time SCED

The MMU analyzed the RT SCED solutions to determine how many of the five minute target time RT SCED solutions indicated a shortage of any of the reserve products in the RTO Reserve Zone and the MAD Reserve Subzone (synchronized reserve and primary reserve in both areas and 30 minute reserve in the RTO), when multiple solutions indicated shortage of reserves, and how many of these resulted in shortage prices in LPC. For reliability reasons, and to maintain reserves to comply with NERC standards, reserves are considered short if the quantity (MW) of reserves dispatched by RT SCED for a five minute interval is less than the minimum reserve requirement (MRR). To trigger shortage pricing, reserves are considered short if the quantity (MW) of reserves dispatched by RT SCED for a five minute interval is less than the extended reserve requirement.

Until June 2, 2021, PJM generally solved one RT SCED case with three solutions per case, for each five minute target time.^{130 131} On June 3, 2021, PJM updated RT SCED to solve two additional scenarios, or a total of five solutions per case. In 2021, the frequency with which RT SCED solutions were approved increased to one solution per five minute interval. This approval frequency increased the proportion of approved SCED solutions that are reflected in LMPs. However, the process of selecting the SCED solution to approve, among the solutions available to PJM operators, is subjective and is not based on clearly defined criteria. The criteria are especially important when only some of the SCED solutions reflect shortage pricing, and the rest of the solutions do not.

The MMU analyzed the target times for which one or more RT SCED case solutions indicated a shortage of one or more reserve products. Table 3-80 shows, in 2023 and the first nine months of 2024, the total number of target times, the number of target times for which at least one RT SCED solution showed a shortage of reserves, the number of target times for which more than one RT SCED solution showed a shortage of reserves, and the number of

¹³⁰ A case is executed when it begins to solve. Most but not all cases are solved. RT SCED cases take about one to two minutes to solve.

¹³¹ PJM updated the RT SCED execution frequency to solve one case for each five minute target time beginning June 22, 2020. PJM dispatchers may solve additional cases at their discretion.

five-minute pricing intervals for which the LPC solution showed a shortage of reserves. Each execution of RT SCED produces five solutions, using five different levels of load bias. Table 3-80 shows that, in the first nine months of 2024, 5,119 target times, or 6.5 percent of all five-minute target times, had at least one RT SCED solution showing a shortage of reserves, and 1,461 target times, or 1.9 percent of all five-minute target times, had more than one RT SCED solution showing a shortage of reserves. In 2023, there were 4,307 target times, or 4.1 percent of all five-minute target times, that had at least one RT SCED solution showing a shortage of reserves, and 1,452 target times, or 1.4 percent of all five-minute target times, that had more than one RT SCED solution showing a shortage of reserves.

Table 3-80 Real-time monthly five minute SCED target times and pricing intervals with shortage: January 2023 through September 2024

Year	Month	Number of Five Minute Intervals	Number of Target Times With At Least One SCED Solution Short of Reserves	Percent Target Times With At Least One SCED Solution Short of Reserves	Number of Target Times With Multiple SCED Solutions Short of Reserves	Percent Target Times With Multiple SCED Solutions Short of Reserves	Number of Five Minute Intervals With Shortage Prices in LPC	Percent RT SCED Target Times With Reserve Shortage With Shortage Prices in LPC
2023	Jan	8,928	187	2.1%	63	0.7%	3	1.6%
2023	Feb	8,064	89	1.1%	16	0.2%	0	0.0%
2023	Mar	8,916	75	0.8%	22	0.2%	0	0.0%
2023	Apr	8,640	444	5.1%	146	1.7%	0	0.0%
2023	May	8,928	948	10.6%	396	4.4%	35	3.7%
2023	Jun	8,640	268	3.1%	84	1.0%	0	0.0%
2023	Jul	8,928	219	2.5%	60	0.7%	1	0.5%
2023	Aug	8,928	115	1.3%	24	0.3%	0	0.0%
2023	Sep	8,640	130	1.5%	34	0.4%	2	1.5%
2023	Oct	8,928	862	9.7%	303	3.4%	3	0.3%
2023	Nov	8,652	466	5.4%	157	1.8%	0	0.0%
2023	Dec	8,928	504	5.6%	147	1.6%	2	0.4%
2023	Total	105,120	4,307	4.1%	1,452	1.4%	46	1.1%
2024	Jan	8,928	398	4.5%	119	1.3%	10	2.5%
2024	Feb	8,352	606	7.3%	156	1.9%	0	0.0%
2024	Mar	8,916	876	9.8%	259	2.9%	9	1.0%
2024	Apr	8,640	434	5.0%	103	1.2%	2	0.5%
2024	May	8,928	792	8.9%	249	2.8%	1	0.1%
2024	Jun	8,640	404	4.7%	115	1.3%	2	0.5%
2024	Jul	8,928	390	4.4%	118	1.3%	3	0.8%
2024	Aug	8,928	532	6.0%	119	1.3%	0	0.0%
2024	Sep	8,640	687	8.0%	223	2.6%	2	0.3%
2024	Total	78,900	5,119	6.5%	1,461	1.9%	29	0.6%

As shown in Table 3-80, in the first nine months of 2024, there were 1,461 unique five-minute target times for which multiple RT SCED solutions showed a shortage of reserves for one or more reserve services, while there were 29 unique five-minute intervals with real-time shortage pricing for one or more reserve products. In 2023, there were 1,452 unique five-minute target times for which multiple RT SCED solutions showed a shortage of reserves for one or more reserve services, while there were 46 unique five minute intervals with real-time shortage pricing for one or more reserve products. Clear criteria for approval of shortage cases are needed.

The PJM Real-Time Energy Market produces an efficient outcome only when prices are allowed to reflect the fundamental supply and demand conditions in the market in real time. While it is appropriate for operators to ensure that cases use data that reflect the actual state of the system, it is essential that operator discretion not extend beyond what is necessary and that operator discretion not prevent shortage pricing when there are shortage conditions or implement shortage pricing when there are no shortage conditions. This is a critical issue now that PJM settles all real-time energy transactions on a five minute basis using the prices calculated by LPC. The MMU recommends that PJM define clear criteria for operator approval of RT SCED cases, including shortage cases that are used to send dispatch signals to resources, and for pricing, to minimize discretion. A rule based approach is essential for defining how LMPs are determined so that all market participants can be confident that energy market pricing is efficient.

Shortage Pricing Intervals in LPC

Beginning October 1, 2022, shortage pricing can occur in both the PJM Day-Ahead and Real-Time Energy Markets for Synchronized Reserves, Primary Reserves, and 30-Minute Reserves. In the first nine months of 2024, there was no shortage pricing in the day-ahead energy market.

In May 2023, PJM increased reserve requirements in response to poor reserve performance. While the intervals listed in this section were short of their target requirements, it is important to note that many of these intervals still cleared above the average values of the requirements from before the increase. The average primary reserve requirement from January 2023 through April 2023 was 2,511.4 MW and the average synchronized reserve requirement was 1,741.7 MW.

There were 29 unique real-time five minute intervals with shortage pricing for one or more reserve products in the first nine months of 2024, compared to 41 intervals in the first nine months of 2023. As of calendar month-end September 2024, there has never been shortage pricing in the day-ahead market. PJM implemented fast start pricing on September 1, 2021. Fast start pricing can result in differences in reserve shortages between the dispatch

run and the pricing run. In the first nine months of 2024, there were 29 five minute intervals with shortage pricing in the pricing run for one or more reserve products, and 28 intervals with shortage in the dispatch run for one or more reserve products. The following tables show intervals with shortage pricing in the pricing run for each reserve service for the RTO Reserve Zone and the MAD Reserve Subzone.

Table 3-81 shows the extended synchronized reserve requirement, the total synchronized reserves, the synchronized reserve shortage, and the synchronized reserve clearing prices for the RTO Reserve Zone during the two intervals with shortage pricing in the pricing run due to synchronized reserve shortage in the first nine months of 2024. Table 3-81 shows that two intervals were short of primary reserves in both the pricing run and the dispatch run.

In the MAD Reserve Subzone, there were zero intervals with shortage pricing in the pricing run due to a synchronized reserve shortage in the first nine months of 2024.

Table 3-82 shows the extended primary reserve requirement, the total primary reserves, the primary reserve shortage, and the primary reserve clearing prices for the RTO Reserve Zone during the 26 intervals with shortage pricing in the pricing run due to primary reserve shortage in the first nine months of 2024. Table 3-82 shows that 25 of the 26 intervals were short of primary reserves in both the pricing run and the dispatch run. The interval on May 21 was not short in the dispatch run. The intervals on January 29, June 3, and July 8 occurred during synchronized reserve events.

Table 3-83 shows the extended primary reserve requirement, the total primary reserves, the primary reserve shortage, and the primary reserve clearing prices for the MAD Reserve Subzone during the eight intervals with shortage pricing in the pricing run due to primary reserve shortage in the first nine months of 2024. Table 3-83 shows that all eight of the intervals were short of primary reserves in both the dispatch run and the pricing run, and that one of the intervals had different capped prices in the dispatch and pricing runs. The one interval on June 3 occurred during a synchronized reserve event.

In the RTO Reserve Zone, there were zero intervals with shortage pricing in the pricing run due to a 30-minute reserve shortage in the first nine months of 2024.

PJM enforces an RTO wide reserve requirement and a reserve requirement for the MAD region. The MAD Reserve Subzone is inside the RTO Reserve Zone. Resources located in the MAD Reserve Subzone can simultaneously satisfy the synchronized reserve requirement of the RTO Reserve Zone and the synchronized reserve requirement of the MAD Reserve Subzone. Resources located outside the MAD Reserve Subzone can satisfy the synchronized reserve requirement of the RTO Reserve Zone, and subject to transfer limits defined by transmission constraints, satisfy the reserve requirement of the MAD Subzone. The synchronized reserve clearing price of the RTO Reserve Zone is set by the shadow price of the binding reserve requirement constraint of the RTO Reserve Zone.¹³² The synchronized reserve clearing price of the MAD Reserve Subzone is set by the sum of the shadow prices of the binding reserve requirement constraint of the RTO Reserve Zone and the shadow price of the binding reserve requirement constraint of the MAD Reserve Subzone.

The process of calculating reserve constraint shadow prices and implementing reserve price caps in PJM is not transparent. The MMU recommends that PJM clearly document the calculation of shortage prices and implementation of reserve price caps in the PJM manuals, including definitions of all the components of reserve prices, and all the constraints whose shadow prices are included in reserve prices.

The PJM tariff caps the MCP for primary reserves at one and a half times the nonsynchronized reserve penalty factor for each zone or subzone, and caps the MCP for synchronized reserves at the sum of the penalty factor for synchronized reserve and the penalty factor for nonsynchronized reserve, but the PJM tariff does not explicitly specify a cap on the system marginal price.¹³³ The system marginal price cap should be included in the PJM tariff and Operating Agreement.

Table 3-81 Real-time RTO synchronized reserve shortage intervals: January through September, 2024

Interval (EPT)	Pricing Run					Dispatch Run				
	RTO Extended Synchronized Reserve Requirement (MW)	Total RTO Synchronized Reserves (MW)	RTO Synchronized Reserve Shortage (MW)	Uncapped RTO Synchronized Reserve Clearing Price (\$/MWh)	Capped RTO Synchronized Reserve Clearing Price (\$/MWh)	RTO Extended Synchronized Reserve Requirement (MW)	Total RTO Synchronized Reserves (MW)	RTO Synchronized Reserve Shortage (MW)	Uncapped RTO Synchronized Reserve Clearing Price (\$/MWh)	Capped RTO Synchronized Reserve Clearing Price (\$/MWh)
03-Jun-24 19:00	2,524.3	2,222.8	301.5	\$1,700.00	\$1,700.00	2,524.3	2,222.8	301.5	\$1,700.00	\$1,700.00
28-Jul-24 17:30	2,515.1	2,325.1	190.0	\$1,552.06	\$1,552.06	2,515.1	2,325.1	190.0	\$1,552.06	\$1,552.06

¹³² If the reserve requirement cannot be met by the resources located within the reserve zone, the shadow price of the reserve requirement is set by the applicable operating reserve demand curve.

¹³³ O.A. Schedule 1, Section 3.2.3A(d) and Section 3.2.3A.001(c).

Table 3-82 Real-time RTO primary reserve shortage intervals: January through September, 2024

Interval (EPT)	Pricing Run					Dispatch Run				
	RTO Extended Primary Reserve Requirement (MW)	Total RTO Primary Reserves (MW)	RTO Primary Reserve Shortage (MW)	Uncapped RTO Primary Reserve Clearing Price (\$/MWh)	Capped RTO Primary Reserve Clearing Price (\$/MWh)	RTO Extended Primary Reserve Requirement (MW)	Total RTO Primary Reserves (MW)	RTO Primary Reserve Shortage (MW)	Uncapped RTO Primary Reserve Clearing Price (\$/MWh)	Capped RTO Primary Reserve Clearing Price (\$/MWh)
20-Jan-24 17:40	3,530.3	3,483.9	46.4	\$300.00	\$300.00	3,530.3	3,483.9	46.4	\$300.00	\$300.00
20-Jan-24 17:50	3,530.3	3,340.4	190.0	\$544.78	\$544.78	3,530.3	3,340.4	190.0	\$544.78	\$544.78
20-Jan-24 17:55	3,530.3	3,340.4	190.0	\$544.78	\$544.78	3,530.3	3,340.4	190.0	\$544.78	\$544.78
22-Jan-24 06:45	3,536.2	3,261.3	274.9	\$850.00	\$850.00	3,536.2	3,261.3	274.9	\$850.00	\$850.00
22-Jan-24 06:50	3,536.2	3,346.2	190.0	\$647.02	\$647.02	3,536.2	3,346.2	190.0	\$647.02	\$647.02
29-Jan-24 12:05	3,507.9	3,226.8	281.1	\$850.00	\$850.00	3,507.9	3,226.8	281.1	\$850.00	\$850.00
29-Jan-24 12:10	3,475.2	3,207.1	268.1	\$850.00	\$850.00	3,475.2	3,207.1	268.1	\$850.00	\$850.00
10-Mar-24 19:20	3,664.9	3,495.7	169.2	\$300.00	\$300.00	3,664.9	3,495.7	169.2	\$300.00	\$300.00
10-Mar-24 19:25	3,664.9	2,912.5	752.4	\$850.00	\$850.00	3,664.9	2,912.5	752.4	\$850.00	\$850.00
10-Mar-24 19:30	3,664.9	3,297.6	367.3	\$850.00	\$850.00	3,664.9	3,297.6	367.3	\$850.00	\$850.00
10-Mar-24 19:35	3,664.9	2,730.1	934.8	\$850.00	\$850.00	3,664.9	2,730.1	934.8	\$850.00	\$850.00
10-Mar-24 19:40	3,664.9	3,103.9	561.0	\$850.00	\$850.00	3,664.9	3,103.9	561.0	\$850.00	\$850.00
10-Mar-24 19:45	3,664.9	2,836.3	828.6	\$850.00	\$850.00	3,664.9	2,836.3	828.6	\$850.00	\$850.00
10-Mar-24 19:50	3,664.9	3,205.6	459.3	\$850.00	\$850.00	3,664.9	3,213.6	451.3	\$850.00	\$850.00
10-Mar-24 19:55	3,664.9	3,343.9	321.0	\$850.00	\$850.00	3,664.9	3,351.9	313.0	\$850.00	\$850.00
18-Mar-24 20:00	3,664.9	3,554.0	110.9	\$300.00	\$300.00	3,664.9	3,554.0	110.9	\$300.00	\$300.00
14-Apr-24 20:00	2,822.5	2,790.1	32.4	\$300.00	\$300.00	2,822.5	2,790.1	32.4	\$300.00	\$300.00
14-Apr-24 20:20	2,822.5	2,785.3	37.2	\$300.00	\$300.00	2,822.5	2,785.3	37.2	\$300.00	\$300.00
21-May-24 18:10	3,664.9	3,635.7	29.2	\$300.00	\$300.00	3,664.9	3,664.9	0.0	\$236.45	\$236.45
03-Jun-24 18:55	3,695.7	3,249.7	446.0	\$850.00	\$850.00	3,695.7	3,249.7	446.0	\$850.00	\$850.00
03-Jun-24 19:00	3,691.4	2,566.8	1,124.6	\$850.00	\$850.00	3,691.4	2,566.8	1,124.6	\$850.00	\$850.00
08-Jul-24 18:00	3,677.6	3,576.3	101.2	\$300.00	\$300.00	3,677.6	3,576.3	101.2	\$300.00	\$300.00
28-Jul-24 17:25	3,677.6	3,164.0	513.6	\$850.00	\$850.00	3,677.6	3,164.0	513.6	\$850.00	\$850.00
28-Jul-24 17:30	3,677.6	2,802.9	874.7	\$850.00	\$850.00	3,677.6	2,802.9	874.7	\$850.00	\$850.00
04-Sep-24 06:30	3,677.6	3,593.5	84.1	\$300.00	\$300.00	3,677.6	3,593.5	84.1	\$300.00	\$300.00
04-Sep-24 06:35	3,677.6	3,602.0	75.5	\$300.00	\$300.00	3,677.6	3,602.0	75.5	\$300.00	\$300.00

Table 3-83 Real-time MAD primary reserve shortage intervals: January through September, 2024

Interval (EPT)	Pricing Run					Dispatch Run				
	MAD Extended Primary Reserve Requirement (MW)	Total MAD Primary Reserves (MW)	MAD Primary Reserve Shortage (MW)	Uncapped MAD Primary Reserve Clearing Price (\$/MWh)	Capped MAD Primary Reserve Clearing Price (\$/MWh)	MAD Extended Primary Reserve Requirement (MW)	Total MAD Primary Reserves (MW)	MAD Primary Reserve Shortage (MW)	Uncapped MAD Primary Reserve Clearing Price (\$/MWh)	Capped MAD Primary Reserve Clearing Price (\$/MWh)
20-Jan-24 17:35	2,740.0	2,550.0	190.0	\$307.50	\$307.50	2,740.0	2,550.0	190.0	\$307.50	\$307.50
20-Jan-24 17:50	2,740.0	2,550.0	190.0	\$865.68	\$865.68	2,740.0	2,550.0	190.0	\$865.68	\$865.68
20-Jan-24 17:55	2,740.0	2,550.0	190.0	\$865.68	\$865.68	2,740.0	2,550.0	190.0	\$865.68	\$865.68
21-Jan-24 17:45	2,710.0	2,657.1	52.9	\$306.26	\$306.26	2,710.0	2,644.5	65.6	\$300.38	\$300.38
22-Jan-24 06:45	2,764.0	2,574.0	190.0	\$1,161.19	\$1,161.19	2,764.0	2,574.0	190.0	\$1,161.19	\$1,161.19
22-Jan-24 06:50	2,764.0	2,574.0	190.0	\$957.95	\$957.95	2,764.0	2,574.0	190.0	\$957.95	\$957.95
22-Jan-24 06:55	2,764.0	2,574.0	190.0	\$526.19	\$526.19	2,764.0	2,574.0	190.0	\$526.19	\$526.19
03-Jun-24 19:00	2,579.5	2,566.8	12.7	\$1,150.00	\$1,150.00	2,579.5	2,566.8	12.7	\$1,150.00	\$1,150.00

System Marginal Price Cap

Prior to PJM's implementation of the modified reserve markets on October 1, 2022, in the PJM real-time market, the SMP was capped at \$3,750 per MWh. This cap was the sum of the Energy Offer Cap (\$2,000 per MWh under defined conditions), the Synchronous Reserve Penalty Factor from the first step on the demand curve (\$850 per MWh), the Primary Reserve Penalty Factor from the first step on the demand curve (\$850 per MWh) and a threshold (\$50 per MWh). The Operating Agreement stated that only two, of the four, reserve penalty factors may be applied.

In that prior implementation, if the SMP would otherwise exceed \$3,750 per MWh, PJM solved the SCED optimization by progressively relaxing reserve requirement constraints until the SMP fell below the cap. For instance, if the original SMP was above \$3,750, PJM would solve the SCED optimization by disabling the subzone (MAD) primary reserve requirement constraint. If the SMP from the relaxed SCED optimization was still above \$3,750, PJM would solve the SCED optimization by disabling subzone (MAD) primary and synchronized reserve requirement constraints. If the relaxed SCED optimization was still above \$3,750, PJM would solve the SCED optimization by disabling subzone (MAD) primary and synchronized reserve requirement constraints and the RTO primary reserve constraint.

Starting with PJM's implementation of the new Reserve Price Formation rules on October 1, 2022, in the PJM real-time market, the SMP is capped at \$3,700 per MWh. Unlike the prior implementation, PJM's new cap does not include a \$50 per MWh threshold and is not enforced by progressively relaxing reserve requirement constraints. PJM's new cap is an administrative override of the SMP calculated in the pricing run (LPC). The SMP is not capped in the dispatch run (SCED). The congestion component of the LMP and the loss component of the LMP are not subject to this cap. The LMP at a pricing node could still exceed \$3,700 per MWh.

Table 3-84 shows the number of five minute intervals in the real-time market where the SMP was capped for each year since 2019. In the first nine months

of 2024, there were zero five minute intervals in the real-time market where the SMP was capped.

Table 3-84 Number of five minute intervals with capped SMP: 2018 through September 2024

Year	Number of Five Minute Intervals with capped SMP
2018	0
2019	1
2020	1
2021	2
2022	51
2023	1
2024 (Jan - Sep)	0

The MMU recommends that PJM stop capping the system marginal price and instead limit the sum of violated reserve constraint shadow prices used in LPC to \$1,700 per MWh.

Accuracy of Reserve Measurement

The definition of a shortage of synchronized and primary reserves is based on the measured and estimated levels of load, generation, interchange, demand response, and reserves from the real-time SCED software. The definition of such shortage also includes discretionary operator inputs to the ASO (Ancillary Service Optimizer) or RT SCED software, such as operator load bias. For shortage pricing to be accurate, there must be accurate measurement of real-time reserves. That does not appear to be the case at present in PJM, but there does not appear to be any reason that PJM cannot accurately measure reserves. Without accurate measurement of reserves on a minute by minute basis, system operators cannot know with certainty that there is a shortage condition and a reliable trigger for five minute shortage pricing does not exist. The benefits of five minute shortage pricing are based on the assumption that a shortage can be precisely and transparently defined.¹³⁴ PJM cannot accurately measure or price reserves due to the inaccuracy of its generator models. PJM's commitment and dispatch models rely on generator data to properly commit and dispatch generators. Generator data includes offers and parameters. When the models do not properly account for the different

¹³⁴ See Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, Docket No. RM15-24-000 (December 1, 2015) at 9.

generator characteristics, both PJM dispatchers and generators have to make simplifications and assumptions using the tools available. Most of these actions taken by generators and by PJM dispatchers are not transparent. PJM manuals do not provide clarity regarding what actions generators can take when the PJM models and tools do not reflect their operational characteristics and PJM manuals do not provide sufficient clarity regarding the actions PJM dispatchers can take when generators do not follow dispatch.

In the energy and reserve markets, the actions that both generators and PJM dispatchers take have a direct impact on the amount of supply available for energy and reserves and the prices for energy and reserves. These flaws in PJM's models do not allow PJM to accurately calculate the amount of reserves available. PJM does not accurately model discontinuities in generator ramp rates, such as duct burners on combined cycle plants. PJM's generator models do not account for the complexities that may result in generators underperforming their submitted ramp rates. PJM should address these complexities through generator modeling improvements. PJM also fails to accurately model unit starts. The market software does not account for the energy output a resource produces prior to reaching its economic minimum output level, during its soak time.

PJM deselects specific units from providing reserves, and overrides the dispatch signal to certain units to set the dispatch signal equal to actual resource output. These manual interventions are, at best, rough approximations of the capability of generators and result in an inaccurate measurement of reserves.

Competitive Assessment

Market Structure

Market Concentration

The Herfindahl-Hirschman Index (HHI) concentration ratio is the sum of the squares of the market shares of all firms in a market. Hourly PJM energy market HHIs are based on the shares of the real-time energy output of generators adjusted with scheduled imports. Hourly HHIs for the baseload, intermediate and peaking segments of generation supply are based on hourly energy market shares, unadjusted for imports.

The HHI is not a definitive measure of structural market power. It is possible to have pivotal suppliers even when the HHI level is not in the highly concentrated range. It is possible to have an exercise of market power even when the HHI level is not in the highly concentrated range. The number of pivotal suppliers in the energy market is a more precise measure of structural market power than the HHI.

The HHI may not accurately capture market power issues in situations where, for example, there is moderate concentration in all on line resources but there is a high level of concentration in resources needed to meet increases in load. A pivotal supplier test is required to accurately measure the ability of incremental resources to exercise market power.

FERC's Merger Policy Statement defines levels of concentration by HHI level. The market is unconcentrated if the market HHI is below 1000, the HHI if there were 10 firms with equal market shares. The market is moderately concentrated if the market HHI is from 1000 to 1800. The market is highly concentrated if the market HHI is greater than 1800, the HHI if there were between five and six firms with equal market shares.¹³⁵

When transmission constraints exist, local markets are created in which ownership is typically significantly more concentrated than the overall energy market. PJM offer capping rules that limit the exercise of local market power

¹³⁵ See *Inquiry Concerning the Commission's Merger Policy under the Federal Power Act: Policy Statement*, 77 FERC ¶ 61,263 mimeo at 80 (1996).

were generally effective in preventing the exercise of market power in the first nine months of 2024, although there are issues with the application of market power mitigation for resources whose owners fail the TPS test that permit local market power to be exercised even when mitigation rules are applied. These issues include the lack of a method for consistently determining the cheaper of the cost and price schedules and the lack of rules requiring that cost-based offers equal to short run marginal costs.

PJM HHI Results

Hourly HHIs indicate that by FERC standards, the PJM energy market in the first nine months of 2024 was unconcentrated on average (Table 3-85).¹³⁶ The fact that the average HHI and the maximum hourly HHI are in the unconcentrated range does not mean that the aggregate market was competitive in all hours. It is possible to have pivotal suppliers in the aggregate market even when the HHI level does not indicate a highly concentrated market structure. Given the low responsiveness of consumers to prices (inelastic demand), it is possible to have high markup even when HHI is low. It is possible to have an exercise of market power even when the HHI level does not indicate a highly concentrated market structure.

Table 3-85 Real-time hourly aggregate energy market HHI: January through September, 2023 and 2024

HHI Statistic	Hourly Market HHI (Jan-Sep 2023)	Hourly Market HHI (Jan-Sep 2024)
Average	682	699
Minimum	528	553
Maximum	949	983
Highest market share (One hour)	26%	26%
Average of the highest hourly market share	18%	18%
# Hours	6,551	6,575
# Hours HHI > 1800	0	0
% Hours HHI > 1800	0%	0%

¹³⁶ The HHI calculations use actual real time settled generation data for each unit in PJM. Each unit's output is assigned to the owner that is responsible for offering the unit in the energy market.

Table 3-86 includes HHI values by supply curve segment, including base, intermediate and peaking plants in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024. On average, ownership in the baseload segment was unconcentrated, in the intermediate segment was moderately concentrated, and in the peaking segment was highly concentrated.¹³⁷ High concentration levels increase the probability that a generation owner will be pivotal in the aggregate market.

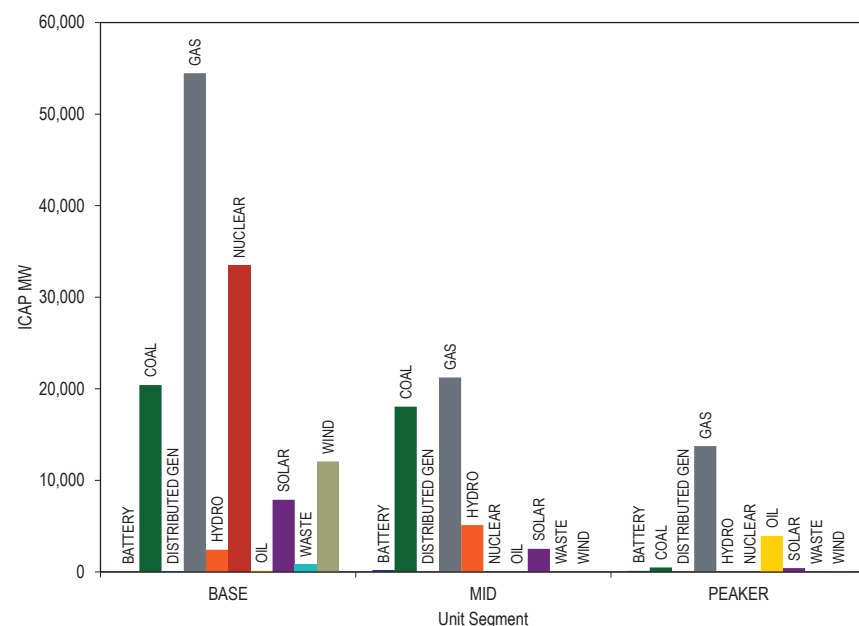
Table 3-86 Real-time hourly energy market HHI by generation segment: January through September, 2023 and 2024

	Jan-Sep 2023			Jan-Sep 2024		
	Minimum	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Average	Maximum
Base	577	706	971	573	727	1015
Intermediate	679	1481	7085	438	1586	5992
Peak	812	6240	10000	829	6293	10000

¹³⁷ A unit is classified as base load if it runs for 50 percent of hours or more, as intermediate if it runs for less than 50 percent but greater than or equal to 10 percent of hours, and as peak if it runs for less than 10 percent of hours.

Figure 3-54 shows the total installed capacity (ICAP) MW of units in the baseload, intermediate and peaking segments by fuel source in the first nine months of 2024.¹³⁸

Figure 3-54 Real-time ICAP distribution by fuel and segment: January through September, 2024¹³⁹



¹³⁸ The installed capacity (ICAP) used for wind and solar units here is their nameplate capacity in MW. In PJM's Capacity Market, the ICAP value of wind and solar units is derated from the nameplate capacity to reflect their intermittent output characteristics.

¹³⁹ The units classified as Distributed Gen are buses within Electric Distribution Companies (EDCs) that are modeled as generation buses to accurately reflect net energy injections from distribution level load buses. The modeling change was the outcome of the Net Energy Metering Task Force stakeholder group in July, 2012. See PJM. "Net Energy Metering Senior Task Force (NEMSTF) 1st Read - Final Report and Proposed Manual Revisions," (June 28, 2012).

Figure 3-55 shows the ICAP of coal fired and gas fired units in PJM that are classified as baseload, intermediate and peaking from the first nine months of 2014 through 2024. Figure 3-55 shows that the total ICAP of coal fired units in PJM classified as baseload generally decreased from the first nine months of 2014 through 2024, while the total ICAP of gas fired units in PJM classified as baseload generally increased. In 2019, the ICAP of gas fired units classified as baseload exceeded the ICAP of coal fired units classified as baseload for the first time.

Figure 3-55 Real-time annual gas and coal unit segment classification: January through September, 2014 through 2024

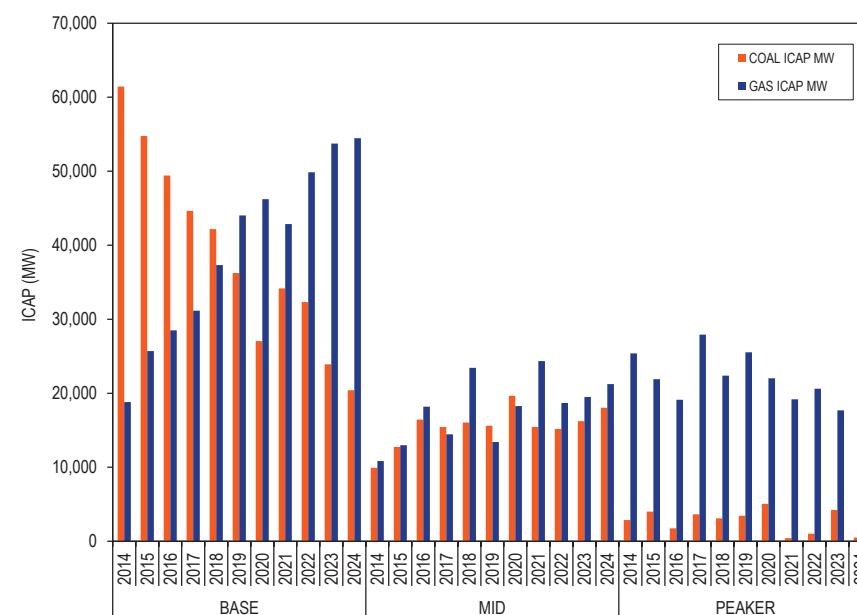
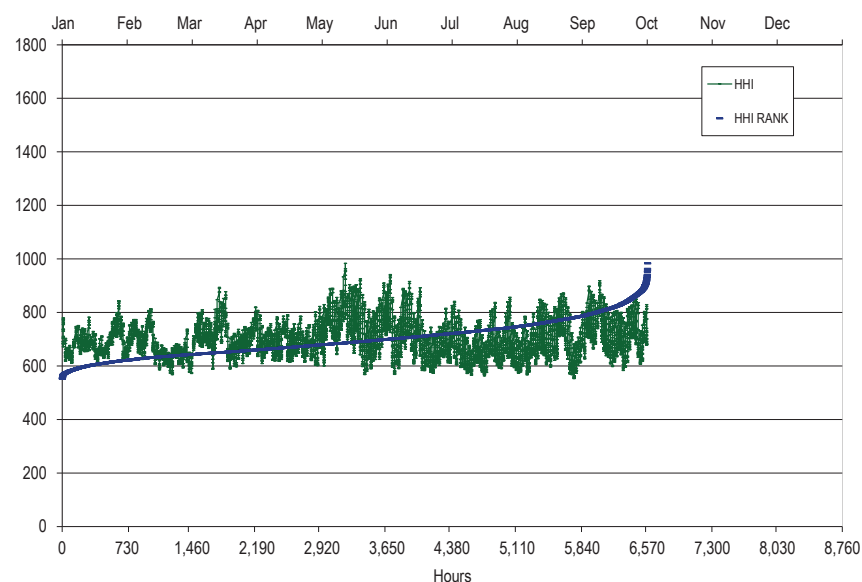


Figure 3-56 presents the hourly HHI values in chronological order and an HHI duration curve for the first nine months of 2024.

Figure 3-56 Real-time hourly aggregate energy market HHI: January through September, 2024



Market Based Rates

Participation in the PJM market using offers that exceed costs requires market based rate authority approved by FERC.¹⁴⁰ FERC reviews the market based rate authority of PJM market sellers on a triennial schedule to ensure that market sellers do not have market power or that market power is appropriately mitigated. The entire PJM region is included in the Northeast Region for purposes of the triennial review schedule. Triennial filings by utilities with market based rates authorizations must include a market power analysis or a statement that market power has been adequately mitigated under the PJM market rules. Based on Order No. 861, sellers may, in lieu of filing a market

¹⁴⁰ See *Market-Based Rates for Wholesale Sales of Electric Energy, Capacity and Ancillary Services by Public Utilities*, Order No. 697, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,252 (2007), clarified, 121 FERC ¶ 61,260 (2007), order on reh'g, Order No. 697-A, 123 FERC ¶ 61,055, clarified, 124 FERC ¶ 61,055, order on reh'g, Order No. 697-B, 125 FERC ¶ 61,326 (2008), order on reh'g, Order No. 697-C, 127 FERC ¶ 61,284 (2009), order on reh'g, Order No. 697-D, 130 FERC ¶ 61,206 (2010), *aff'd sub nom.* Mont. Consumer Counsel v. FERC, 659 F.3d 910 (9th Cir. 2011).

power analysis, rely on a rebuttable presumption that market monitoring and market power mitigation are sufficient to ensure competitive market outcomes.¹⁴¹

The rules specify a separate filing schedule for transmission owning utilities and nontransmission owning utilities. The rules define a study period for market power analyses including four complete seasons. A study runs from December of one year through November of the following year (i.e., the period includes one complete winter season rather than splitting winter as a calendar year approach would). The study period is not relevant for companies that choose the rebuttable presumption option.

The most recent triennial review filings for nontransmission owning utilities in PJM were filed in June 2023. The applicable study period for the June 2023 filings, ran from December 1, 2020, to November 30, 2021. Triennial review filings for transmission owners in PJM were filed in December 2022. The applicable study period for the December 2022 filings ran from December 1, 2020, to November 30, 2021.

The MMU has recommended since 2015 that changes to the offer capping process for the energy market are needed to ensure effective market power mitigation of units that fail the TPS test. With these results and the supporting evidence, the MMU challenged the rebuttable presumption of sufficient market power mitigation for the June 2020, December 2022, and June 2023 triennial review filings by generating unit owners in PJM. The MMU recommended that generators not be allowed to rely on PJM's implementation of market power mitigation rules to ensure competitive market outcomes until improvements are made to the offer capping processes in the energy and capacity markets so that suppliers cannot exercise market power.¹⁴² In 2021, FERC issued orders requiring review of the adequacy of the market power mitigation rules and

¹⁴¹ *Refinements to Horizontal Market Power Analysis for Sellers in Certain Regional Transmission Organization and Independent System Operator Markets*, Order No. 861, 168 FERC ¶ 61,040 (2019) ("Order No. 861").

¹⁴² See *Protest of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM*, Docket No. ER10-1556 et al. (August 28, 2020); *Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM*, Docket No. ER10-1618-018 et al. (February 13, 2023); *Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM*, Docket No. ER23-9-000 et al. (August 28, 2023).

their implementation in the capacity and energy markets.^{143 144} FERC addressed the capacity market Market Seller Offer Cap later in 2021.¹⁴⁵

Merger Reviews

FERC reviews proposed dispositions, consolidations, acquisitions, and changes in control of jurisdictional generating units and transmission facilities under section 203 of the Federal Power Act to determine whether such transactions are “consistent with the public interest.”^{146 147}

FERC applies tests set forth in the 1996 Merger Policy Statement.^{148 149} The 1996 Merger Policy Statement provides for review of jurisdictional transactions based on “(1) the effect on competition; (2) the effect on rates; and (3) the effect on regulation.” FERC adopted the 1992 Department of Justice Guidelines and the Federal Trade Commission Horizontal Merger Guideline (1992 Guidelines) to evaluate the effect on competition. FERC continues to use the 1992 Guidelines even after the Department of Justice modified its guidelines in 2010.¹⁵⁰ Following the 1992 Guidelines, FERC applies a five step framework, which includes: defining the market; analyzing market concentration; analyzing mitigative effects of new entry; assessing efficiency gains; and assessing viability of the parties without a merger. FERC also evaluates a Competitive Analysis Screen.

The MMU reviews proposed mergers based on analysis of the impact of the merger or acquisition on market power given actual market conditions. The analysis includes use of the three pivotal supplier test results in the real-time energy market. The MMU’s review ensures that mergers are evaluated based on their impact on local market power in the PJM energy market using actual observed market conditions, actual binding constraints and actual congestion results. This is in contrast to the typical merger filing that uses predefined

local markets based on historical conditions that no longer exist rather than the actual local markets based on current and potential market conditions. The MMU files comments including such analyses.¹⁵¹ The MMU has proposed that FERC adopt this approach when evaluating mergers in PJM.¹⁵² FERC has considered the MMU’s analysis in reviewing mergers but continues to apply a definition of markets based on an outdated and static definition of relevant markets in PJM.¹⁵³

Neither the MMU’s analysis nor the FERC defined analysis is an adequate replacement for effective market power mitigation, because system conditions are dynamic and any owner can become pivotal at any time. FERC routinely approves mergers and acquisitions and grants Market Based Rates authority to PJM market sellers despite known issues in the market power mitigation process that allow market sellers to exercise their market power.

The MMU also reviews transactions that involve ownership changes of PJM generation resources that are submitted to the Commission pursuant to section 203 of the Federal Power Act. Table 3-87 shows transactions that involved entire resources that were completed in the first nine months of 2024, as reported to the Commission. Table 3-88 shows transactions that involved transfers of partial unit ownership that were completed in the first nine months of 2024, as reported to the Commission.¹⁵⁴

¹⁴³ See 175 FERC ¶ 61,231 (2021).

¹⁴⁴ See 174 FERC ¶ 61,212 (2021).

¹⁴⁵ See 176 FERC ¶ 61,137 (2021), *reh’g denied*, 178 FERC ¶ 61,121 (2022), *appeal denied*, *Vistra Corp. v. FERC*, 80 F.4th 302 (2023).

¹⁴⁶ 18 U.S.C. § 824b.

¹⁴⁷ In February 2019, in response to 2017 amendments to Section 203 of the Federal Power Act, the Commission issued Order No. 855, implementing a \$10,000,000 minimum value for transactions requiring the Commission’s review. See 166 FERC ¶ 61,120 (2019).

¹⁴⁸ See Order No. 592, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,044 (1996) (1996 Merger Policy Statement), *reconsideration denied*, Order No. 592-A, 79 FERC ¶ 61,321 (1997). See also FPA Section 203 Supplemental Policy Statement, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,253 (2007), *order on clarification and reconsideration*, 122 FERC ¶ 61,157 (2008).

¹⁴⁹ FERC has an open but inactive docket where the guidelines are under review. See 156 FERC ¶ 61,214 (2016); FERC Docket No. RM16-21-000.

¹⁵⁰ See 138 FERC ¶ 61,109 (2012).

¹⁵¹ See, e.g., Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, FERC Docket No. EC14-141-000 (Nov. 10, 2014); Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, FERC Docket No. EC14-96-000 (July 21, 2014); Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, FERC Docket No. EC11-83-000 (July 21, 2011); Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, FERC Docket No. EC14-14 (Dec. 9, 2013); Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, FERC Docket No. EC14-112-000 (Sept. 15, 2014); Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, FERC Docket No. EC20-49 (June 1, 2020).

¹⁵² See Comments of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, Docket No. RM16-21 (Dec. 12, 2016).

¹⁵³ See *Dynegy Inc., et al.*, 150 FERC ¶ 61, 231 (2015); *Exelon Corporation, Constellation Energy Group, Inc.*, 138 FERC ¶ 61,167 (2012); *NRG Energy Holdings, Inc.*, Edison Mission Energy, 146 FERC ¶ 61,196 (2014); see also *Analysis of Horizontal Market Power under the Federal Power Act*, 138 FERC ¶ 61,109 (2012).

¹⁵⁴ The transaction completion date is based on the notices of consummation submitted to the Commission.

Table 3-87 Completed transfers of entire resources: January through September, 2024

Generator or Generation Owner Name	From	To	Transaction Completion Date	Docket
Pittsburgh Airport Generating Facility	Peoples Natural Gas Company LLC	Cordia Holdings, LLC	January 30, 2024	EC24-10
Foxhound Solar, LLC	Longroad Energy Holdings, LLC	Dominion Energy, Inc	February 5, 2024	EC23-67
Richland-Stryker Generation LLC	Vistra Corp.	Rockland Capital, LP	March 4, 2024	EC24-35
Energy Harbor Nuclear Generation LLC (Beaver Valley, Davis Besse, Perry Nuclear Power Stations)	Energy Harbor Corp.	Vistra Corp.	March 1, 2024	EC23-74
Cambria Wind, LLC	Oppidum Green Energy USA, LLC	Partners Group Holding AG	March 21, 2024	EC24-39
Horus West Virginia 1, LLC	Opdenergy Holding, S.A.	Antin Infrastructure Partners S.A.S	March 26, 2024	EC23-107
Nestlewood Solar I, LLC	Vesper Energy Development LLC	Octopus Energy Group Limited	June 7, 2024	EC24-38
Kestrel Acquisition, LLC (Hunterstown Power Plant)	Platinum Equity, LLC	LS Power Development, LLC	Jul 16, 2024	EC24-42
Clean Energy Future - Lordstown, LLC	Macquarie Infrastructure Partners	Arelight Capital Partners, LLC	August 30, 2024	EC24-57
UGI Development Company (Hunlock Energy, LLC)	UGI Energy Services, LLC	Castleton Commodities International, LLC	September 30, 2024	EC24-98

Table 3-88 Completed transfers of partial ownership of resources: January through September, 2024

Generator or Generation Owner Name	Percent	From	To	Transaction Completion Date	Docket
Blue Harvest Solar Park LLC and Timber Road Solar Park LLC	80.0%	EDP Renewables North America LLC	Eni S.p.A	February 14, 2024	EC24-31
Homer City Holding LLC	20.0%	TCW Group, Inc	Knighthood Capital Management, LLC	August 14, 2024	EC24-94
ECP ControlCo, LLC (Calpine Corporation, Convergent Energy and Power, Pivot Energy Holdings)	19.9%	ECP ControlCo, LLC	Bridgepoint, OP LLC	August 20, 2024	EC24-69

The MMU has also reached agreements to mitigate market power in cases where market power concerns have been identified.¹⁵⁵ Such mitigation is designed to mitigate behavior over the long term, in addition to or instead of structural mitigation in the form of asset divestiture requirements.

Aggregate Market Pivotal Supplier Results

Notwithstanding the HHI level, a supplier may have the ability to raise energy market prices. If reliably meeting the PJM system load requires energy from a single supplier, that supplier is singly pivotal and has monopoly power in the aggregate energy market. If a small number of suppliers are jointly required to meet load, those suppliers are jointly pivotal and have oligopoly power. The number of pivotal suppliers in the energy market is a more precise measure of structural market power than the HHI. The HHI is not a definitive measure of structural market power. The identification of jointly pivotal suppliers as a source of market power does not require an assumption that the suppliers collude. There are multiple mechanisms that would permit the exercise of market power when there are limited suppliers providing relief to a constraint. FERC Order No. 697 also recognizes this explicitly in the discussion of HHI and pivotal suppliers.¹⁵⁶ FERC's definition of highly concentrated markets, based on an HHI greater than 1800, includes between five and six owners with equal market shares.

The current market power mitigation rules for the PJM energy market rely on the assumption that the aggregate market includes sufficient competing sellers to ensure competitive market outcomes. With sufficient competition, any attempt to economically or physically withhold generation would not result in higher market prices, because another supplier would replace the generation at a similar price. This assumption requires that the total demand for energy can be

¹⁵⁵ See 138 FERC ¶ 61,167 at P 19 (2012). The Maryland PSC accepted without condition or modification the settlement between Constellation and the MMU at the February 1, 2022, hearing in Case No. 9271. See *In the Matter of the Merger of Exelon Corporation and Constellation Energy Group, Inc.*, Order No. 90084, Order Approving 2021 Settlement Agreement and Denying Request to Require Exelon to Remain in PJM, Case No. 9271 (February 22, 2022). By its terms, the settlement became effective on February 1, 2022.

¹⁵⁶ Order No. 697, FERC Stats. & Regs. ¶ 31,252 at PP 104-117.

met without the supply from any individual supplier or without the supply from a small group of suppliers. This assumption is not always correct, as demonstrated by these results. There are pivotal suppliers in the aggregate energy market.

The existing market power mitigation measures do not address aggregate market power.¹⁵⁷ Aggregate market power should be mitigated in the PJM Day-Ahead and Real-Time Markets when the three pivotal supplier test is failed.

Day-Ahead Energy Market Aggregate Pivotal Suppliers

To assess the number of aggregate pivotal suppliers in the day-ahead energy market, the MMU determined, for each supplier, the MW available for economic commitment that were already running or were available to start between the close of the day-ahead energy market and the peak load hour of the operating day. The available supply is defined as MW offered at a price less than 150 percent of the applicable LMP because supply available at higher prices is not competing to meet the demand for energy. Generating units, import transactions, economic demand response, and INCs, are included for each supplier. Demand is the total MW required by PJM to meet physical load, cleared load bids, export transactions, and DEC. A supplier is pivotal if PJM would require some portion of the supplier's available economic capacity in the peak hour of the operating day in order to meet demand. Suppliers are jointly pivotal if PJM would require some portion of the joint suppliers' available economic capacity in the peak hour of the operating day in order to meet demand.

Figure 3-57 shows the number of days in the first nine months of 2024 with one aggregate pivotal supplier, two aggregate jointly pivotal suppliers, and three aggregate jointly pivotal suppliers in the day-ahead energy market by peak load level. There was an average of 1.1 suppliers that were one of three pivotal suppliers (yellow line) on the 22 days with a peak load less than 90 GW (gray bar). There was an average of 48.8 suppliers that were one of three

pivotal suppliers on the 31 days with a peak load between 120 and 130 GW. The number of pivotal suppliers increases with load. The two days with singly pivotal suppliers (teal line) were January 15 and July 15, 2024.

Figure 3-57 Average number of pivotal suppliers in the day-ahead energy market by load level

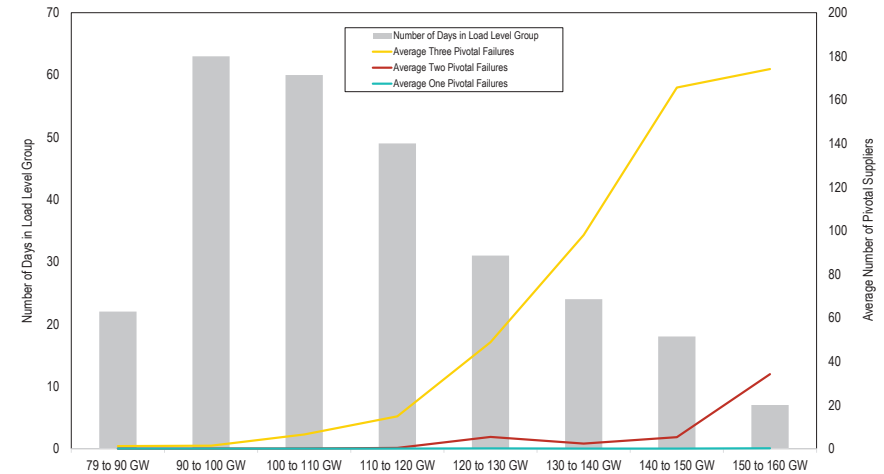


Table 3-89 provides the frequency with which each of the top 10 pivotal suppliers was singly or jointly pivotal for the day-ahead energy market in the first nine months of 2024. All of the top 10 suppliers were one of three pivotal suppliers on at least 74 days in the first nine months of 2024 (27.0 percent of the days).

¹⁵⁷ One supplier, Exelon Generating Company, LLC, is partially mitigated for aggregate market power through a settlement agreement with the MMU filed December 30, 2021 and approved by the Maryland Public Service Commission as a condition of its merger. *In the Matter of the Merger of Exelon Corporation and Constellation Energy Group, Inc.*, Order No. 90084, Maryland PSC Case No. 9271 (February 22, 2022). Order No. 90084 replaces the original 10 year settlement in this case included as a condition in Order No. 84698, issued February 17, 2012, which approved the merger between Exelon and Constellation Energy Group.

Table 3-89 Day-ahead market pivotal supplier frequency: January through September, 2024

Pivotal Supplier Rank	Days Singly Pivotal	Percent of Days	Days Jointly Pivotal with One Other Supplier		Days Jointly Pivotal with Two Other Suppliers	
			Percent of Days	Percent of Days	Percent of Days	Percent of Days
1	2	0.7%	49	17.9%	138	50.4%
2	1	0.4%	42	15.3%	127	46.4%
3	0	0.0%	43	15.7%	134	48.9%
4	0	0.0%	38	13.9%	113	41.2%
5	0	0.0%	34	12.4%	134	48.9%
6	0	0.0%	19	6.9%	84	30.7%
7	0	0.0%	10	3.6%	87	31.8%
8	0	0.0%	8	2.9%	95	34.7%
9	0	0.0%	5	1.8%	76	27.7%
10	0	0.0%	5	1.8%	74	27.0%

Market Behavior

Local Market Power

In the PJM energy market, market power mitigation rules currently apply only for local market power. Local market power exists when transmission constraints or reliability issues create local markets that are structurally noncompetitive. If the owners of the units required to solve the constraint or reliability issue are pivotal or jointly pivotal, they have the ability to set the price. Absent market power mitigation, unit owners that submit noncompetitive offers, or offers with inflexible operating parameters, could exercise market power. This could result in LMPs being set at higher than competitive levels, or could result in noncompetitive uplift payments.

The three pivotal supplier (TPS) test is the test for local market power in the energy market.¹⁵⁸ If the TPS test is failed, market power mitigation is applied by offer capping the resources of the owners who have been identified as having local market power. Offer capping is designed to set offers at competitive levels. Competitive offers are defined to be cost-based energy offers. In the PJM energy market, units are required to submit cost-based energy offers, defined by fuel cost policies, and have the option to submit market-based, also called price-based, offers. Units are committed and dispatched on price-based offers,

¹⁵⁸ See the MMU Technical Reference for PJM Markets, at "Three Pivotal Supplier Test" for a more detailed explanation of the three pivotal supplier test. <http://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Technical_References/references.shtml>.

if offered, as the default offer. When a unit that submits both cost-based and price-based offers is mitigated to its cost-based offer by PJM, it is considered offer capped. A unit that submits only cost-based offers, or that requests PJM to dispatch it on its cost-based offer, is not considered offer capped.

Local market power mitigation is implemented in both the day-ahead and real-time energy markets. However, the implementation of the TPS test and offer capping differ in the day-ahead and real-time energy markets.

TPS Test Statistics for Local Market Power

The TPS test in the energy market defines whether three suppliers are jointly pivotal in a defined local market. The TPS test is applied when the system solution indicates that a transmission constraint is binding or requires the commitment of additional resources. The TPS test result for a constraint for a specific interval indicates whether a supplier failed or passed the test for that constraint for that interval. A failed test indicates that the resource owner has structural market power.

A metric to describe the number of local markets created by transmission constraints and the applicability of the TPS test is the number of hours that each transmission constraint was binding in the real-time energy market over a period, by zone.

In the first nine months of 2024 in the day-ahead energy market, the 500 kV system, 18 zones, and PJM/MISO experienced congestion resulting from one or more constraints binding for 75 or more hours, or resulting from a binding interface constraint (Table 3-90).¹⁵⁹ Table 3-90 shows that the 500 kV system, 13 zones and PJM/MISO experienced congestion resulting from one or more constraints binding for 75 or more hours or resulting from a binding interface constraint in every year from 2015 through 2024. Two zones did not experience congestion resulting from one or more constraints binding for 75 or more hours or resulting from any binding interface constraint in any year from 2015 through 2024.¹⁶⁰

¹⁵⁹ A constraint is mapped to the 500 kV system if its voltage is 500 kV and it is located in one of the zones including AECO, BGE, DPL, JCPLC, MEC, PECO, PENELEC, PEPCO, PPL and PSEG. All PJM/MISO reciprocally coordinated flowgates (RCF) are mapped to MISO regardless of the location of the flowgates. All PJM/NYISO RCF are mapped to NYISO as location regardless of the location of the flowgates.

¹⁶⁰ In this report, the MMU used the dispatch run marginal resource and sensitivity factor data, rather than the pricing run data, in the analysis of constraints since 2021 because the PJM pricing run sensitivity factor data for day-ahead LMP was not correct for a small

Table 3-90 Day-ahead congestion hours resulting from one or more constraints binding for 75 or more hours: January through September, 2015 through 2024

	(Jan – Sep)									
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
500 kV System	7,707	4,822	6,301	3,681	4,544	4,741	1,896	2,014	971	1,361
ACEC	2,578	5,037	1,686	2,530	4,631	1,955	824	144	1,057	795
AEP	24,112	44,324	42,657	13,586	13,085	8,960	4,240	3,309	6,372	5,516
APS	4,168	9,508	9,206	2,382	2,153	3,204	2,442	1,223	1,508	1,855
ATSI	3,289	3,616	3,848	3,186	1,574	184	0	79	497	1,415
BGE	6,715	11,245	7,433	4,561	3,521	4,716	3,159	993	4,000	1,532
COMED	13,333	36,185	46,042	10,796	3,932	2,949	1,515	2,124	3,186	6,525
DAY	76	671	345	300	76	919	220	0	208	0
DEOK	6,085	7,658	5,820	2,393	1,124	218	517	485	583	324
DLCO	979	200	106	198	0	0	0	97	0	0
DOM	6,167	4,196	4,755	2,353	727	2,214	1,962	3,646	2,705	3,421
DPL	7,655	12,960	8,691	8,974	6,702	5,006	3,371	2,302	3,591	4,070
DUKE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DUQ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EKPC	0	3,145	1,020	440	0	80	0	0	163	0
EXT	1,360	0	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JCPLC	2,941	3,476	2,042	1,030	286	1,648	0	280	1,722	1,381
MEC	1,792	4,411	4,522	3,425	2,378	1,974	1,359	1,986	1,673	2,902
NYISO	0	0	515	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OVEC	0	0	0	0	1,170	2,410	80	517	1,537	547
PE	4,881	8,606	17,758	7,485	2,739	3,256	681	3,216	3,829	6,373
PECO	3,240	5,115	8,840	2,643	1,218	917	1,333	3,349	4,404	3,408
PEPCO	699	276	643	116	79	0	0	228	364	354
PJM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	308
PJM/MISO	20,244	17,250	18,558	14,699	7,450	4,514	4,334	7,949	4,742	3,452
PPL	165	2,175	6,095	3,193	7,328	4,142	3,942	4,707	2,252	2,755
PSEG	12,524	11,784	15,199	5,907	2,589	1,271	2,471	3,896	2,078	1,250
REC	0	0	0	326	1,074	182	1,069	723	895	287
TVA	0	223	0	0	206	75	0	0	0	0

In the first nine months of 2024 in the real-time energy market, the 500 kV system, 11 zones, and PJM/MISO experienced congestion resulting from one or more constraints binding for 75 or more hours, or resulting from a binding interface constraint (Table 3-91).¹⁶¹ Table 3-91 shows that the 500 kV system, six zones and PJM/MISO experienced congestion resulting from one or more constraints binding for 75 or more hours or resulting from a binding

number of hours. The PJM pricing run LMPs are the final settlement LMPs.

¹⁶¹ A constraint is mapped to the 500 kV system if its voltage is 500 kV and it is located in one of the zones including ACEC, BGE, DPL, JCPLC, MEC, PECO, PENELEC, PEPCO, PPL and PSEG. All PJM/MISO reciprocally coordinated flowgates (RCF) are mapped to MISO regardless of the location of the flowgates. All PJM/NYISO RCF are mapped to NYISO as location regardless of the location of the flowgates.

interface constraint in every year from 2015 through 2024. Four zones did not experience congestion resulting from one or more constraints binding for 75 or more hours or resulting from any binding interface constraint in any year from 2015 through 2024.¹⁶²

Table 3-91 Real-time congestion hours resulting from one or more constraints binding for 75 or more hours: January through September, 2015 through 2024

	(Jan – Sep)									
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
500 kV System	646	515	810	1,009	2,777	2,075	748	869	375	579
ACEC	96	413	0	94	97	0	0	0	0	0
AEP	1,656	441	469	1,170	381	887	976	311	534	1,130
APS	356	157	136	184	0	319	888	82	0	181
ATSI	384	0	133	814	0	0	0	78	78	1,015
BGE	2,925	4,227	1,297	2,144	533	2,040	1,374	495	1,993	804
COMED	907	2,588	913	522	78	856	762	865	600	2,787
DAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	0
DEOK	0	0	0	75	0	0	176	0	0	0
DLCO	368	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DOM	1,008	553	80	136	91	780	488	1,455	416	664
DPL	731	1,991	326	398	0	0	144	0	84	0
DUKE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DUQ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EKPC	0	0	0	184	0	0	0	0	0	0
EXT	0	0	778	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JCPLC	79	0	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEC	111	0	0	553	278	730	302	771	190	587
NYISO	173	730	332	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OVEC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PE	1,282	141	1,541	1,114	1,013	1,950	586	1,522	2,144	3,818
PECO	721	657	1,312	537	224	284	612	2,134	2,552	1,468
PEPCO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77
PJM/MISO	3,455	2,983	3,797	3,060	3,035	2,453	2,458	6,015	3,431	3,494
PPL	114	242	563	0	748	460	751	1,582	91	96
PSEG	1,577	170	160	211	164	0	759	330	0	0
REC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

¹⁶² In this report, the MMU used the dispatch run marginal resource and sensitivity factor data, rather than the pricing run data, in the analysis of constraints since 2021 because the PJM pricing run sensitivity factor data for day-ahead LMP was not correct for a small number of hours. The PJM pricing run LMPs are the final settlement LMPs.

In the PJM Day-Ahead Energy Market, the TPS test is performed in PROBE, as part of the unit commitment process. Table 3-92 shows the average constraint relief required on the constraint, the average effective supply available to relieve the constraint, the average number of owners with available relief in the defined market and the average number of owners passing and failing the TPS test for the interface constraints in the PJM Day-Ahead Energy Market.

Table 3-92 Day-ahead three pivotal supplier test details for internal interface constraints: January through September, 2024

Constraint	Period	Number of Tests	Average Constraint Relief (MW)	Average Effective Supply (MW)	Average Number Owners	Average Number Owners Passing	Average Number Owners Failing
AEP - DOM	Peak	6	559	361	22	3	19
	Off Peak	35	455	753	26	11	15
AP South	Peak	46	592	1,210	32	14	19
	Off Peak	45	908	2,267	38	22	16
BCPEP	Peak	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Off Peak	1	201	387	12	0	12
Bedington - Black Oak	Peak	8	560	852	30	4	26
	Off Peak	53	580	1,443	32	18	15
Central	Peak	7	285	789	25	14	11
	Off Peak	0	0	0	0	0	0
East	Peak	1	391	981	19	0	19
	Off Peak	4	426	1,449	22	14	8
West	Peak	4	139	619	22	13	9
	Off Peak	7	616	1,536	25	10	15

Table 3-93 shows the average constraint relief required on the constraint, the average effective supply available to relieve the constraint, the average number of owners with available relief in the defined market, whether the TPS test was applied, and the average number of owners passing and failing the TPS test for the 10 constraints that were binding for the most hours in the day ahead energy market. In the day-ahead energy market, the TPS test evaluates each constraint that was binding for each hour during the operating day after the initial unit commitment run. The set of constraints that are binding in the unit commitment run, for which the TPS test is applied, is not necessarily the same as the set of constraints that bind in the final day-ahead energy market solution. This is because PJM's day-ahead market is solved in three stages, and the initial set of constraints is from the Resource Scheduling

and Commitment (RSC) (unit commitment) stage while the final set of binding constraints is from the Scheduling Pricing and Dispatch (SPD) (unit dispatch) stage.¹⁶³ The PJM approach fails to apply the TPS test to market sellers that provide relief to constraints in the final dispatch solution, and therefore fails to mitigate such sellers for market power.

The MMU recommends that PJM modify the process for applying the TPS test in the day-ahead energy market to ensure that all local markets created by binding constraints are tested for market power and to ensure that market sellers with market power are appropriately mitigated to their competitive offers.

Table 3-93 Day-ahead three pivotal supplier test details for top 10 congested constraints: January through September, 2024

Constraint	Period	Number of Tests	Average Constraint Relief (MW)	Average Effective Supply (MW)	Average Number Owners	Average Number Owners Passing	Average Number Owners Failing
Lenox - North Meshoppen	Peak	471	62	33	6	1	6
	Off Peak	701	55	42	8	1	8
Nottingham	Peak	1,234	187	460	31	24	7
	Off Peak	663	149	386	26	19	6
Kewanee	Peak	430	172	167	7	1	6
	Off Peak	573	187	152	6	0	6
Gardners - Texas Eastern	Peak	729	104	17	3	0	3
	Off Peak	340	93	15	3	0	3
Sayreville - Sayreville	Peak	5	32	1	1	0	1
	Off Peak	7	18	3	1	0	1
East Towanda - Hillside	Peak	427	115	92	8	1	6
	Off Peak	291	119	175	8	1	7
Graceton - Safe Harbor	Peak	294	239	329	27	10	16
	Off Peak	276	175	433	26	18	9
Haumesser Road - Steward	Peak	268	201	178	8	0	7
	Off Peak	361	274	217	9	0	9
Easton - Emuni	Peak	32	36	14	2	0	2
	Off Peak	6	26	5	1	0	1
Grabill - Robinson Park	Peak	324	155	54	4	0	4
	Off Peak	399	241	74	5	0	5

The local market structure in the real-time energy market associated with each of the frequently binding constraints was analyzed using the three

¹⁶³ See PJM, "Manual 11: Energy & Ancillary Services Market Operations," Section 5.2.6, Rev. 130 (Mar. 20, 2024).

pivotal supplier results in the first nine months of 2024.¹⁶⁴ While the real-time constraint hours include constraints that were binding in the five minute real-time dispatch solution (RT SCED), IT SCED, the software that performs the TPS test, may contain different binding constraints because IT SCED looks ahead to target times that are in the near future to solve for constraints that could be binding, using the load forecast for those times.¹⁶⁵ IT SCED solves for target times that occur at 15 minute time increments, unlike RT SCED that solves for every five minute time increment. The TPS statistics shown in this section present the data from the IT SCED TPS solution. Some IT SCED TPS solutions are used to commit units, while others are not. PJM operators have discretion in choosing which units to commit and which IT SCED results to use as the basis for the commitment and therefore which units are tested for market power using the TPS test. The results of the TPS test are shown for tests that could have resulted in offer capping and tests that resulted in offer capping.

Table 3-94 shows the average constraint relief required on the constraint, the average effective supply available to relieve the constraint, the average number of owners with available relief in the defined market and the average number of owners passing and failing for the interface constraints in the PJM Real-Time Energy Market. Table 3-95 shows the average constraint relief required on the constraint, the average effective supply available to relieve the constraint, the average number of owners with available relief in the defined market and the average number of owners passing and failing for the 10 constraints that were binding for the most hours in the PJM Real-Time Energy Market. Table 3-94 and Table 3-95 include analysis of all the tests for every target time where IT SCED determined that constraint relief was needed for each of the constraints shown. The same target time can be evaluated by multiple IT SCED cases at different look ahead times. Each 15 minute target time is solved by 12 different IT SCED cases at different look ahead times. The set of binding constraints for a target time may be different in 12 look ahead IT SCED solutions.

¹⁶⁴ See the *MMU Technical Reference for PJM Markets*, p. 38 "Three Pivotal Supplier Test" for a more detailed explanation of the three pivotal supplier test. <http://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Technical_References/references.shtml>.

¹⁶⁵ Prior to September 1, 2021, the real-time binding constraints were identical in the dispatch (RT SCED) and pricing (LPC) solutions. Beginning September 1, 2021, with implementation of fast start pricing, the set of binding constraints can differ between RT SCED and LPC pricing solutions. The set of constraints reported here are based on the binding constraints in RT SCED. This is because PJM commits and mitigates units based on a dispatch solution in IT SCED without fast start pricing.

Table 3-94 Real-time three pivotal supplier test details for internal interface constraints: January through September, 2024

Constraint	Period	Number of Tests	Average Constraint Relief (MW)	Average Effective Supply (MW)	Average Number Owners	Average Number Owners Passing	Average Number Owners Failing
AP South	Peak	1,275	401	658	14	2	12
	Off Peak	2,817	568	841	18	7	11
AEP - DOM	Peak	424	356	313	9	0	9
	Off Peak	1,183	467	401	8	1	8
Bedington - Black Oak	Peak	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Off Peak	214	162	253	17	8	9

Table 3-95 Real-time three pivotal supplier test details for top 10 congested constraints: January through September, 2024

Constraint	Period	Number of Tests	Average Constraint Relief (MW)	Average Effective Supply (MW)	Average Number Owners	Average Number Owners Passing	Average Number Owners Failing
Lenox - North Meshoppen	Peak	41,304	21	25	3	0	3
	Off Peak	61,077	19	26	2	0	2
Nottingham	Peak	34,238	121	149	12	3	10
	Off Peak	16,957	101	143	11	3	8
Kewanee	Peak	8,452	19	74	1	0	1
	Off Peak	8,342	20	71	1	0	1
Prest - Tibb	Peak	3,798	22	11	3	0	3
	Off Peak	5,885	20	9	2	0	2
Haumesser Road - Steward	Peak	10,987	42	97	2	0	2
	Off Peak	10,090	39	81	2	0	2
East Towanda - Hillside	Peak	12,112	82	105	2	0	2
	Off Peak	12,618	59	108	2	0	2
Graceton - Safe Harbor	Peak	9,593	133	151	12	1	11
	Off Peak	9,449	98	125	11	2	9
Rising - Bondville	Peak	5,140	31	12	3	0	3
	Off Peak	9,512	31	15	3	0	3
Yorkana	Peak	9,751	99	123	9	1	8
	Off Peak	7,420	89	95	8	1	8
Dune Acres - Michigan City	Peak	3,351	36	46	4	0	4
	Off Peak	8,592	42	53	5	0	5

The three pivotal supplier test is applied every time the IT SCED solution indicates that incremental relief is needed to relieve a transmission constraint. While every system solution that requires incremental relief to transmission constraints will result in a test, not all tested providers of effective supply

are eligible for offer capping. Steam unit offers that are offer capped in the day-ahead energy market continue to be offer capped in the real-time energy market regardless of their inclusion in the TPS test in real time or the outcome of the TPS test in real time. Steam unit offers that are not offer capped in the day-ahead energy market continue to not be offer capped in the real-time energy market regardless of their inclusion in the TPS test in real time or the outcome of the TPS test in real time.¹⁶⁶ Offline units that are committed to provide relief for a transmission constraint, whose owners fail the TPS test, are committed on the cheaper of their cost or price-based offers. Beginning November 1, 2017, with the introduction of hourly offers and intraday offer updates, online units whose commitment is extended beyond the day-ahead or real-time commitment, whose owners fail the TPS test, are also switched to the cost-based offer if it is cheaper than the price-based offer.

Units committed in the day-ahead market often fail the TPS test in the real-time market when they are redispatched to provide relief to transmission constraints, even though they did not fail the TPS test in the day-ahead market. Day-ahead committed units are not evaluated for offer capping in real-time unless they update their cost-based offer. These units are able to set prices with a positive markup in the real-time market. Units that cleared the day-ahead market on their price based schedule were evaluated to identify the units whose offers were mitigated in real-time and the units that cleared on price offers in real-time despite failing the real-time TPS test. Table 3-96 shows that, in the first nine months of 2024, 3.9 percent of unit hours that cleared the day-ahead market on their price based offer were switched to cost in real-time. Table 3-96 shows that 8.7 percent of unit hours that cleared the day-ahead market on their price based offer cleared on their price based offer in real-time despite failing the real-time TPS test.

Table 3-96 Day-ahead units committed on price-based offers that cleared real-time: January through June, 2023 and 2024

Year (Jan-Sep)	Day Ahead Price Based Unit Hours That Cleared Real-Time			Percent Day Ahead Price Based Unit Hours That Cleared Real-Time	
	On Cost	On Price	On Price and Failed TPS Test	On Cost	On Price and Failed TPS Test
2023	58,508	1,926,469	200,586	2.9%	10.1%
2024	89,947	2,294,967	127,406	3.9%	8.7%

The MMU recommends, in order to ensure effective market power mitigation when the TPS test is failed, that offer capping be applied to units that fail the TPS test in the real-time market that were not offer capped at the time of commitment in the day-ahead market or at a prior time in the real-time market.

Table 3-97 and Table 3-98 provide, for the identified constraints, information on total tests applied, the subset of three pivotal supplier tests that could have resulted in offer capping and the portion of those tests that did result in offer capping in the real-time energy market. Tests where there was at least one offline unit or an online unit eligible for offer capping are considered tests that could have resulted in offer capping. PJM operators also manually commit units for reliability reasons other than providing relief to a binding constraint. Manual commitments are offer capped along with resources that fail the TPS test.

¹⁶⁶ If a steam unit were to lower its cost-based offer in real time, it would become eligible for offer capping based on the online TPS test.

Table 3-97 Summary of real-time three pivotal supplier tests applied for internal interface constraints: January through September, 2024

Constraint	Period	Total Tests Applied	Total Tests that Could Have Resulted in Offer Capping	Percent Total Tests that Could Have Resulted in Offer Capping	Total Tests Resulted in Offer Capping	Percent Total Tests Resulted in Offer Capping	Tests Resulted in Offer Capping as Percent of Tests that Could Have Resulted in Offer Capping
AP South	Peak	1,275	1,266	99%	38	3%	3%
	Off Peak	2,817	2,817	100%	61	2%	2%
AEP - DOM	Peak	424	424	100%	29	7%	7%
	Off Peak	1,183	1,183	100%	67	6%	6%
Bedington - Black Oak	Peak	0	0	0%	0	0%	0%
	Off Peak	214	214	100%	9	4%	4%

Table 3-98 Summary of real-time three pivotal supplier tests applied for top 10 congested constraints: January through September, 2024

Constraint	Period	Total Tests Applied	Total Tests that Could Have Resulted in Offer Capping	Percent Total Tests that Could Have Resulted in Offer Capping	Total Tests Resulted in Offer Capping	Percent Total Tests Resulted in Offer Capping	Tests Resulted in Offer Capping as Percent of Tests that Could Have Resulted in Offer Capping
Lenox - North Meshoppen	Peak	41,304	21,575	52%	1	0%	0%
	Off Peak	61,077	15,046	25%	0	0%	0%
Nottingham	Peak	34,238	34,155	100%	408	1%	1%
	Off Peak	16,957	16,892	100%	201	1%	1%
Kewanee	Peak	8,452	294	3%	0	0%	0%
	Off Peak	8,342	373	4%	0	0%	0%
Prest - Tibb	Peak	3,798	354	9%	0	0%	0%
	Off Peak	5,885	372	6%	0	0%	0%
Haumesser Road - Steward	Peak	10,987	2,019	18%	0	0%	0%
	Off Peak	10,090	1,382	14%	0	0%	0%
East Towanda - Hillside	Peak	12,112	6,888	57%	0	0%	0%
	Off Peak	12,618	4,224	33%	0	0%	0%
Graceton - Safe Harbor	Peak	9,593	9,545	99%	91	1%	1%
	Off Peak	9,449	9,441	100%	91	1%	1%
Rising - Bondville	Peak	5,140	965	19%	0	0%	0%
	Off Peak	9,512	1,410	15%	2	0%	0%
Yorkana	Peak	9,751	9,470	97%	63	1%	1%
	Off Peak	7,420	7,288	98%	31	0%	0%
Dune Acres - Michigan City	Peak	3,351	1,657	49%	0	0%	0%
	Off Peak	8,592	4,766	55%	0	0%	0%

Offer Capping for Local Market Power

In the PJM energy market, offer capping occurs as a result of structurally noncompetitive local markets and noncompetitive offers in the day-ahead and real-time energy markets. PJM also uses offer capping for units that are committed for reliability reasons, like voltage support and N-2 contingencies, for providing black start and for providing reactive service as well as for conservative operations. There are no explicit rules governing market structure or the exercise of market power in the aggregate energy market.

There are some issues with the application of mitigation in the day-ahead energy market and the real-time energy market when market sellers fail the TPS test. There are also issues with the absence of a TPS test under some conditions. There is no tariff or manual language that defines in detail the application of the TPS test and offer capping in the day-ahead energy market and the real-time energy market. There is no tariff or manual language that defines the PJM process for evaluating units for multi-day commitments in the day-ahead energy market.

In both the day-ahead and real-time energy markets, generators with market power have the ability to evade mitigation by using varying markups in their price-based offers, offering different operating parameters in their price-based and cost-based offers, and using different fuels in their price-based and cost-based offers. These issues can be resolved by simple rule changes.

When an owner fails the TPS test, the units offered by the owner that are committed to provide relief are committed on the cheaper of cost-based or price-based offers. In the day-ahead energy market, PJM commits a unit on the schedule that results in the lower overall system production cost. The day-ahead energy market selects which schedule to use for a resource that failed the TPS test based on its objective of clearing resources to meet the total demand at the lowest bid production cost for the system over the 24 hour period.

In the real-time energy market, PJM uses a dispatch cost formula to compare price-based offers and cost-based offers to select the cheaper offer.¹⁶⁷

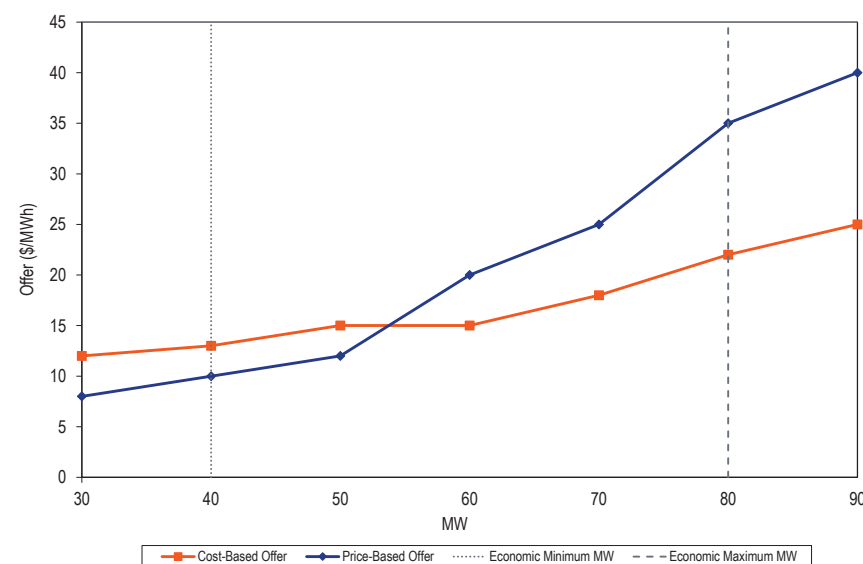
$$\text{Total Dispatch Cost} = \text{Startup Cost} + \sum_{\text{Min Run}} \text{Hourly Dispatch Cost}$$

where the hourly dispatch cost is calculated for each hour using the offers applicable for that hour as:

$$\text{Hourly Dispatch Cost} = (\text{Incremental Energy Offer@EcoMin} \times \text{EcoMin MW}) + \text{NoLoad Cost}$$

The hourly dispatch cost is calculated only at the economic minimum level and not at higher output levels. Given the ability to submit offer curves with different markups at different output levels in the price-based offer, unit owners with market power can evade mitigation by using a low markup at low output levels and a high markup at higher output levels. This strategy is called crossing curves, or markup switching. Figure 3-58 shows an example of offers from a unit that has a negative markup at the economic minimum MW level and a positive markup at the economic maximum MW level. The result would be that a unit that failed the TPS test would be committed on its price-based offer that has a lower dispatch cost, even though the price-based offer is higher than cost-based offer at higher output levels and includes positive markups, inconsistent with the explicit goal of local market power mitigation.

Figure 3-58 Offers with varying markups at different MW output levels



¹⁶⁷ See OA Schedule 1 § 6.4.1(g).

Table 3-99 shows the number and percent of unit schedule hours, by month, when unit offers included crossing curves (markup switch) in the PJM Day-Ahead and Real-Time Energy Markets in the first nine months of 2024. The analysis only includes units that offer both price-based and cost-based offers. Units in PJM are only required to submit cost-based offers, but they may elect to offer price-based offers.

Table 3-99 Units offered with crossing curves (markup switch): January through September, 2024

2024	Day-Ahead			Real-Time		
	Number of Schedule Hours with Crossing	Cost Schedule Total Number of Hours Offered by	Percent of Schedule Hours with Crossing	Number of Schedule Hours with Crossing	Cost Schedule Total Number of Hours Offered by	Percent of Schedule Hours with Crossing
	Curves	Price Based Units	Curves	Curves	Price Based Units	Curves
Jan	86,890	839,400	10.4%	73,782	775,515	9.5%
Feb	79,862	792,552	10.1%	63,141	736,063	8.6%
Mar	69,121	844,500	8.2%	53,785	696,611	7.6%
Apr	76,590	826,728	9.3%	61,495	677,110	9.1%
May	87,098	869,976	10.0%	72,655	736,427	9.9%
Jun	88,455	839,472	10.5%	83,877	786,417	10.7%
Jul	95,303	870,960	10.9%	90,379	821,874	11.0%
Aug	98,747	869,808	11.4%	90,266	823,331	11.0%
Sep	89,362	847,152	10.5%	76,991	763,796	10.1%
Total	771,428	7,600,548	10.1%	666,371	6,817,144	9.8%

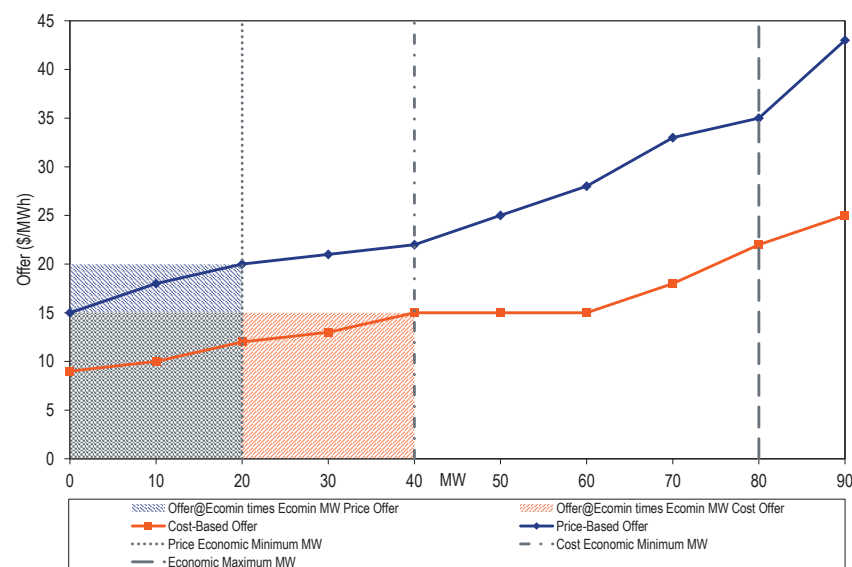
Offering a different economic minimum MW level, different minimum run times, or different start up and notification times in the cost-based and price-based offers can also be used to evade mitigation. For example, a unit may have a price-based offer with a positive markup, but have a shorter minimum run time (MRT) in the price-based offer resulting in a lower dispatch cost for the price-based offer but setting prices at a level that includes a positive markup. Table 3-100 shows the number and percent of unit schedule hours when units offered lower minimum run times in price-based offers than in cost-based offers while having a positive markup in the price based offer.

Table 3-100 Units offered with lower minimum run time on price compared to cost and with positive markup: January through September, 2024

2024	Day-Ahead			Real-Time		
	Number of Schedule Hours with Lower Min Run Time in Price Compared to Cost	Cost Schedule Total Number of Hours Offered by Price Based Units	Percent of Schedule Hours with Lower Min Run Time in Price Compared to Cost	Number of Schedule Hours with Lower Min Run Time in Price Compared to Cost	Cost Schedule Total Number of Hours Offered by Price Based Units	Percent of Schedule Hours with Lower Min Run Time in Price Compared to Cost
Jan	4,051	839,400	0.5%	3,649	775,515	0.5%
Feb	5,095	792,552	0.6%	4,470	736,063	0.6%
Mar	3,795	844,500	0.4%	3,035	725,824	0.4%
Apr	3,585	826,728	0.4%	2,730	677,110	0.4%
May	3,852	869,976	0.4%	3,114	736,427	0.4%
Jun	2,664	839,472	0.3%	1,657	786,417	0.2%
Jul	2,688	870,960	0.3%	1,749	821,874	0.2%
Aug	2,808	869,808	0.3%	1,777	823,331	0.2%
Sep	2,664	847,152	0.3%	1,440	763,796	0.2%
Total	31,202	7,600,548	0.4%	23,621	6,846,357	0.3%

A unit may offer a lower economic minimum MW level on the price-based offer than the cost-based offer. Such a unit may appear to be cheaper to commit on the price-based offer even with a positive markup. A unit with a positive markup can have lower dispatch cost with the price-based offer with a lower economic minimum level compared to the cost-based offer. Figure 3-59 shows an example of offers from a unit that has a positive markup and a price-based offer with a lower economic minimum MW than the cost-based offer. Keeping the startup cost, Minimum Run Time and no load cost constant between the price-based offer and cost-based offer, the dispatch cost for this unit is lower on the price-based offer than on the cost-based offer solely as a result of the lower economic minimum MW. However, the price-based offer includes a positive markup and could result in setting the market price at a noncompetitive level even after the resource owner fails the TPS test.

Figure 3-59 Offers with a positive markup but different economic minimum MW



The behavior in which units offered lower economic minimum MW in price-based offers than in cost-based offers while having a positive markup in the price-based offer is limited to a number of units that does not permit data to be provided under the PJM confidentiality rules in both the day-ahead and real-time energy markets.

In the case of dual fuel units, if the price-based offer uses a cheaper fuel and the cost-based offer uses a more expensive fuel, the price-based offer will appear to be cheaper even when it includes a markup. Figure 3-60 shows an example of offers by a dual fuel unit, where the active cost-based offer uses a more expensive fuel and the price-based offer uses a cheaper fuel and includes a markup. Table 3-101 shows the number and percent of dual fuel unit hours where the price-based offer does not have a comparable cost-based offer with a matching fuel, and the cost-based offer exceeds the price-based offer. The analysis includes only those units that offered multiple offers (cost or price) with different fuels in the first nine months of 2024.

Figure 3-60 Dual fuel unit offers

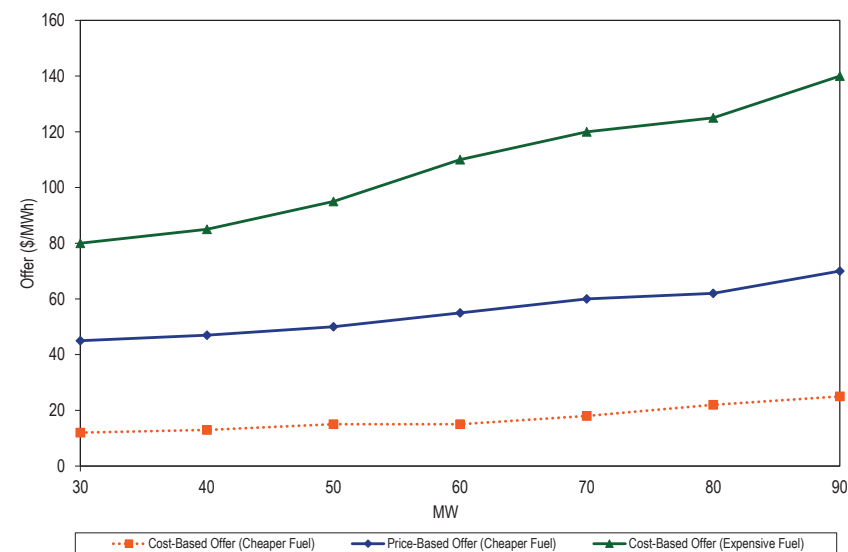


Table 3-101 Dual fuel unit offers with cost-based offers exceeding price-based offers (negative markup) but different fuel: January through September, 2024

	Day-Ahead				Real-Time			
	Number of Unit Hours With Negative Markup And No Matching Fuel	Total Number of Unit Hours By Units With Multiple Fuels	Percent Unit Hours With Negative Markup And No Matching Fuel	on Cost	Number of Unit Hours With Negative Markup And No Matching Fuel	Total Number of Unit Hours By Units With Multiple Fuels	Percent Unit Hours With Negative Markup And No Matching Fuel	on Cost
2024								
Jan	9,601	184,152	5.2%		9,601	181,606	5.3%	
Feb	7,583	172,968	4.4%		7,583	168,544	4.5%	
Mar	8,682	184,331	4.7%		8,682	156,824	5.5%	
Apr	16,313	183,000	8.9%		16,313	157,157	10.4%	
May	15,955	204,792	7.8%		15,955	184,139	8.7%	
Jun	14,085	201,744	7.0%		14,085	198,272	7.1%	
Jul	13,581	211,224	6.4%		13,581	206,114	6.6%	
Aug	13,761	209,064	6.6%		13,761	201,932	6.8%	
Sep	15,311	198,432	7.7%		15,311	187,967	8.1%	
Total	114,872	1,749,707	6.6%		114,872	1,642,555	7.0%	

These issues can be solved by simple rule changes.¹⁶⁸ The MMU recommends, in order to ensure effective market power mitigation when the TPS test is failed, that markup be consistently positive or negative across the full MWh range of price and cost-based offers. This means that the cost-based and price-based offer curves never cross.¹⁶⁹

PJM filed and, on October 25, 2024, FERC accepted a revised proposal that would require that sellers that fail the TPS test will be offer capped at their cost-based offers and that operating parameters will be mitigated. However, PJM has no plans to implement the improved rules, so the flawed rules remain in place. PJM's proposal also uses the flawed formula rejected by FERC to select among cost-based offers. This will result in the illogical selection of cost-based offers in some circumstances, particularly if a dual fuel unit submits offers for both oil and gas on a day when the economics change between the two fuels midday. PJM should modify its implementation to address that issue. The result would allow market sellers to select the correct cost-based fuel schedule. There is no reason to delay implementation until PJM addresses combined cycle modelling. The changes would decrease the

solution time for the day-ahead market and enhance market efficiency. The new approach should be implemented as soon as possible to help ensure effective market power mitigation.

The issues with offer capping will continue to allow the exercise of market power to affect prices until PJM implements the new approach. Currently, there is no implementation date. The simplified schedule selection process would shorten the time required to reach the day-ahead market solution, which is a market efficiency gain regardless of whether PJM implements combined cycle modelling. The MMU recommends that PJM commit

all resources that fail the TPS test on their cost-based offers and that PJM implement that solution as soon as possible.¹⁷⁰

Levels of offer capping have historically been low in PJM, as shown in Table 3-103. But offer capping remains a critical element of PJM market rules because it is designed to prevent the exercise of local market power. While overall offer capping levels have been low, there are a significant number of units with persistent structural local market power that would have a significant impact on prices in the absence of local market power mitigation. Until November 1, 2017, only uncommitted resources, started to relieve a transmission constraint, were subject to offer capping. Beginning November 1, 2017, under certain circumstances, online resources that are committed beyond their original commitment (day-ahead or real-time) can be offer capped if the owner fails the TPS test, and the latest available cost-based offer is determined to be lower than the price-based offer.¹⁷¹ Units running in real time as part of their original commitment on the price-based offer on economics, and that can provide incremental relief to a constraint, cannot be switched to their cost-based offer.

¹⁶⁸ The MMU proposed these offer rule changes as part of a broader reform to address generator offer flexibility and associated impact on market power mitigation rules in the Generator Offer Flexibility Senior Task Force (GOFSTF) and subsequently in the MMU's protest in the hourly offers proceeding in Docket No. ER16-372-000, filed December 14, 2015.

¹⁶⁹ See related recommendations about mitigation of operating parameters and financial offer parameters.

¹⁷⁰ See "Schedule Selection: IMM Package," MMU Presentation to the Market Implementation Committee (September 6, 2023), <https://www.monitoringanalytics.com/reports/Presentations/2023/IMM_MIC_Schedule_Selection_IMM_Package_20230906.pdf>.

¹⁷¹ See OA Schedule 1 § 6.4.1.

The offer capping percentages shown in Table 3-102 include units that are committed to provide constraint relief whose owners failed the TPS test in the energy market, but excluding units that were committed for reliability reasons, providing black start or providing reactive support. Offer capped unit run hours and offer capped generation (in MWh) are shown as a percentage of the total run hours and the total generation (MWh) from all the units in the PJM energy market.¹⁷² Beginning November 1, 2017, with the introduction of hourly offers, certain online units, whose owners fail the TPS test in the real-time energy market for providing constraint relief, can be offer capped and dispatched on their cost-based offer subsequent to a real-time hourly offer update.

Table 3-102 Offer capping statistics – energy only: January through September, 2018 to 2024

Year (Jan-Sep)	Real-Time		Day-Ahead	
	Unit Hours Capped	MWh Capped	Unit Hours Capped	MWh Capped
2018	1.1%	0.5%	0.1%	0.1%
2019	1.6%	1.1%	1.2%	0.8%
2020	1.0%	1.2%	1.6%	1.4%
2021	1.3%	1.0%	1.4%	0.8%
2022	1.4%	1.1%	1.2%	1.0%
2023	1.3%	1.0%	1.6%	0.7%
2024	1.6%	1.0%	1.2%	0.9%

Table 3-103 shows the offer capping percentages including both units committed to provide constraint relief and units committed for reliability reasons, black start or reactive support. Reliability reasons include reactive support or local voltage support. PJM creates closed loop interfaces to, in some cases, model reactive constraints. The closed loop interface creates demand for the output of the resource needed to provide reactive power. The resulting higher LMPs in the closed loop interfaces increased economic dispatch, which contributed to the reduction in units offer capped for reactive support over time in Table 3-104. In instances where units are committed and offer capped for the modeled closed loop interface constraints, they are considered offer capped for providing constraint relief, and not for reliability.

¹⁷² Prior to the 2018 Quarterly State of the Market Report for PJM: January through June, these tables presented the offer cap percentages based on total bid unit hours and total load MWh. Beginning with the quarterly report for January through June, 2018, the statistics have been updated with percentages based on run hours and total generation MWh from units modeled in the energy market.

They are included in the offer capping percentages in Table 3-102. Prior to closed loop interfaces, these units were considered as committed for reactive support, and were included in the offer capping statistics for reliability in Table 3-104.

Table 3-103 Offer capping statistics for energy and reliability: January through September, 2018 to 2024

Year (Jan-Sep)	Real-Time		Day-Ahead	
	Unit Hours Capped	MWh Capped	Unit Hours Capped	MWh Capped
2018	1.2%	0.8%	0.2%	0.4%
2019	1.6%	1.1%	1.2%	0.8%
2020	1.0%	1.2%	1.6%	1.4%
2021	1.3%	1.0%	1.4%	0.8%
2022	1.5%	1.4%	1.5%	1.1%
2023	1.4%	1.2%	1.8%	1.0%
2024	1.7%	1.4%	2.2%	1.4%

Table 3-104 shows the offer capping percentages only for units committed for reliability reasons, black start or reactive support. The low offer capping percentages do not mean that units manually committed for reliability reasons do not have market power. All units manually committed for reliability have market power and all are treated as if they had market power.

Table 3-104 Offer capping statistics for reliability: January through September, 2018 to 2024

Year (Jan-Sep)	Real-Time		Day-Ahead	
	Unit Hours Capped	MWh Capped	Unit Hours Capped	MWh Capped
2018	0.14%	0.29%	0.12%	0.23%
2019	0.01%	0.02%	0.01%	0.01%
2020	0.00%	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%
2021	0.02%	0.04%	0.02%	0.02%
2022	0.15%	0.27%	0.06%	0.12%
2023	0.13%	0.23%	0.17%	0.27%
2024	0.18%	0.38%	0.23%	0.42%

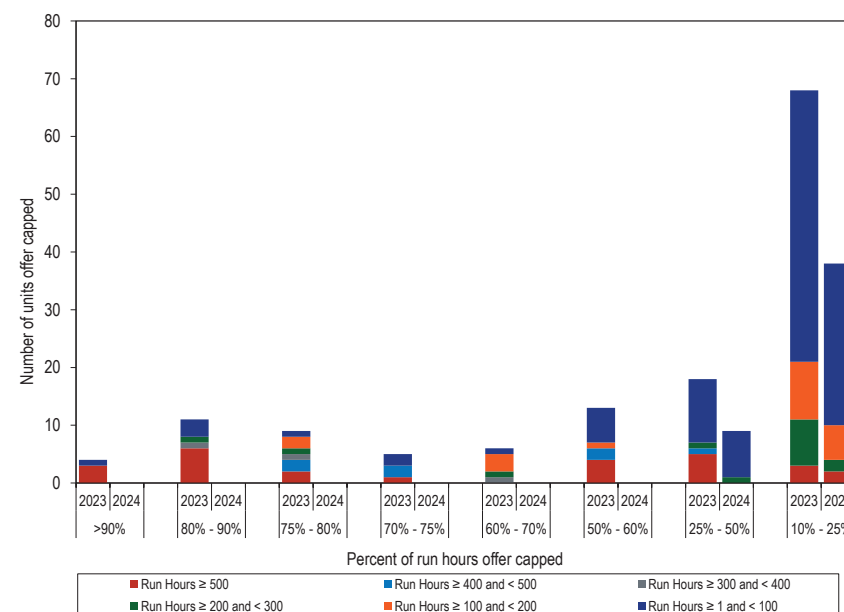
Table 3-105 presents data on the frequency with which units were offer capped in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024 as a result of failing the TPS test to provide energy for constraint relief in the real-time energy market, or for reliability reasons. Table 3-105 shows that zero units were offer capped for 90 percent or more of their run hours in the first nine months of 2024, compared to four units with 90 percent or more offer capped run hours in the first nine months of 2023.

Table 3-105 Real-time offer capped unit statistics: January through September, 2023 and 2024

Run Hours Offer-Capped, Percent Greater Than Or Equal To:	Jan - Sep	Offer-Capped Hours					
		Hours ≥ 500	Hours ≥ 400 and < 500	Hours ≥ 300 and < 400	Hours ≥ 200 and < 300	Hours ≥ 100 and < 200	Hours ≥ 1 and < 100
90%	2023	3	0	0	0	0	1
	2024	0	0	0	0	0	0
80% and < 90%	2023	6	0	1	1	0	3
	2024	0	0	0	0	0	0
75% and < 80%	2023	2	2	1	1	2	1
	2024	0	0	0	0	0	0
70% and < 75%	2023	1	2	0	0	0	2
	2024	0	0	0	0	0	0
60% and < 70%	2023	0	0	1	1	3	1
	2024	0	0	0	0	0	0
50% and < 60%	2023	4	2	0	0	1	6
	2024	0	0	0	0	0	0
25% and < 50%	2023	5	1	0	1	0	11
	2024	0	0	0	1	0	8
10% and < 25%	2023	3	0	0	8	10	47
	2024	2	0	0	2	6	28

Figure 3-61 shows the frequency with which units were offer capped in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024 for failing the TPS test to provide energy for constraint relief in the real-time energy market or for reliability reasons.

Figure 3-61 Real-time offer capped unit statistics: January through September, 2023 and 2024



In response to FERC's request for Common Metrics for 2019 through 2022, which were published in FERC's 2023 Common Metrics Staff report, PJM filed a report stating that between 2019 and 2022 the percent of unit hours in the day-ahead energy market with active market power mitigation was between 78.8 and 100 percent, while the actual results were between 1.4 and 1.6 percent.^{173 174} PJM also reported that between 2019 and 2022, the percent of unit intervals in the real-time energy market with active market power mitigation was between 43.3 and 53.3 percent, while the actual results were between 1.0 and 1.7 percent. PJM's reported results were incorrect because PJM provided hours of mitigation instead of unit hours or unit intervals mitigated. In the day-ahead market a mitigated unit hour is one unit mitigated for one hour. The denominator is all cleared units cleared for all hours. In the real-

¹⁷³ See Common Performance Metrics, Docket No. AD19-16-000, PJM Compliance Filing, PJM Metrics Spreadsheet 2023 (April 17, 2023).

¹⁷⁴ See 2023 Common Metrics: Performance Metrics for ISOs, RTOs, and Regions Outside ISOs and RTOs for the Reporting Period 2019 to 2022, FERC Staff Report (January 31, 2024), <https://elibrary.ferc.gov/elibrary/filelist?accession_num=20240131-4000>.

time market a mitigated unit interval is one unit mitigated for one interval. The denominator is all cleared units for all intervals. For example, if there were 10 units running in a given hour in the day-ahead market, if one unit was mitigated for that hour, then the percent of unit hours mitigated would be 10 percent, but PJM defined the percent mitigated as 100 percent of the hour. The PJM filed report dramatically overstated the frequency of market power mitigation in the PJM energy market. The MMU has correctly reported this metric in the State of the Market Reports for 2002 and subsequent years. The MMU also reports the MWh subject to market power mitigation which reflects the relative size of the units subject to market power mitigation.

Markup Index

Markup is a summary measure of the degree to which a participant's offer behavior or conduct for individual units is competitive. When a seller makes a competitive offer, markup is zero. When a seller exercises market power in its offer, markup is positive. The degree of markup increases with the degree of market power. The markup index for each marginal unit is calculated as $(\text{Price} - \text{Cost})/\text{Price}$.¹⁷⁵ The markup index is normalized and can vary from -1.00 when the offer price is less than the cost-based offer price, to 1.00 when the offer price is higher than the cost-based offer price. The markup index does not measure the impact of unit markup on total LMP. The dollar markup for a unit is the difference between price and cost.

Real-Time Markup Index

Table 3-106 shows the average markup index of marginal units in the real-time energy market, by offer price category using unadjusted cost-based offers. Table 3-108 shows the percentage of marginal units that had markups, calculated using unadjusted cost-based offers, below, above and equal to zero for coal, gas and oil fuel types.

Table 3-107 shows the average markup index of marginal units in the real-time energy market, by offer price category using adjusted cost-based offers. The unadjusted markup is the difference between the price-based offer and the cost-based offer including the 10 percent adder in the cost-based offer at

¹⁷⁵ In order to normalize the index results (i.e., bound the results between +1.00 and -1.00) for comparison across both low and high cost units, the index is calculated as $(\text{Price} - \text{Cost})/\text{Price}$ when price is greater than cost, and $(\text{Price} - \text{Cost})/\text{Cost}$ when price is less than cost.

the dispatch point on the offer curves. The adjusted markup is the difference between the price-based offer and the cost-based offer excluding the 10 percent adder from the cost-based offer. The adjusted markup is calculated for coal, gas and oil units because these units have consistently had price-based offers less than cost-based offers.¹⁷⁶ The markup is negative if the cost-based offer of the marginal unit is greater than its price-based offer at its operating point.

All generating units are allowed to add an additional 10 percent to their cost-based offer. The 10 percent adder was included prior to the implementation of PJM markets in 1999, based on the uncertainty of calculating the hourly operating costs of CTs under changing ambient conditions. The owners of coal units, facing competition, typically exclude the additional 10 percent from their actual offers. The owners of many gas fired and oil fired units have also begun to exclude the 10 percent adder. The introduction of hourly offers and intraday offer updates in November 2017 allows gas and oil generators to directly incorporate the impact of ambient temperature changes in fuel consumption in offers.

PJM implemented Fast Start Pricing on September 1, 2021. For all the fast start marginal units beginning on September 1, 2021, the markup includes markup in the incremental offer, markup in the amortized start up offer, and markup in the amortized no load offer.

Even the adjusted markup overestimates the negative markup because units facing increased competitive pressure have excluded both the 10 percent and components of operating and maintenance costs that are not short run marginal costs. The PJM Market rules permit the 10 percent adder and maintenance costs, which are not short run marginal costs, under the definition of cost-based offers. Actual market behavior reflects the fact that neither is part of a competitive offer and neither is a short run marginal cost.¹⁷⁷

In the first nine months of 2024, the average dollar markup of units with offer prices less than \$10 was negative (-\$1.50 per MWh) when using unadjusted

¹⁷⁶ The MMU will calculate adjusted markup for gas units also in future reports because gas units also more consistently have price-based offers less than cost-based offers.

¹⁷⁷ See PJM. "Manual 15: Cost Development Guidelines," Rev. 44 (Aug 1, 2023).

cost-based offers. The average dollar markup of units with offer prices between \$10 and \$15 was negative (-\$1.81 per MWh) when using unadjusted cost-based offers. Negative markup means the unit is offering to run at a price less than its cost-based offer, revealing a short run marginal cost that is less than the maximum allowable cost-based offer under the PJM Market Rules.

Some marginal units did have substantial markups. Among the units that were marginal in the first nine months of 2024, 1.4 percent had offer prices above \$150 per MWh. Among the units that were marginal in the first nine months of 2023, less than one percent had offer prices greater than \$150 per MWh. Using the unadjusted cost-based offers, the highest markup for any marginal unit in the first nine months of 2024 was more than \$900, and the highest markup in the first nine months of 2023 was more than \$400.

Table 3-106 Real-time average marginal unit markup index (By offer price category unadjusted): January through September, 2023 and 2024

Offer Price Category	2023 (Jan - Sep)			2024 (Jan - Sep)		
	Average Markup Index	Average Dollar Markup	Frequency	Average Markup Index	Average Dollar Markup	Frequency
< \$10	(0.13)	(\$2.06)	18.6%	(0.14)	(\$1.50)	29.2%
\$10 to \$15	(0.07)	(\$1.43)	14.9%	(0.10)	(\$1.81)	18.3%
\$15 to \$20	(0.05)	(\$1.23)	19.9%	(0.10)	(\$2.92)	14.8%
\$20 to \$25	(0.01)	(\$1.13)	15.5%	(0.05)	(\$2.77)	12.0%
\$25 to \$50	0.01	(\$0.55)	26.3%	0.03	(\$1.89)	19.2%
\$50 to \$75	0.18	\$9.68	2.9%	0.14	\$7.04	3.5%
\$75 to \$100	0.30	\$23.83	0.7%	0.21	\$14.90	0.9%
\$100 to \$125	0.53	\$58.24	0.2%	0.32	\$33.71	0.4%
\$125 to \$150	0.49	\$63.07	0.1%	0.25	\$35.26	0.2%
>= \$150	0.09	\$18.60	0.9%	0.12	\$25.64	1.4%
All Offers	(0.03)	(\$0.38)	100.0%	(0.06)	(\$0.93)	100.0%

Table 3-108 shows the percentage of marginal units that had markups, calculated using unadjusted cost-based offers, below, above and equal to zero for coal, gas and oil fuel types.¹⁷⁸

¹⁷⁸ Other fuel types were excluded based on data confidentiality rules.

Table 3-107 Real-time average marginal unit markup index (By offer price category adjusted): January through September, 2023 and 2024

Offer Price Category	2023 (Jan - Sep)			2024 (Jan - Sep)		
	Average Markup Index	Average Dollar Markup	Frequency	Average Markup Index	Average Dollar Markup	Frequency
< \$10	(0.09)	(\$1.57)	18.6%	(0.10)	(\$1.02)	29.2%
\$10 to \$15	(0.01)	(\$0.42)	14.9%	(0.03)	(\$0.73)	18.3%
\$15 to \$20	0.02	\$0.07	19.9%	(0.04)	(\$1.56)	14.8%
\$20 to \$25	0.04	\$0.37	15.5%	0.01	(\$1.10)	12.0%
\$25 to \$50	0.08	\$1.78	26.3%	0.09	\$0.53	19.2%
\$50 to \$75	0.24	\$13.03	2.9%	0.19	\$10.33	3.5%
\$75 to \$100	0.34	\$27.60	0.7%	0.25	\$19.20	0.9%
\$100 to \$125	0.55	\$60.99	0.2%	0.35	\$37.06	0.4%
\$125 to \$150	0.49	\$63.41	0.1%	0.28	\$39.03	0.2%
>= \$150	0.16	\$37.62	0.9%	0.18	\$40.86	1.4%
All Offers	0.03	\$1.27	100.0%	(0.00)	\$0.67	100.0%

Table 3-109 shows the percentage of marginal units that had markups, calculated using adjusted cost-based offers, below, above and equal to zero for coal, gas and oil fuel types. In the first nine months of 2024, using unadjusted cost-based offers for coal units, 60.08 percent of marginal coal units had negative markups. The share of marginal gas units with negative markups at the dispatch point on their offer curve increased from 48.21 percent in the first nine months of 2023 to 63.27 percent in the first nine months of 2024 when using unadjusted cost based offers.

Table 3-108 Percent of marginal units with markup below, above and equal to zero (By fuel type with unadjusted offers): January through September, 2023 and 2024

Type/Fuel	2023 (Jan - Sep)			2024 (Jan - Sep)		
	Negative	Zero	Positive	Negative	Zero	Positive
Coal	52.86%	27.46%	19.68%	60.08%	27.04%	12.88%
Gas	48.21%	16.37%	35.43%	63.27%	16.78%	19.95%
Oil	5.02%	94.86%	0.12%	10.26%	88.05%	1.69%

In the first nine months of 2024, using adjusted cost-based offers for coal units, 49.81 percent of marginal coal units had negative markups.

Table 3-109 Percent of marginal units with markup below, above and equal to zero (By fuel type with adjusted offers): January through September, 2023 and 2024

Type/Fuel	2023 (Jan - Sep)			2024 (Jan - Sep)		
	Negative	Zero	Positive	Negative	Zero	Positive
Coal	39.39%	7.84%	52.77%	49.81%	9.42%	40.77%
Gas	35.90%	11.38%	52.71%	45.03%	10.93%	44.04%
Oil	2.77%	94.86%	2.36%	9.85%	87.50%	2.64%

Figure 3-62 shows the frequency distribution of hourly markups for all gas units offered in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024 using unadjusted cost-based offers. The highest markup within the economic operating range of the unit's offer curve was used in the frequency distributions.¹⁷⁹ Of the gas units offered in the PJM market in the first nine months of 2024, 21.0 percent of gas unit hours had a maximum markup that was negative and 21.5 percent of gas fired unit hours had a maximum markup above \$100 per MWh. The share of offered gas units with maximum markup that was negative decreased in the first nine months of 2024 compared to the first nine months of 2023, while the share of marginal gas units with negative markups at the dispatch point increased.

Figure 3-62 Frequency distribution of highest markup of gas units offered using unadjusted cost offers: January through September, 2023 and 2024

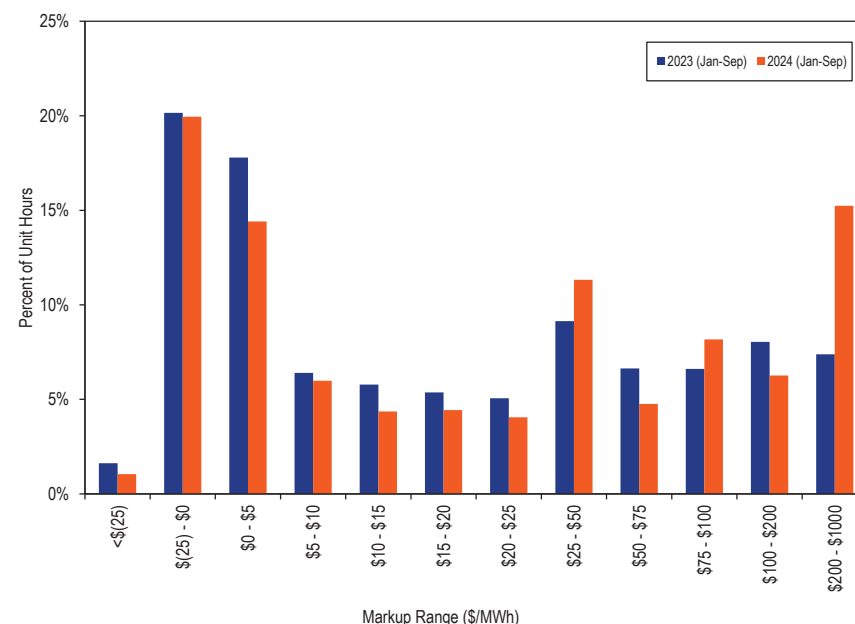


Figure 3-63 shows the frequency distribution of hourly markups for all coal units offered in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024 using unadjusted cost-based offers. Of the coal units offered in the PJM market in the first nine months of 2023, 34.0 percent of coal unit hours had a maximum markup that was negative or equal to zero, decreasing from 37.1 percent in the first nine months of 2023. The share of offered coal units with maximum markup that was negative decreased in the first nine months of 2024, while the share of marginal coal units with negative markups at the dispatch point increased in the first nine months of 2024 compared to the first nine months of 2023.

¹⁷⁹ The categories in the frequency distribution were chosen so as to maintain data confidentiality.

Figure 3-63 Frequency distribution of highest markup of coal units offered using unadjusted cost offers: January through September, 2023 and 2024

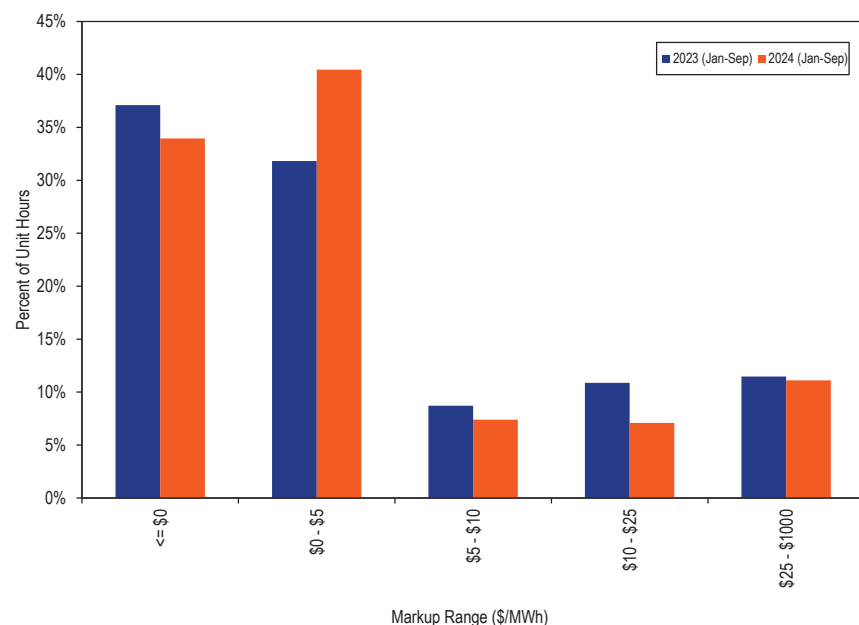
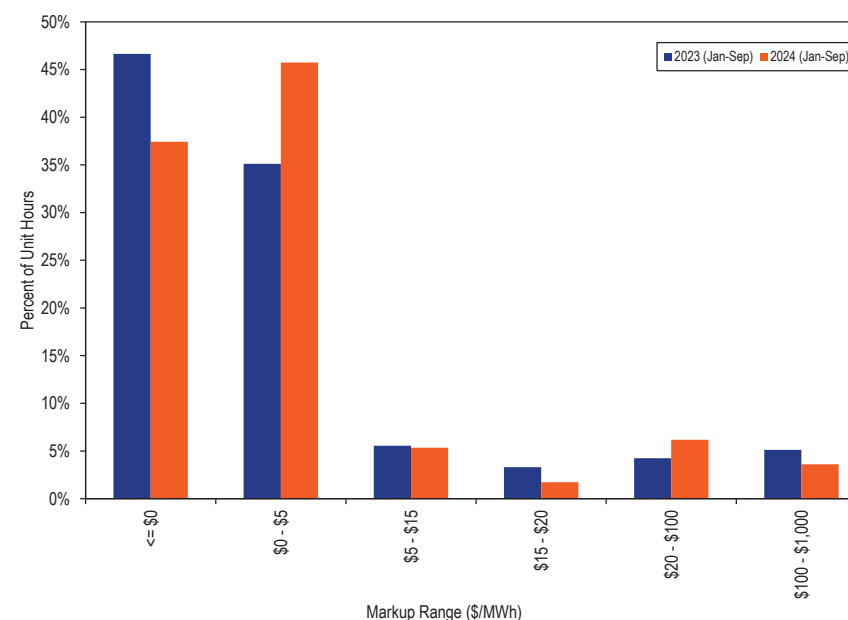


Figure 3-64 shows the frequency distribution of hourly markups for all offered oil units in the first nine months of 2023 and the first nine months of 2024 using unadjusted cost-based offers. Of the oil units offered in the PJM market in the first nine months of 2024, 37.4 percent of oil unit hours had a maximum markup that was negative or equal to zero. More than 3.6 percent of oil fired unit hours had a maximum markup above \$100 per MWh.

Figure 3-64 Frequency distribution of highest markup of oil units offered using unadjusted cost offers: January through September, 2023 and 2024

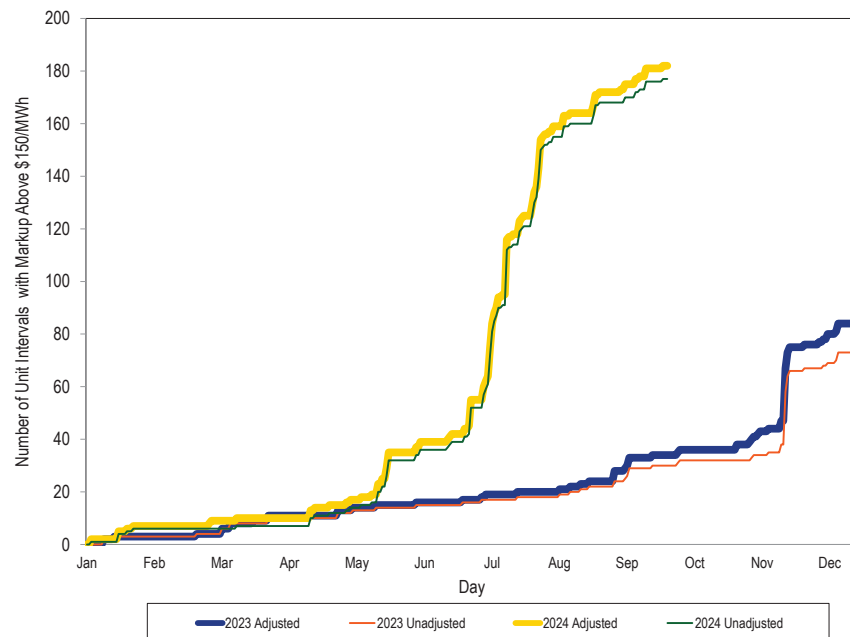


The markup frequency distributions show that a significant proportion of units make price-based offers less than the cost-based offers permitted under the PJM market rules. This behavior means that competitive price-based offers reveal actual unit marginal costs and that PJM market rules permit the inclusion of costs in cost-based offers that are not short run marginal costs.

The markup behavior shown in the markup frequency distributions also shows that a substantial number of units were offered with high markups, consistent with the exercise of market power.

Figure 3-65 shows the number of marginal unit intervals in the first nine months of 2024 and 2023 with markup above \$150 per MWh.

Figure 3-65 Cumulative number of unit intervals with markups above \$150 per MWh: January 2023 through September 2024



Day-Ahead Markup Index

Table 3-110 shows the average markup index of marginal generating units in the day-ahead energy market, by offer price category using unadjusted cost-based offers.

The majority of marginal units in the day-ahead market are virtual transactions, which do not have markup. The average dollar markups of units with offer prices less than \$10 was \$9.99 per MWh when using unadjusted cost-based offers in the first nine months of 2024.

Some marginal units did have substantial markups. Using the unadjusted cost-based offers, the highest markup for any marginal unit in the day-ahead market in the first nine months of 2024 was more than \$ 200 per MWh and the highest markup in the first nine months of 2023 was more than \$250 per MWh.

Table 3-110 Average day-ahead marginal unit markup index (By offer price category, unadjusted): January through September, 2023 and 2024

Offer Price Category	2023 (Jan-Sep)			2024 (Jan-Sep)		
	Average Markup Index	Average Dollar Markup	Frequency	Average Markup Index	Average Dollar Markup	Frequency
< \$10	0.20	(\$1.82)	3.8%	(0.90)	\$9.99	11.4%
\$10 to \$15	0.12	\$1.01	5.2%	0.44	\$4.94	11.2%
\$15 to \$20	0.15	\$2.16	10.7%	0.11	\$1.40	12.2%
\$20 to \$25	0.07	\$0.85	18.1%	0.08	\$1.45	15.1%
\$25 to \$50	0.06	\$1.50	51.0%	0.09	\$2.45	40.3%
\$50 to \$75	0.07	\$2.98	8.2%	0.08	\$3.81	6.7%
\$75 to \$100	0.00	\$0.04	0.6%	0.08	\$2.67	1.4%
\$100 to \$125	0.12	\$13.58	0.4%	0.14	\$14.71	0.6%
\$125 to \$150	0.00	\$0.00	0.2%	0.14	\$18.30	0.2%
>= \$150	0.05	\$12.15	1.8%	0.03	\$6.68	0.8%
All Offers	0.08	\$1.65	100.0%	0.04	\$3.55	100.0%

Table 3-111 shows the average markup index of marginal generating units in the day-ahead energy market, by offer price category using adjusted cost-based offers.

In the first nine months of 2024, 40.3 percent of day-ahead marginal generation units had offers between \$25 and \$50 per MWh. For units have offer price less than \$10, the average markup index decreased from 0.31 in the first nine months of 2023 to - 0.91 in the first nine months of 2024.

Table 3-111 Average day-ahead marginal unit markup index (By offer price category, adjusted): January through September, 2023 and 2024

Offer Price Category	2023 (Jan-Sep)			2024 (Jan-Sep)		
	Average Markup Index	Average Dollar Markup	Frequency	Average Markup Index	Average Dollar Markup	Frequency
< \$10	0.31	(\$1.82)	3.8%	(0.91)	\$9.99	11.4%
\$10 to \$15	0.18	\$1.01	5.2%	0.51	\$4.94	11.2%
\$15 to \$20	0.19	\$2.16	10.7%	0.16	\$1.40	12.2%
\$20 to \$25	0.12	\$0.85	18.1%	0.13	\$1.45	15.1%
\$25 to \$50	0.11	\$1.50	51.0%	0.14	\$2.45	40.3%
\$50 to \$75	0.13	\$2.98	8.2%	0.14	\$3.81	6.7%
\$75 to \$100	0.07	\$0.04	0.6%	0.12	\$2.67	1.4%
\$100 to \$125	0.21	\$13.58	0.4%	0.19	\$14.71	0.6%
\$125 to \$150	0.04	\$0.00	0.2%	0.21	\$18.30	0.2%
>= \$150	0.11	\$12.15	1.8%	0.12	\$6.68	0.8%
All Offers	0.13	\$1.65	100.0%	0.10	\$3.55	100.0%

No Load and Start Cost Markup

Generator energy offers in PJM are comprised of three parts, an incremental energy offer curve, no load cost and start cost. In cost-based offers, all three parts are capped at the level allowed by Schedule 2 of the Operating Agreement, the Cost Development Guidelines (Manual 15) and fuel cost policies approved by PJM. In price-based offers, the incremental energy offer curve is capped at \$1,000 per MWh (unless the verified cost-based offer exceeds \$1,000 per MWh, but cannot exceed \$2,000 per MWh). Generators are allowed to choose whether to use price-based or cost-based no load cost and start costs twice a year. If price-based is selected, the no load and start costs do not have a cap, but the offers cannot be changed for six months (April through September and October through March). If cost-based is selected, the cap is the same as the cap of the no load and start costs in the cost-based offers, and the offers can be updated daily or hourly based on changes in costs. Table 3-112 shows the caps on the three parts of cost-based and price-based offers.

Table 3-112 Cost-based and price-based offer caps

Offer Type	No Load and Start Cost Option	Incremental Offer Curve Cap	No Load Cost Cap	Start Cost Cap
Cost-Based	Cost-Based	Based on OA Schedule 2, Cost Development Guidelines (Manual 15) and Fuel Cost Policies		
Price-Based	Cost-Based	\$1,000/MWh or based on OA Schedule 2, Cost Development Guidelines (Manual 15) and Fuel Cost Policies	Based on OA Schedule 2, Cost Development Guidelines (Manual 15) and Fuel Cost Policies	Based on OA Schedule 2, Cost Development Guidelines (Manual 15) and Fuel Cost Policies
	Price-Based	if verified cost-based offer exceeds \$1,000/MWh but no more than \$2,000/MWh.	No cap but can only be changed twice a year.	No cap but can only be changed twice a year.

Table 3-113 shows the number of units that chose the cost-based option and the price-based option. In the first nine months of 2024, 90 percent of all generators that submitted no load or start costs chose to have cost-based no load and start costs in their price-based offers, one percentage point higher than in the first nine months of 2023.

Table 3-113 Number of units selecting cost-based and price-based no load and start costs: January through September, 2023 and 2024

No Load and Start Cost Option	2023 (Jan-Sep)		2024 (Jan-Sep)	
	Number of units	Percent	Number of units	Percent
Cost-Based	486	89%	480	90%
Price-Based	63	11%	51	10%
Total	549	100%	531	100%

Generators can have positive or negative markups in their no load and start costs under the price-based option. Generators cannot have positive markups in no load and start costs when they select the cost-based option. Table 3-114 shows the average markup in the no load and start costs in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024. Generators that selected the cost-based start and no load option offered on average with a negative markup on the no load cost and a negative markup on the start costs. The price-based offers were lower than the cost-based offers. In the first nine months of 2024, generators that selected the price-based start and no load option offered on average with a

positive markup on the no load cost and with very large positive markups on the start costs.

Table 3-114 No load and start cost markup: January through September, 2023 and 2024

Period	No Load and Start Cost Option	No Load Cost	Cold Start Cost	Intermediate Start Cost	Hot Start Cost
2023 (Jan-Sep)	Cost-Based	(7%)	(6%)	(6%)	(7%)
	Price-Based	15%	190%	177%	181%
2024 (Jan-Sep)	Cost-Based	(14%)	(5%)	(5%)	(7%)
	Price-Based	23%	139%	123%	122%

Energy Market Cost-Based Offers

The application of market power mitigation rules in the day-ahead energy market and the real-time energy market helps ensure competitive market outcomes even in the presence of structural market power.

Cost-based offers in PJM affect all aspects of the PJM energy market. Cost-based offers affect prices when units are committed and dispatched on their cost-based offers. In the first nine months of 2024, 7.6 percent of the marginal units set prices based on cost-based offers, 1.5 percentage points higher than in the first nine months of 2023.

The efficacy of market power mitigation rules depends on the definition of a competitive offer. A competitive offer is equal to short run marginal costs. The enforcement of market power mitigation rules is undermined if the definition of a competitive offer is not correct. The significance of competition metrics like markup is also undermined if the definition of a competitive offer is not correct. The definition of a competitive offer in the PJM market rules is not correct. Some unit owners include costs that are not short run marginal costs in offers, including maintenance costs. The market rules allow these overstated cost-based offers. This issue can be resolved by simple changes to the PJM market rules to incorporate a clear and accurate definition of short run marginal costs.

The efficacy of market power mitigation rules also depends on the accuracy of cost-based offers. Some unit owners use fuel cost policies that are not

algorithmic, verifiable, and systematic. These inadequate fuel cost policies permit overstated fuel costs in cost-based offers.

When market power mitigation is not effective due to inaccurate cost-based offers that exceed short run marginal costs, market power causes increases in market prices above the competitive level.

Short Run Marginal Costs

Short run marginal costs are the only costs relevant to competitive offers in the energy market. Specifically, the competitive energy offer level is the short run marginal cost of production. The current PJM market rules distinguish costs includable in cost-based energy offers from costs includable in cost-based capacity market offers based on whether costs are “directly related to energy production.” The rules do not provide a clear standard. Energy production is the sole purpose of a power plant. Therefore, all costs, including the sunk costs, are directly related to energy production. This current ambiguous criterion is incorrect and allows for multiple interpretations, which could lead to tariff violations. The incorrect rules lead to higher energy market prices and higher uplift.

There are three types of costs identified in PJM rules as of April 15, 2019: variable costs, avoidable costs, and fixed costs. The criterion for whether a generator may include a cost in an energy market cost-based offer, a variable cost, is that the cost is “directly related to electric production.”¹⁸⁰

Variable costs, as defined in the PJM rules, are comprised of short run marginal costs and avoidable costs that are directly related to electric production. Short run marginal costs are the cost of inputs consumed or converted to produce energy, and the costs associated with byproducts that result from consuming or converting materials to produce energy, net of any revenues from the sale of those byproducts. The categories of short run marginal costs are fuel costs, emission allowance costs, operating costs, and energy market opportunity costs.¹⁸¹

¹⁸⁰ See 167 FERC ¶ 61,030 (2019).

¹⁸¹ See OA Schedule 2 § 1.1(a).

Avoidable costs are annual costs that would be avoided if energy were not produced over an annual period. The PJM rules divide avoidable costs into those that are directly related to electric production and those not directly related to electric production. The distinction is ambiguous at best. PJM includes overhaul and maintenance costs, replacement of obsolete equipment, and overtime staffing costs in costs related to electric production. PJM includes taxes, preventative maintenance to auxiliary equipment, improvement of working equipment, maintenance expenses triggered by a time milestone (e.g. annual, weekly) and pipeline reservation charges in costs not related to electric production.

Fixed costs are costs associated with an investment in a facility including the return on and of capital.

The MMU recommends that PJM require that the level of costs includable in cost-based offers in the energy market not exceed the unit’s short run marginal cost.

Fuel Cost Policies

Fuel cost policies (FCP) document the process by which market sellers calculate the fuel cost component of their cost-based offers. Short run marginal fuel costs include commodity costs, transportation costs, fees, and taxes for the purchase of fuel.

Fuel Cost Policy Review

Table 3-115 shows the status of all fuel cost policies (FCP). As of September 30, 2024, 695 units (90 percent) had an FCP passed by the MMU and 73 units (10 percent) had an FCP failed by the MMU. The units with fuel cost policies failed by the MMU represented 18,891 MW. All units’ FCPs were approved by PJM. As of September 30, 2024, 591 units did not have FCPs. Units without FCPs cannot submit nonzero cost based offers, unless they use the temporary cost method.¹⁸²

182 See OA Schedule 2 § 2.1.

Table 3-115 FCP Status for PJM generating units: September 30, 2024

PJM Status	MMU Status			
	Pass	Submitted	Fail	Total
Submitted	0	0	0	0
Under Review	0	0	0	0
Customer Input Required	0	0	0	0
Approved	695	0	73	768
Total	695	0	73	768

The MMU performed a detailed review of every FCP. PJM approved the FCPs that the MMU passed. PJM approved every FCP failed by the MMU.

The standards for the MMU’s market power evaluation are that FCPs be algorithmic, verifiable and systematic, accurately reflecting the short run marginal cost of producing energy. In its filings with FERC, PJM agreed with the MMU that FCPs should be verifiable and systematic.¹⁸³ Verifiable means that the FCP requires a market seller to provide a fuel price that can be calculated by the MMU after the fact with the same data available to the market seller at the time the decision was made, and documentation for that data from a public or a private source. Systematic means that the FCP must document a clearly defined quantitative method or methods for calculating fuel costs, including objective triggers for each method.¹⁸⁴ PJM and FERC did not agree that fuel cost policies should be algorithmic, although PJM’s standard effectively requires algorithmic fuel cost policies by describing the requirements.¹⁸⁵ Algorithmic means that the FCP must use a set of defined, logical steps, analogous to a recipe, to calculate the fuel costs. These steps may be as simple as a single number from a contract, a simple average of broker quotes, a simple average of bilateral offers, or the weighted average index price posted on the Intercontinental Exchange trading platform (‘ICE’).¹⁸⁶

FCPs are not verifiable and systematic if they are not algorithmic. The natural gas FCPs failed by the MMU and approved by PJM are not verifiable and systematic.

183 Answer of PJM Interconnection, LLC. to Protests and Comments, Docket No. ER16-372-002 (October 7, 2016) at P 11 (“October 7th Filing”).

184 Protest of the Independent Market Monitor for PJM, Docket No. ER16-372-002 (September 16, 2016) at P 8 (“September 16th Filing”).

185 October 7th Filing at P12; 158 FERC ¶ 61,133 at P 57 (2017).

186 September 16th Filing at P 8.

Not all FCPs approved by PJM met the standard of the PJM tariff. The tariff standards that some fuel cost policies did not meet are: accuracy (reflect applicable costs accurately); and fuel contracts (reflect the market seller's applicable commodity and/or transportation contracts where it holds such contracts).¹⁸⁷

The MMU failed FCPs not related to natural gas submitted by some market sellers because they do not accurately describe the short run marginal cost of fuel. Some policies include contractual terms (in dollars per MWh or in dollars per MMBtu) that do not reflect the actual cost of fuel. The MMU determined that the terms used in these policies do not reflect the cost of fuel based on the information provided by the market sellers and information gathered by the MMU for similar units.

The MMU failed the remaining FCPs because they do not accurately reflect the cost of natural gas. The main issues identified by the MMU in the natural gas policies were the use of available market information that results in inaccurate and overstated expected costs. Overstated costs permit the exercise of market power.

Some of the failed fuel cost policies include the use of available market information that results in inaccurate expected costs because the information does not represent a cleared market price. Some market sellers include the use of offers to sell natural gas on ICE as the sole basis for the cost of natural gas. An offer to sell is not a market clearing price and is not an accurate indication of the expected fuel cost. The price of uncleared offers on the exchange generally exceeds the price of cleared transactions, often by a wide margin. Use of sell offers alone is equivalent to using the supply curve alone to determine the market price of a good without considering the demand curve. It is clearly incorrect.

The FCPs that failed the MMU's evaluation also fail to meet the standards defined in the PJM tariff. PJM should not have approved noncompliant fuel cost policies. The MMU recommends that PJM require that all fuel cost policies be algorithmic, verifiable, and systematic.

¹⁸⁷ See PJM Operating Agreement Schedule 2 § 2.3 (a).

Cost-Based Offer Penalties

Market sellers are assessed penalties when they submit cost-based offers that do not comply with Schedule 2 of the PJM Operating Agreement and PJM Manual 15.¹⁸⁸ Penalties are assessed when both PJM and the MMU are in agreement.

In the first nine months of 2024, 64 penalty cases were identified, 61 have been assessed cost-based offer penalties and three remain pending. These cases were for 61 units owned by 19 different companies. Table 3-116 shows the penalties by the year in which participants were notified.

Table 3-116 Cost-based offer penalty cases by year notified: May 2017 through September 2024

Year notified	Cases	Assessed penalties	Self Identified	MMU and PJM Disagreement	Pending cases	Number of units impacted	Number of companies impacted
2017	57	56	0	1	0	55	16
2018	187	161	0	26	0	138	35
2019	57	57	0	0	0	57	19
2020	142	137	24	5	0	124	25
2021	129	124	42	5	0	124	21
2022	116	116	51	0	0	110	20
2023	65	65	13	0	0	61	18
2024	64	61	34	0	3	61	19
Total	817	777	164	37	3	501	76

Since 2017, 817 penalty cases have been identified, 777 resulted in assessed cost-based offer penalties, 37 resulted in disagreement between the MMU and PJM, three remain pending. A total of 164 were self identified by market sellers. The 777 cases were from 501 units owned by 76 different companies. The total penalties were \$5.6 million, charged to units that totaled 155,393 available MW. The average penalty was \$1.61 per available MW. This means that a 100 MW unit would have paid a penalty of \$3,862.¹⁸⁹ In some cases where the penalized unit operates, the increase to LMP and/or uplift due to the incorrect offer exceeds the amount of the penalty. Table 3-117 shows the total cost-based offer penalties since 2017 by year.

¹⁸⁸ See OA Schedule 2 § 6.

¹⁸⁹ Cost-based offer penalties are assessed by hour. Therefore, a \$1 per available MW penalty results in a total of \$24 for a 1 MW unit if the violation is for the entire day.

Table 3-117 Cost-based offer penalties by year: May 2017 through September 2024

Year	Number of units	Number of companies	Penalties	Average Available Capacity Charged (MW)	Average Penalty (\$/MW)
2017	92	21	\$556,826	16,930	\$1.56
2018	127	34	\$1,242,102	25,743	\$2.28
2019	73	22	\$378,245	15,073	\$1.14
2020	140	28	\$407,283	21,908	\$0.85
2021	125	25	\$753,463	24,808	\$1.31
2022	123	21	\$1,613,621	24,385	\$2.76
2023	61	16	\$339,879	10,564	\$1.33
2024	63	20	\$361,235	15,982	\$0.94
Total	804	72	\$5,652,655	155,393	\$1.61

The incorrect cost-based offers resulted from incorrect application of fuel cost policies, lack of approved fuel cost policies, fuel cost policy violations, miscalculation of no load costs, inclusion of prohibited maintenance costs, use of incorrect incremental heat rates, use of incorrect start cost, and use of incorrect emission costs.

2020 Fuel Cost Policy Changes

On July 28, 2020, the Commission approved tariff revisions that modified the fuel cost policy process and the cost-based offer penalties.¹⁹⁰

The tariff revisions replaced the annual review process with a periodic review set by PJM. The revisions reinstated the periodic review process employed by the MMU prior to PJM's involvement in the review and approval of fuel cost policies. Monitoring participant behavior through the use of fuel cost policies is an ongoing process that necessitates frequent updates. Market sellers must revise their fuel cost policies whenever circumstances change that impact fuel pricing (e.g. different pricing points, dual fuel addition capability).

The tariff revisions removed the requirement for units with zero marginal cost to have an approved fuel cost policy but also included a zero offer cap for cost-based offers for units that do not have an approved fuel cost policy.

The tariff revisions allow a temporary cost offer method for units that do not have an approved fuel cost policy. The revisions allow units to submit

¹⁹⁰ 172 FERC ¶ 61,094 (2020).

nonzero cost-based offers without an approved fuel cost policy if they follow the temporary cost offer method. The use of the method results in cost-based offers that do not follow the fuel cost policy rules. The approach significantly weakens market power mitigation by allowing market sellers to make offers without an approved fuel cost policy. The proposed approach allows the use of an inaccurate and unsupported fuel cost calculation in place of an accurate fuel cost policy.

The MMU recommends that the temporary cost method be removed and that all units that submit nonzero cost-based offers be required to have an approved fuel cost policy.

The tariff revisions replace the fuel cost policy revocation provision with the ability for PJM to terminate fuel cost policies.

The tariff revisions reduce the penalties for noncompliant cost-based offers in two situations. When market sellers report their noncompliant cost-based offers, the penalty is reduced by 75 percent. When market sellers do not meet conditions defined to measure a potential market impact the penalty is reduced by 90 percent. The conditions include if the market seller failed the TPS test, if the unit was committed on its cost-based offer, if the unit was marginal or if the unit was paid uplift.

The tariff revisions eliminate penalties entirely when units submit noncompliant cost-based offers if PJM determines that an unforeseen event hindered the market seller's ability to submit a compliant cost-based offer. This new provision allows market sellers to not follow their fuel cost policy, submit cost-based offers that are not verifiable or systematic and not face any penalties for doing so.

The MMU recommends that the penalty exemption provision be removed and that all units that submit nonzero cost-based offers be required to follow their approved fuel cost policy.

Cost Development Guidelines

The Cost Development Guidelines contained in PJM Manual 15 do not clearly or accurately describe the short run marginal cost of generation. The MMU recommends that PJM Manual 15 be replaced or updated with a straightforward description of the components of cost-based offers based on short run marginal costs and the correct calculation of cost-based offers for thermal resources. In 2022, PJM made updates recommended by the MMU to Manual 15 to add straightforward descriptions for some of the most essential cost offer calculations.¹⁹¹

Variable Operating and Maintenance Costs

PJM Manual 15 and the PJM Operating Agreement Schedule 2 include rules related to VOM costs. On October 29, 2018, PJM filed tariff revisions changing the rules related to VOM costs.¹⁹² The changes proposed by PJM attempted but failed to clarify the rules. The proposed rules defined all costs directly related to electricity production as includable in cost-based offers. This also included the long term maintenance costs of combined cycles and combustion turbines, which had been explicitly excluded in PJM Manual 15.

On April 15, 2019, FERC accepted PJM's filing order, subject to revisions requested by FERC.¹⁹³ On October 28, 2019, FERC issued a final order accepting PJM's compliance filing.¹⁹⁴ Regardless of the changes, the rules remain unclear and are now inconsistent with economic theory and effective market power mitigation and competitive market results.

Maintenance costs are not short run marginal costs. Generators perform maintenance during outages. Generators do not perform maintenance in the short run, while operating the generating unit. Generators do not perform maintenance in real time to increase the output of a unit. Some maintenance costs are correlated with the historic operation of a generator. Correlation between operating hours or starts and maintenance expenditures over a long run, multiyear time frame does not indicate the necessity of any specific maintenance expenditure to produce power in the short run.

¹⁹¹ See PJM Manual 15: Cost Development Guidelines, Revision 44 (Aug. 1, 2023).

¹⁹² See PJM Interconnection Maintenance Adder Revisions to the Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, L.L.C., Docket No. EL19-8-000.

¹⁹³ 167 FERC ¶ 61,030 (2019).

¹⁹⁴ 168 FERC ¶ 61,134 (2019).

A generating unit does not consume a defined amount of maintenance parts and labor in order to start. A generating unit does not consume a defined amount of maintenance parts and labor in order to produce an additional MWh. Maintenance events do not occur in the short run. The company cannot optimize its maintenance costs in the short run.

PJM allows for the calculation of VOM costs in dollars per MWh, dollars per MMBtu, dollars per run hour, dollars per equivalent operating hour (EOH) and dollars per start. The MMU converted all VOM costs into dollars per MWh using the units' heat rates, the average economic maximum and average minimum run time of the units in 2023.

Table 3-118 shows the average VOM by unit type. The VOM equals the sum of variable operating cost, major maintenance adder and minor maintenance adder. For units without an approved operating cost or minor maintenance adder, the default applicable adder was included. The default adders are listed in Table 3-119.

Table 3-118 Approved effective VOM costs in dollars per MWh

Unit Type	VOM (\$/MWh)
Combined Cycles	\$3.33
Combustion Turbines and RICE	\$29.76
Gas/Oil Steam Turbines	\$19.69
Coal	\$7.15

The level of costs accepted by PJM for inclusion in VOM depends on PJM's interpretation of the maintenance activities or expenses directly related to electricity production and the level of detailed support provided by market sellers to PJM.

PJM's VOM review is not adequate to determine whether all costs included in VOM are compliant. PJM's VOM review focuses only on the expenses submitted for the last year of up to 20 years of data. For example, a market seller can provide data from 2010 without any supporting documentation as long as the data from 2021 has documentation. PJM's review is dependent on the level of detail provided by the market seller. As a result of questions raised

by the MMU, PJM now requires more details from market sellers, which has led to the appropriate exclusion of expenses that were previously included.¹⁹⁵

The flaws in PJM’s review process for VOM are compounded by the ambiguity in the criteria used to determine if costs are includable. PJM’s definition of allowable costs for cost-based offers, “costs resulting from electric production,” is so broad as to be meaningless. Most costs incurred at a generating station result from electric production in one way or another. The generator itself would not exist but for the need for electric production. PJM’s broad definition cannot identify which costs associated with electric production are includable in cost-based offers. The definition is not verifiable or systematic and permits wide discretion by PJM and generators.

On February 17, 2023, PJM filed tariff revisions changing the rules related to VOM costs. The changes included separating maintenance expenses into major and minor maintenance, allowing the use of default adders for minor maintenance and operating costs and eliminating the annual review requirement for units that choose to use default adders. The proposal, that included the tariff changes, also included Manual 15 changes that introduced additional documentation requirements. Regarding maintenance expenses, market participants will be required to provide all supporting documentation for all expenses submitted, regardless of year. Regarding operating expenses, market participants will be required to provide the amount of consumables used during operation and the cost per unit of each consumable. On April 18, 2023, FERC accepted PJM’s filing. Table 3-119 shows the default adders for operating cost and minor maintenance.¹⁹⁶

Table 3-119 Default operating cost and minor maintenance adder: January through September, 2024

Unit Type	Operating Cost (\$/MWh)	Minor Maintenance Cost (\$/MWh)
Combined Cycle	0.46	1.13
Combustion Turbine	0.86	4.14
Reciprocating Engine	1.87	4.64
Steam Turbine	3.31	1.97

¹⁹⁵ See “Maintenance Adder & Operating Cost Submission Process,” 55-57 PJM presentation to the Tech Change Forum. (April 21, 2020) <<https://pjm.com/-/media/committees-groups/forums/tech-change/2020/20200421-special/20200421-item-01-maintenance-adder-and-operating-cost-submission-process.ashx>>.
¹⁹⁶ See PJM Interconnection, LLC, 183 FERC ¶ 61,024, Docket No. ER23-1138 (February 17, 2023).

The MMU recommended that market participants be required to document the amount and cost of consumables used when operating in order to verify that the total operating cost is consistent with the total quantity used and the unit characteristics. The revisions to Manual 15 based on the February 17, 2023, filing included this requirement.

The MMU recommends, given that maintenance costs are currently allowed in cost-based offers, that market participants be permitted to include only variable maintenance costs, linked to verifiable operational events and that can be supported by clear and unambiguous documentation of operational data (e.g. run hours, MWh, MMBtu) that support the maintenance cycle of the equipment being serviced/replaced. The revisions to Manual 15 based on the February 17, 2023, filing partially included this requirement. Even though Manual 15 requires maintenance expenses to be the result of operating hours, starts or a combination of the two, the expenses are not tied to a maintenance cycle. Therefore, it is not possible to distinguish between maintenance that resulted from operating the resource versus maintenance from normal wear and tear.

The MMU understands that companies have different document retention policies but in order to be allowed to include maintenance costs, such costs must be verified, and they cannot be verified without documentation. Supporting documentation includes internal financial records, maintenance project documents, invoices, and contracts. Market participants should be required to provide the operational data (e.g. run hours, MWh, MMBtu) that supports the maintenance cycle of the equipment being serviced/replaced. For example, if equipment is serviced every 5,000 run hours, the market participant must include at least 5,000 run hours of historical operation in its maintenance cost history.

FERC System of Accounts

PJM Manual 15 relies on the FERC System of Accounts, which predates markets and does not define costs consistent with market economics. Market sellers should not rely solely on the FERC System of Accounts for the calculation of their variable operating and maintenance costs. The FERC System of Accounts does not differentiate between short run marginal costs

and avoidable costs. The FERC System of Accounts does not differentiate between costs directly related to energy production and costs not directly related to energy production. Reliance on the FERC System of Accounts for the calculation of variable operating and maintenance costs is likely to lead to incorrect, overstated costs.

The MMU recommends removal of all references to and reliance on the FERC System of Accounts in PJM Manual 15.

Cyclic Starting and Peaking Factors

The use of cyclic starting and peaking factors for calculating VOM costs for combined cycles and combustion turbines is designed to allocate a greater proportion of long term maintenance costs to starts and the tail block of the incremental offer curve. The use of such factors is not appropriate given that long term maintenance costs are not short run marginal costs and should not be included in cost offers. PJM Manual 15 allows for a peaking cyclic factor of three, which means that a unit with a \$300 per hour (EOH) VOM cost can add \$180 per MWh to a 5 MW peak segment.¹⁹⁷

The MMU recommends the removal of all cyclic starting and peaking factors from PJM Manual 15.

Labor Costs

PJM Manual 15 allows for the inclusion of plant staffing costs in energy market cost offers. This is inappropriate given that labor costs are not short run marginal costs.

The MMU recommends the removal of all labor costs from the PJM Manual 15. On December 2, 2022, PJM filed tariff changes removing labor costs from cost-based offers. The changes were approved by the Commission on January 10, 2023 and became effective on June 1, 2023.¹⁹⁸

Combined Cycle Start Heat Input Definition

PJM Manual 15 defines the start heat input of combined cycles as the amount of fuel used from the firing of the first combustion turbine to the close of the steam turbine breaker plus any fuel used by other combustion turbines in the

combined cycle from firing to the point at which the HRSG steam pressure matches the steam turbine steam pressure. This definition is inappropriate given that after each combustion turbine is synchronized, some of the fuel is used to produce energy for which the unit is compensated in the energy market. To account for this, PJM Manual 15 requires reducing the station service MWh used during the start sequence by the output in MWh produced by each combustion turbine after synchronization and before the HRSG steam pressure matches the steam turbine steam pressure. The formula and the language in this definition are not appropriate and are unclear.

The MMU recommended changing the definition of the start heat input for combined cycles to include only the amount of fuel used from firing each combustion turbine in the combined cycle to the breaker close of each combustion turbine. This change will make the treatment of combined cycles consistent with steam turbines. Exceptions to this definition should be granted when the amount of fuel used from synchronization to steam turbine breaker close is greater than the no load heat plus the output during this period times the incremental heat rate.

In 2022, the MMU and PJM proposed changing the start cost definition of units with a steam process to include the costs from the beginning of the start sequence to dispatchable.¹⁹⁹ The new definition included what is commonly consider soak costs in the start cost. The new definition was combined with the elimination of make whole payments to units with a steam process for MW produced before the unit becomes dispatchable. The proposal was approved by the Commission on January 10, 2023 and became effective on June 1, 2023.²⁰⁰

Even though the MMU developed and supported the new definition, it is important to recognize that this approach should be temporary until PJM implements an approach that reflects soak time, soak costs and soak energy output. The main shortcoming of the new definition is that PJM models do not properly value the energy produced during the soak process (soak energy output). Instead, the proposal simply assumes that such MWh are valued at PJM's station service rate. The ideal solution is to model start costs and soak

¹⁹⁷ The peak adder is equal to \$300 times three divided by 5 MW.

¹⁹⁸ See Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Docket No. ER23-557-000 (January 10, 2023) at 1.

¹⁹⁹ See "Start Cost Alternate Proposal," MMU presentation to the Cost Development Subcommittee. (December 2, 2021) <[20211202-item-06-start-cost-alternate-proposal.ashx](#)>.

²⁰⁰ See Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Docket No. ER23-557-000 (January 10, 2023) at 1.

costs separately since there are revenues associated with the MWh produced during soaking, while during the start process there are no MWh being injected into the grid.

The MMU recommends that soak costs, soak time and the MWh produced during soaking be modeled separately. This will ensure that the time required for units to reach a dispatchable level is known and used in the unit commitment process instead of only being communicated verbally between dispatchers and generators. Separating soak costs from start costs and modeling the MWh produced during soaking allows for a better representation of the costs because it eliminates the need to simply assume the price paid for those MWh.

Nuclear Costs

The fuel costs for nuclear plants are fixed in the short run and amortized over the period between refueling outages. The short run marginal cost of fuel for nuclear plants is zero. Operations and maintenance costs for nuclear power plants consist primarily of labor and maintenance costs incurred during outages, which are also fixed in the short run.

The MMU recommends the removal of nuclear fuel and nonfuel operations and maintenance costs that are not short run marginal costs from the PJM Manual 15.

Pumped Hydro Costs

The calculation of pumped hydro costs for energy storage in Section 7.3 of PJM Manual 15 is inaccurate. The mathematical formulation does not take into account the purchase of power for pumping in the day-ahead market.

The MMU recommends revising the pumped hydro fuel cost calculation to include day-ahead and real-time power purchases.

Gas Pipeline Penalties

Section 2.2.2 of PJM Manual 15 states that gas pipeline penalties are not includable in cost-based offers. Penalties can be incurred by units for many situations, for example, withdrawing gas not nominated and deviating from an imposed threshold during an operational flow order. Any unit with cost-

based offers that include gas pipeline penalties will be subject to penalties per Schedule 2 of the PJM Operating Agreement.

Many Market Sellers rely on independent third party quotes to estimate or determine the gas spot price. The quotes received from these third parties should not be based on incurring gas pipeline penalties. It is recommended that Market Sellers confirm with their third parties that gas is available to them without the need to incur gas pipeline penalties. If that is not possible, the units should be unavailable until the third party can confirm that gas is available without incurring penalties.

Frequently Mitigated Units (FMU) and Associated Units (AU)

The rules for determining the qualification of a unit as an FMU or AU became effective November 1, 2014. The number of units that were eligible for an FMU or AU adder declined from an average of 70 units during the first 11 months of 2014, to zero units eligible for an FMU or AU adder for the period between December 2014 and August 2019.²⁰¹ One unit qualified for an FMU adder for the months of September and October, 2019. In 2020, five units qualified for an FMU adder in at least one month. In 2021, one unit qualified for an FMU adder in January. In 2023, no units qualified for an FMU adder. In the first nine months of 2024, no units qualified for an FMU adder.

Table 3-120 shows, by month, the number of FMUs and AUs from January 2021 through September 2024. For example, in January 2021, there were zero units that qualified as an FMU or AU in Tier 1, one unit qualified as an FMU or AU in Tier 2, and zero units qualified as an FMU or AU in Tier 3.

²⁰¹ For a definition of FMUs and AUs, and for historical FMU/AU results, see the *2018 Annual State of the Market Report for PJM*, Volume II, Section 3, Energy Market, at Frequently Mitigated Units (FMU) and Associated Units (AU).

Table 3-120 Number of frequently mitigated units and associated units (By month): January 2021 through September 2024

	2021				2022				2023				2024			
	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Total Eligible for Any Adder	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Total Eligible for Any Adder	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Total Eligible for Any Adder	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Total Eligible for Any Adder
January	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
February	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
March	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
April	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
June	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
July	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
August	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
September	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
October	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
November	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
December	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				

For the 2020/2021 through 2022/2023 planning years, default Avoidable Cost Rates were not defined in the tariff. During this period, if a generating unit's Projected PJM Market Revenues plus the unit's PJM capacity market revenues on a rolling 12-month basis (in \$/MW-year) were greater than zero, and if the generating unit did not have an approved unit specific Avoidable Cost Rate, the generating unit would not qualify as an FMU as the Avoidable Cost Rate will be assumed to be zero for FMU qualification purposes.

The MMU recommends the elimination of FMU and AU adders. FMU and AU adders no longer serve the purpose for which they were created and interfere with the efficient operation of PJM markets.

Market Performance

Ownership of Marginal Resources

Table 3-121 shows the contribution to real-time, load-weighted LMP by individual marginal resource owners.²⁰² The contribution of each marginal resource to price at each load bus is calculated for each five-minute interval of the first nine months of 2024, and summed by the parent company that offers the marginal resource into the real-time energy market. In the first nine months of 2024, the offers of one company resulted in 14.9 percent of the real-time load-weighted PJM system LMP and the offers of the top four companies resulted in 42.2 percent of the real-time load-weighted average PJM system LMP. In the first nine months of 2024, the offers of one company resulted in 15.8 percent of the peak hour real-time load-weighted PJM system LMP.

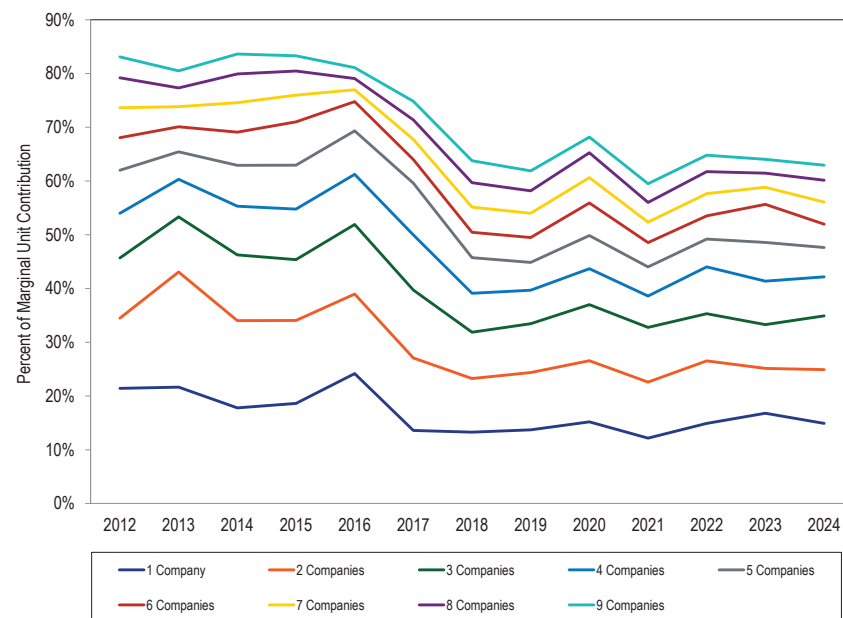
Table 3-121 Marginal unit contribution to real-time load-weighted LMP (By parent company): January through September, 2023 and 2024

2023 (Jan – Sep)						2024 (Jan – Sep)					
All Hours			Peak Hours			All Hours			Peak Hours		
Company	Cumulative		Company	Cumulative		Company	Cumulative		Company	Cumulative	
	Percent of Price	Percent		Percent of Price	Percent		Percent of Price	Percent		Percent of Price	Percent
1	16.8%	16.8%	1	17.3%	17.3%	1	14.9%	14.9%	1	15.8%	15.8%
2	8.4%	25.1%	2	9.9%	27.2%	2	10.0%	24.9%	2	12.7%	28.5%
3	8.1%	33.3%	3	8.7%	35.9%	3	10.0%	34.9%	3	8.3%	36.8%
4	8.1%	41.4%	4	6.9%	42.8%	4	7.3%	42.2%	4	7.1%	43.9%
5	7.2%	48.6%	5	6.8%	49.6%	5	5.5%	47.6%	5	4.7%	48.6%
6	7.1%	55.7%	6	6.7%	56.3%	6	4.3%	52.0%	6	4.5%	53.1%
7	3.2%	58.8%	7	3.0%	59.3%	7	4.1%	56.1%	7	3.9%	57.1%
8	2.6%	61.5%	8	2.7%	62.1%	8	4.1%	60.1%	8	3.8%	60.8%
9	2.6%	64.0%	9	2.3%	64.4%	9	2.8%	62.9%	9	3.0%	63.9%
Other (83 companies)	36.0%	100.0%	Other (79 companies)	35.6%	100.0%	Other (93 companies)	37.1%	100.0%	Other (89 companies)	36.1%	100.0%

²⁰² See the *MMU Technical Reference for PJM Markets*, at "Calculation and Use of Generator Sensitivity/Unit Participation Factors."

Figure 3-66 shows the marginal unit contribution to the real-time load-weighted PJM system LMP summed by parent companies for the first nine months of every year since 2012.

Figure 3-66 Marginal unit contribution to real-time load-weighted LMP (By parent company): January through September, 2012 through 2024



Markup

The markup index is a measure of the competitiveness of participant behavior for individual units. The markup in dollars is a measure of the impact of participant behavior on the generator bus market price when a unit is marginal. As an example, if unit A has a \$90 cost and a \$100 price, while unit B has a \$9 cost and a \$10 price, both would show a markup index of 10 percent, but the price impact of unit A's markup at the generator bus would be \$10 while the price impact of unit B's markup at the generator bus would be \$1. Depending on each unit's location on the transmission system, those bus

level impacts could also have different impacts on total system price. Markup can also affect prices when units with markups are not marginal by altering the economic dispatch order of supply.

The MMU calculates an explicit measure of the impact of marginal unit incremental energy offer markups on LMP using the mathematical relationships among LMPs in the market solution.²⁰³ The markup impact calculation sums, over all marginal units, the product of the dollar markup of the unit and the marginal impact of the unit's offer on the system load-weighted LMP. The markup impact includes the impact of the identified markup behavior of all marginal units. Positive and negative markup impacts may offset one another. The markup analysis is a direct measure of market performance. It does not take into account whether or not marginal units have either locational or aggregate structural market power.

The markup calculation is not based on a counterfactual redispatch of the system to determine the marginal units and their marginal costs that would have occurred if all units had made all offers at short run marginal cost. A full redispatch analysis is practically impossible and a limited redispatch analysis would not be dispositive. Nonetheless, such a hypothetical counterfactual analysis would reveal the extent to which the actual system dispatch is less than competitive if it showed a difference between dispatch based on short run marginal cost and actual dispatch. It is possible that the unit specific markup, based on a redispatch analysis, would be lower than the markup component of price if the reference point were an inframarginal unit with a lower price and a higher cost than the actual marginal unit. If the actual marginal unit has short run marginal costs that would cause it to be inframarginal, a new unit would be marginal. If the offer of that new unit were greater than the cost of the original marginal unit, the markup impact would be lower than the MMU measure. If the newly marginal unit is on a price-based schedule, the analysis would have to capture the markup impact of that unit as well.

²⁰³ The MMU calculates the impact on system prices of marginal unit price-cost markup, based on analysis using sensitivity factors. The calculation shows the markup component of LMP based on a comparison between the price-based incremental energy offer and the cost-based incremental energy offer of each actual marginal unit on the system. This is the same method used to calculate the fuel cost adjusted LMP and the components of LMP. See Calculation and Use of Generator Sensitivity/Unit Participation Factors, 2010 State of the Market Report for PJM: Technical Reference for PJM Markets.

Real-Time Markup

Markup Component of Real-Time Price by Fuel, Unit Type

The markup component of price is the difference between the system price, when the system price is determined by the active offers of the marginal units, whether price or cost-based, and the system price, based on the cost-based offers of those marginal units.

PJM implemented fast start pricing on September 1, 2021. Under the fast start pricing rules, the LMPs are calculated in the pricing run, where the offer price of a marginal fast start unit includes amortized commitment costs. For all the fast start marginal units starting from September 1, 2021, the markup includes markup in the incremental offer, markup in the amortized start up offer and markup in the amortized no load offer.

Table 3-122 shows the impact (markup component of LMP) of the marginal unit markup behavior by fuel type and unit type on the real-time load-weighted average system LMP using unadjusted and adjusted offers. The adjusted markup component of LMP decreased from \$2.75 per MWh in the first nine months of 2023 to \$2.28 per MWh in the first nine months of 2024. The adjusted markup contribution of coal units in the first nine months of 2024 was \$0.24 per MWh, an increase of \$0.16 per MWh from the first nine months of 2023. The adjusted markup component of gas fired units in the first nine months of 2024 was \$2.50 per MWh, a decrease of \$0.35 per MWh from the first nine months of 2023. The markup component of wind units was \$0.02 per MWh. If a price-based offer is negative, but less negative than a cost-based offer, the markup is positive. In the first nine months of 2024, among the wind units that were marginal, 49.2 percent had negative offer prices.

Table 3-122 Markup component of real-time load-weighted average LMP by primary fuel type and unit type: January through September, 2023 and 2024²⁰⁴

Fuel	Technology	2023 (Jan – Sep)		2024 (Jan – Sep)	
		Markup Component of LMP (Unadjusted)	Markup Component of LMP (Adjusted)	Markup Component of LMP (Unadjusted)	Markup Component of LMP (Adjusted)
Coal	Steam	(\$0.44)	\$0.08	(\$0.24)	\$0.24
Gas	CC	\$1.21	\$2.04	\$1.01	\$1.83
Gas	CT	\$0.38	\$0.82	\$0.13	\$0.61
Gas	RICE	(\$0.01)	\$0.01	(\$0.01)	\$0.01
Gas	Steam	(\$0.09)	(\$0.02)	(\$0.02)	\$0.05
Municipal Waste	RICE	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.01	\$0.01
Oil	CC	(\$0.03)	(\$0.02)	(\$0.00)	(\$0.00)
Oil	CT	(\$0.13)	(\$0.12)	(\$0.52)	(\$0.44)
Oil	RICE	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$0.00)	\$0.00
Oil	Steam	(\$0.09)	(\$0.08)	(\$0.18)	(\$0.16)
Other	Battery	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Other	Solar	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.10	\$0.10
Other		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.01	\$0.01
Wind		\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.02	\$0.02
Total		\$0.82	\$2.75	\$0.30	\$2.28

Markup Component of Real-Time Price

Table 3-123 shows the markup component, calculated using unadjusted offers, of average prices and of average monthly on peak and off peak prices. Table 3-124 shows the markup component, calculated using adjusted offers, of average prices and of average monthly on peak and off peak prices. In the first nine months of 2024, when using unadjusted cost-based offers, \$0.30 per MWh of the PJM real-time load-weighted average LMP was attributable to markup. Using adjusted cost-based offers, \$2.28 per MWh of the PJM real-time load-weighted average LMP was attributable to markup. In the first nine months of 2024, the peak markup component was highest in July, \$6.10 per MWh using unadjusted cost-based offers and \$8.87 per MWh using adjusted cost-based offers. This corresponds to 10.0 percent and 14.6 percent of the real-time peak load weighted average LMP in July.

²⁰⁴ The unit type RICE refers to Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines.

Table 3-123 Monthly markup components of real-time load-weighted LMP (Unadjusted): 2023 through September, 2024

	2023			2024		
	Markup Component (All Hours)	Peak Markup Component	Off Peak Markup Component	Markup Component (All Hours)	Peak Markup Component	Off Peak Markup Component
Jan	\$0.45	\$0.45	\$0.44	(\$3.81)	(\$2.55)	(\$5.05)
Feb	(\$0.82)	(\$0.39)	(\$1.25)	\$0.12	\$0.60	(\$0.36)
Mar	\$0.51	\$0.66	\$0.34	(\$0.14)	(\$0.68)	\$0.34
Apr	\$0.08	\$0.50	(\$0.31)	\$1.49	\$2.00	\$0.92
May	\$0.69	\$1.41	(\$0.07)	(\$0.57)	(\$0.17)	(\$1.00)
Jun	\$1.08	\$1.72	\$0.33	(\$0.45)	(\$1.01)	\$0.11
Jul	\$1.82	\$3.41	\$0.31	\$3.72	\$6.10	\$1.11
Aug	\$2.09	\$2.41	\$1.72	\$2.31	\$4.47	(\$0.07)
Sep	\$0.92	\$1.08	\$0.76	(\$0.33)	(\$0.28)	(\$0.37)
Oct	\$1.37	\$2.24	\$0.43			
Nov	\$0.05	\$0.36	(\$0.25)			
Dec	(\$0.02)	\$0.32	(\$0.31)			
Total	\$0.73	\$1.26	\$0.20	\$0.30	\$1.12	(\$0.54)

Table 3-124 Monthly markup components of real-time load-weighted LMP (Adjusted): 2023 through September, 2024

	2023			2024		
	Markup Component (All Hours)	Peak Markup Component	Off Peak Markup Component	Markup Component (All Hours)	Peak Markup Component	Off Peak Markup Component
Jan	\$2.56	\$2.70	\$2.43	(\$0.78)	\$0.62	(\$2.16)
Feb	\$0.86	\$1.42	\$0.30	\$1.77	\$2.26	\$1.28
Mar	\$2.32	\$2.56	\$2.06	\$1.29	\$0.88	\$1.66
Apr	\$1.79	\$2.45	\$1.19	\$3.03	\$3.65	\$2.35
May	\$2.42	\$3.35	\$1.42	\$1.38	\$2.00	\$0.72
Jun	\$2.85	\$3.69	\$1.87	\$1.50	\$1.28	\$1.72
Jul	\$4.13	\$6.12	\$2.23	\$6.03	\$8.87	\$2.91
Aug	\$4.18	\$4.72	\$3.53	\$4.15	\$6.54	\$1.51
Sep	\$2.90	\$3.37	\$2.45	\$1.48	\$1.72	\$1.25
Oct	\$3.28	\$4.33	\$2.17			
Nov	\$2.15	\$2.61	\$1.70			
Dec	\$1.93	\$2.45	\$1.48			
Total	\$2.67	\$3.41	\$1.93	\$2.28	\$3.32	\$1.22

Hourly Markup Component of Real-Time Prices

Figure 3-67 shows the markup contribution to the hourly load-weighted LMP using unadjusted cost offers in the first nine months of 2024 and 2023. Figure 3-68 shows the markup contribution to the hourly load-weighted LMP using adjusted cost-based offers in the first nine months of 2024 and 2023.

Figure 3-67 Markup contribution to real-time hourly load-weighted LMP (Unadjusted): January 2023 through September 2024

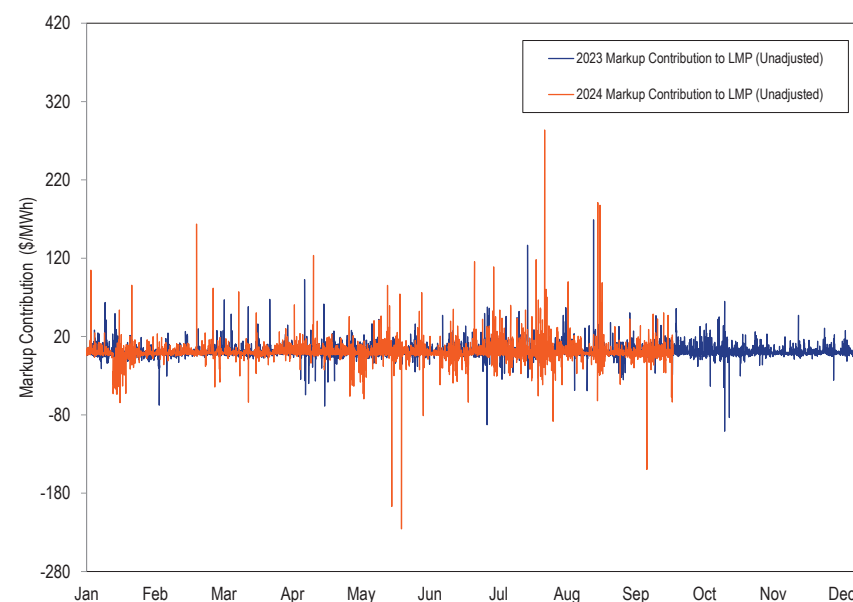
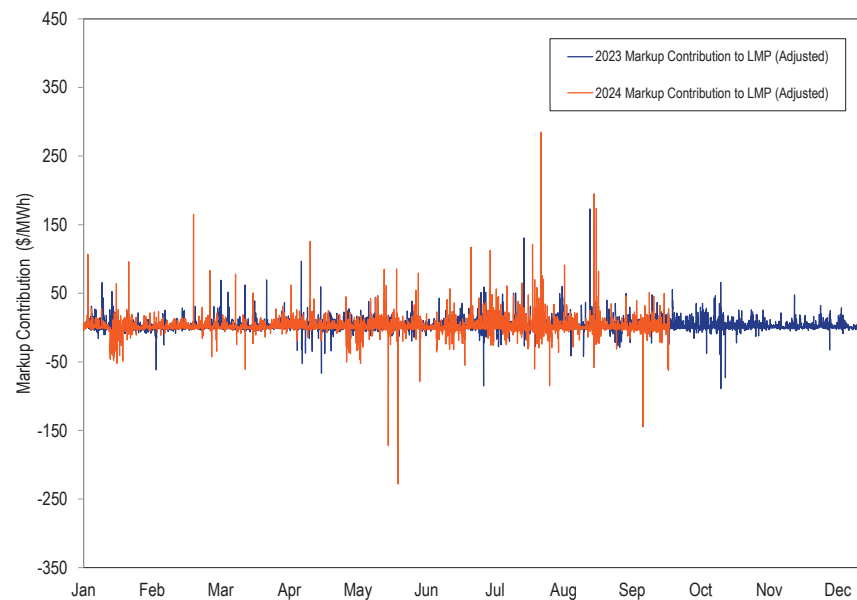


Figure 3-68 Markup contribution to real-time hourly load-weighted LMP (Adjusted): January 2023 through September 2024



Markup Component of Real-Time Zonal Prices

The unit markup component of average real-time price using unadjusted offers is shown for each zone in the first nine months of 2023 and 2024 in Table 3-125 and for adjusted offers in Table 3-126.²⁰⁵ The smallest zonal all hours average markup component using unadjusted offers in the first nine months of 2024, was in the PPL Zone, -\$0.62 per MWh, while the highest was in the BGE Zone, \$1.80 per MWh. The smallest zonal on peak average markup component using unadjusted offers in the first nine months of 2024, was in the PPL Zone, \$0.18 per MWh, while the highest was in the BGE Zone, \$2.55 per MWh.

Table 3-125 Real-time average zonal markup component (Unadjusted): January through September, 2023 and 2024

	2023 (Jan - Sep)			2024 (Jan - Sep)		
	Markup Component (All Hours)	Peak Markup Component	Off Peak Markup Component	Markup Component (All Hours)	Peak Markup Component	Off Peak Markup Component
ACEC	(\$0.02)	\$0.22	(\$0.27)	(\$0.18)	\$0.73	(\$1.11)
AEP	\$1.00	\$1.55	\$0.43	\$0.49	\$1.39	(\$0.43)
APS	\$1.02	\$1.65	\$0.37	\$0.16	\$0.93	(\$0.63)
ATSI	\$0.93	\$1.50	\$0.34	\$0.29	\$1.08	(\$0.53)
BGE	\$1.82	\$2.72	\$0.91	\$1.80	\$2.55	\$1.02
COMED	\$0.68	\$1.20	\$0.15	\$0.26	\$1.06	(\$0.56)
DAY	\$1.11	\$1.61	\$0.60	\$0.14	\$0.95	(\$0.70)
DOM	\$1.47	\$2.24	\$0.68	\$0.69	\$1.44	(\$0.08)
DPL	(\$0.27)	(\$0.25)	(\$0.29)	(\$0.11)	\$0.70	(\$0.94)
DUKE	\$1.11	\$1.67	\$0.53	(\$0.23)	\$0.68	(\$1.17)
DUQ	\$0.95	\$1.53	\$0.35	(\$0.02)	\$0.58	(\$0.63)
EKPC	\$1.11	\$1.75	\$0.45	(\$0.16)	\$0.59	(\$0.94)
JCPLC	(\$0.05)	\$0.14	(\$0.25)	(\$0.32)	\$0.61	(\$1.28)
MEC	\$0.02	\$0.43	(\$0.39)	(\$0.52)	\$0.44	(\$1.51)
OVEC	\$1.03	\$1.59	\$0.47	(\$0.29)	\$0.26	(\$0.84)
PE	\$0.62	\$1.08	\$0.15	(\$0.12)	\$0.57	(\$0.82)
PECO	(\$0.15)	(\$0.03)	(\$0.28)	(\$0.21)	\$0.57	(\$1.02)
PEPCO	\$1.60	\$2.51	\$0.67	\$1.11	\$1.68	\$0.53
PPL	(\$0.10)	\$0.13	(\$0.33)	(\$0.62)	\$0.18	(\$1.45)
PSEG	(\$0.04)	\$0.15	(\$0.24)	(\$0.23)	\$0.80	(\$1.28)
REC	\$0.12	\$0.34	(\$0.11)	(\$0.11)	\$0.70	(\$0.95)

²⁰⁵ A marginal unit's offer price affects LMPs in the entire PJM market. The markup component of average zonal real-time price is based on offers of units located within the zone and units located outside the transmission zone.

Table 3-126 Real-time average zonal markup component (Adjusted): January through September, 2023 and 2024

	2023 (Jan - Sep)			2024 (Jan - Sep)		
	Markup Component (All Hours)	Peak Markup Component	Off Peak Markup Component	Markup Component (All Hours)	Peak Markup Component	Off Peak Markup Component
ACEC	\$1.41	\$1.77	\$1.04	\$1.54	\$2.58	\$0.47
AEP	\$3.00	\$3.78	\$2.20	\$2.47	\$3.57	\$1.33
APS	\$3.03	\$3.88	\$2.16	\$2.22	\$3.23	\$1.18
ATSI	\$2.89	\$3.69	\$2.08	\$2.29	\$3.35	\$1.21
BGE	\$4.20	\$5.35	\$3.02	\$4.17	\$5.23	\$3.09
COMED	\$2.59	\$3.38	\$1.79	\$2.05	\$3.08	\$1.00
DAY	\$3.19	\$3.93	\$2.45	\$2.16	\$3.19	\$1.09
DOM	\$3.71	\$4.75	\$2.64	\$2.91	\$3.91	\$1.88
DPL	\$1.24	\$1.42	\$1.06	\$1.74	\$2.69	\$0.76
DUKE	\$3.14	\$3.93	\$2.33	\$1.72	\$2.84	\$0.56
DUQ	\$2.89	\$3.69	\$2.07	\$2.00	\$2.87	\$1.11
EKPC	\$3.12	\$3.99	\$2.24	\$1.80	\$2.76	\$0.80
JCPLC	\$1.44	\$1.77	\$1.11	\$1.42	\$2.47	\$0.33
MEC	\$1.69	\$2.31	\$1.06	\$1.33	\$2.51	\$0.13
OVEC	\$3.01	\$3.79	\$2.23	\$1.62	\$2.36	\$0.85
PE	\$2.46	\$3.12	\$1.79	\$1.87	\$2.79	\$0.92
PECO	\$1.22	\$1.45	\$0.99	\$1.47	\$2.39	\$0.53
PEPCO	\$3.84	\$4.99	\$2.68	\$3.40	\$4.25	\$2.54
PPL	\$1.43	\$1.85	\$1.01	\$1.13	\$2.12	\$0.12
PSEG	\$1.47	\$1.80	\$1.13	\$1.52	\$2.66	\$0.34
REC	\$1.74	\$2.12	\$1.36	\$1.69	\$2.61	\$0.74

Markup by Real-Time Price Levels

Table 3-127 shows the markup contribution to the LMP, based on the unadjusted cost-based offers and adjusted cost-based offers of the marginal units, when the PJM system wide load-weighted average LMP was in the identified price range.

Table 3-127 Real-time markup contribution (By load-weighted LMP category, unadjusted): January through September, 2023 and 2024

LMP Category	2023 (Jan - Sep)		2024 (Jan - Sep)	
	Markup Component	Frequency	Markup Component	Frequency
< \$10	(\$3.17)	0.9%	(\$1.96)	1.7%
\$10 to \$15	(\$1.25)	7.2%	(\$1.88)	13.7%
\$15 to \$20	(\$1.18)	18.3%	(\$2.31)	17.9%
\$20 to \$25	(\$1.17)	21.4%	(\$1.90)	17.4%
\$25 to \$50	\$0.65	44.4%	\$0.09	37.7%
\$50 to \$75	\$7.89	5.8%	\$5.04	6.9%
\$75 to \$100	\$17.61	1.4%	\$6.47	2.1%
\$100 to \$125	\$23.48	0.3%	\$5.95	1.2%
\$125 to \$150	\$34.15	0.2%	\$17.72	0.5%
>= \$150	\$6.45	0.1%	\$34.25	0.8%

Table 3-128 Real-time markup contribution (By load-weighted LMP category, adjusted): January through September, 2023 and 2024

LMP Category	2023 (Jan - Sep)		2024 (Jan - Sep)	
	Markup Component	Frequency	Markup Component	Frequency
< \$10	(\$2.27)	0.9%	(\$1.19)	1.7%
\$10 to \$15	(\$0.15)	7.2%	(\$0.83)	13.7%
\$15 to \$20	\$0.18	18.3%	(\$0.96)	17.9%
\$20 to \$25	\$0.46	21.4%	(\$0.28)	17.4%
\$25 to \$50	\$2.84	44.4%	\$2.34	37.7%
\$50 to \$75	\$10.72	5.8%	\$8.01	6.9%
\$75 to \$100	\$20.30	1.4%	\$9.67	2.1%
\$100 to \$125	\$25.87	0.3%	\$9.84	1.2%
\$125 to \$150	\$38.96	0.2%	\$21.85	0.5%
>= \$150	\$8.24	0.1%	\$37.36	0.8%

Markup by Company

Table 3-129 shows the markup contribution based on the unadjusted cost-based offers and adjusted cost-based offers to real-time load-weighted average LMP by individual marginal resource owners. The markup contribution of each marginal resource to price at each load bus is calculated for each five-minute interval, and summed by the parent company that offers the marginal resource into the real-time energy market. In the first nine months of 2024, when using unadjusted cost-based offers, the markup of one company accounted for 2.1 percent of the load-weighted average LMP, the markup of the top five companies accounted for 5.2 percent of the load-weighted average LMP and the markup of all companies accounted for 0.9 percent of the load-weighted average LMP. The share of top five companies' markup contribution to the load-weighted average LMP increased and the dollar values of their markup increased in the first nine months of 2024. The markup contribution to the load-weighted average LMP decreased and share of the markup contribution to the load-weighted average LMP decreased in the first nine months of 2024. The markup contribution of a unit to the real-time load-weighted average LMP can be positive or negative.

Table 3-129 Markup component of real-time load-weighted average LMP by Company: January through September, 2023 and 2024

	2023 (Jan - Sep)				2024 (Jan - Sep)			
	Markup Component of LMP (Unadjusted)		Markup Component of LMP (Adjusted)		Markup Component of LMP (Unadjusted)		Markup Component of LMP (Adjusted)	
	\$/MWh	Percent of Load Weighted LMP	\$/MWh	Percent of Load Weighted LMP	\$/MWh	Percent of Load Weighted LMP	\$/MWh	Percent of Load Weighted LMP
Top 1 Company	\$1.10	3.6%	\$1.33	4.3%	\$0.73	2.1%	\$0.90	2.6%
Top 2 Companies	\$1.27	4.1%	\$1.66	5.4%	\$1.19	3.5%	\$1.52	4.4%
Top 3 Companies	\$1.41	4.6%	\$1.83	5.9%	\$1.41	4.1%	\$1.89	5.5%
Top 4 Companies	\$1.51	4.9%	\$1.98	6.4%	\$1.63	4.7%	\$2.13	6.2%
Top 5 Companies	\$1.59	5.2%	\$2.11	6.8%	\$1.79	5.2%	\$2.35	6.9%
All Companies	\$0.82	2.7%	\$2.75	8.9%	\$0.30	0.9%	\$2.28	6.7%

Market Structure, Participant Behavior, and Market Performance

The goal of regulation through competition is to achieve competitive market outcomes even in the presence of market power. Market structure in the PJM energy market is not competitive in local markets created by transmission constraints. At times, market structure is not competitive in the aggregate energy market. Market sellers pursuing their financial interests may choose behavior that benefits from structural market power in the absence of an effective market power mitigation program. The overall competitive assessment evaluates the extent to which participant behavior results in competitive or above competitive pricing. The competitive assessment brings together the structural measures of market power, HHI and pivotal suppliers, with participant behavior, specifically markup, and pricing outcomes.

HHI and Markup

In theory, the HHI provides insight into the relationship between market structure, behavior, and performance. In the case where participants compete by producing output at constant, but potentially different, marginal costs, the HHI is directly proportional to the expected average price cost markup in the market.²⁰⁶

$$\frac{HHI}{\varepsilon} = \frac{P - MC}{P}$$

where ε is the absolute value of the price elasticity of demand, P is the market price, and MC is the average marginal cost of production. This is called the Lerner Index. The left side of the equation quantifies market structure, and the right side of the equation measures market performance. The assumed participant behavior is profit maximization. As HHI decreases, implying a more competitive market, prices converge to marginal cost, the competitive market outcome. But even a low HHI may result in substantial markup with a low price elasticity of demand. If HHI is very high, meaning competition is lacking, prices can reach the monopoly level. Price elasticity of demand (ε) determines the degree to which suppliers with market power can impose higher prices on customers. The Lerner Index is a measure of market power that connects market structure (HHI and demand elasticity) to market performance (markup).

The PJM energy market HHIs and application of the FERC concentration categories understate the degree of market power because, in the absence of aggregate market power mitigation, even the unconcentrated HHI level implies substantial markups due to the low short run price elasticity of demand. For example, research estimates find short run electricity demand elasticity ranging from -0.2 to -0.4.²⁰⁷ Using the Lerner Index, the elasticity of

-0.2 implies, for example, an average markup ranging from 25 to 50 percent at the low end of the moderately concentrated threshold HHI of 1000:²⁰⁸

$$\frac{HHI}{\varepsilon} = \frac{0.1}{0.2} = \frac{P - MC}{P} = 0.5$$

With knowledge of HHI, elasticity, and marginal cost, one can solve for the price level theoretically indicated by the Lerner Index, based on profit maximizing behavior including the exercise of market power. With marginal costs of \$34.04 per MWh and an average HHI of 699 in the first nine months of 2024, average PJM prices would theoretically range from \$41 to \$52 per MWh, an implied markup of 17.5 to 35.0 percent, using the elasticity range of -0.2 to -0.4. Given the elasticity estimates, the theoretical prices exceed marginal costs because the exercise of market power is profit maximizing in the absence of market power mitigation. Actual prices, averaging \$34.34 per MWh with markups at -0.9 percent, are lower than the theoretical range, supporting the MMU's competitive assessment of the market. However, markup is not zero. In some market intervals, markup and prices reach levels that reflect the exercise of market power.

Market Power Mitigation and Markup

Fully effective market power mitigation would not allow a seller that fails the structural market power test (the TPS test) to set prices with a positive markup. With the flaws in PJM's implementation of the TPS test, resources can and do set prices with a positive markup while failing the TPS test.

Table 3-130 categorizes day-ahead and real-time marginal unit intervals by markup level and TPS test status. In the first nine months of 2024, 3.8 percent of real-time marginal unit intervals and 4.6 percent of day-ahead marginal unit hours included a positive markup even though the resource failed the TPS test for local market power. Unmitigated local market power affects PJM market prices. Zero markup with a TPS test failure indicates the mitigation of a marginal unit.

²⁰⁶ See Tirole, Jean. *The Theory of Industrial Organization*, MIT (1988), Chapter 5: Short-Run Price Competition.

²⁰⁷ See Patrick, Robert H. and Frank A. Wolak (1997), "Estimating the Customer-Level Demand for Electricity Under Real-Time Market Prices," <https://web.stanford.edu/group/fwolak/cgi-bin/sites/default/files/files/Estimating%20the%20Customer-Level%20Demand%20for%20Electricity%20Under%20Real-Time%20Market%20Prices_Aug%201997_Patrick,%20Wolak.pdf>, last accessed August 3, 2018 and Fan, Shu and Rob Hyndman (2010), "The price elasticity of electricity demand in South Australia," <<https://robjhyndman.com/papers/Elasticity2010.pdf>>.

²⁰⁸ The HHI used in the equation is based on market shares. For the FERC HHI thresholds and standard HHI reporting, market shares are multiplied by 100 prior to squaring the market shares.

Table 3-130 Percent of real-time marginal unit intervals with markup and local market power: January through September, 2024

Markup Category	Day-ahead Market			Real-time Market		
	Not Failing TPS Test	Failing TPS Test	Percent in Category	Not Failing TPS Test	Failing TPS Test	Percent in Category
Negative Markup	33.4%	5.1%	38.5%	47.3%	8.1%	55.4%
Zero Markup	19.8%	7.0%	26.9%	18.9%	6.3%	25.1%
\$0 to \$5	12.4%	1.5%	13.9%	9.0%	1.8%	10.8%
\$5 to \$10	7.2%	1.5%	8.7%	3.2%	0.8%	3.9%
\$10 to \$15	1.8%	0.5%	2.3%	1.1%	0.3%	1.3%
\$15 to \$20	1.3%	0.3%	1.5%	0.5%	0.2%	0.7%
\$20 to \$25	0.7%	0.2%	0.8%	0.3%	0.1%	0.4%
\$25 to \$50	3.7%	0.4%	4.1%	1.3%	0.4%	1.7%
\$50 to \$75	2.0%	0.1%	2.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%
\$75 to \$100	0.9%	0.0%	0.9%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%
Above \$100	0.3%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%
Total Positive Markup	30.1%	4.6%	34.6%	15.6%	3.8%	19.5%
Total	83.3%	16.7%	100.0%	81.8%	18.2%	100.0%

The markup of marginal units was zero or negative in 80.5 percent of real-time marginal unit intervals and 65.4 percent of day-ahead marginal unit intervals in the first nine months of 2024. Zero and negative markup are the expected results in a competitive market. Pivotal suppliers in the aggregate market also set prices with high markups in the first nine months of 2024. The 30.1 percent of day-ahead marginal units and 15.6 percent of real-time marginal units setting price with a markup without failing the TPS test could represent units with aggregate market power or units that maintain markup in their offer for times when they have local market power. Allowing positive markups to affect prices in the presence of market power permits the exercise of market power and has a negative impact on the competitiveness of the PJM energy market. This problem can and should be addressed.